



THE ISLANDS of  
**TAHITI**

SOCIETY ISLANDS | TUAMOTU ISLANDS | GAMBIER ISLANDS | MARQUESAS ISLANDS | AUSTRAL ISLANDS



TRAVEL PLANNER 2022



FIND THE BEST OF THE ISLANDS OF TAHITI



01  
EVENTS



02  
SPECIAL OFFERS



03  
ACCOMODATIONS



04  
FOOD & BEVERAGES



05  
ACTIVITIES



AND MUCH MORE !



PLAN YOUR TRIP *on*  
[WWW.TAHITITOURISME.PF](http://WWW.TAHITITOURISME.PF)







---

# ‘IA ORA NA E MANAVA

---



Jean-Marc MOCELLIN  
Chief Executive Officer  
*Tahiti Tourisme*

Dear partners,

Among the different advertising tools developed by *Tahiti Tourisme* for the promotion of the destination *The Islands of Tahiti*, the Travel Planner is an essential source of information for the Polynesian tourism industry.

Included in the guide are all the principal actors in the industry: transport companies, tourist activities, accommodation providers on land and at sea, and countless other tourism service companies.

Published every two years, the Travel Planner is available in English and French and is a digital publication, which makes access to the information faster and facilitates updating.

Available to consult or download from our website [www.TahitiTourisme.org](http://www.TahitiTourisme.org) this latest edition contains all the information necessary for tourism professionals to plan personalized travel itineraries.

As always, *Tahiti Tourisme* is there to provide all the help you need to promote our magnificent destination.

*‘Ia ora ‘o Tahiti e to na mau motu, maururu roa !*

---



---

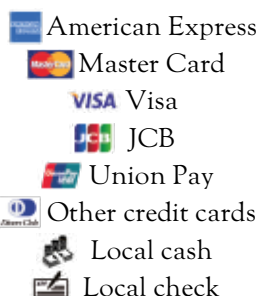
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

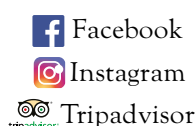
<b>PRACTICAL INFORMATION</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>GAMBIER ISLANDS</b>	<b>162</b>
Caption / Legend	3	Mangareva	167
Map of <i>The Islands of Tahiti</i>	4		
Why choose <i>The Islands of Tahiti</i>	7	<b>MARQUESAS ISLANDS</b>	<b>171</b>
6 ideas for your vacations in Polynesia!	8	Nuku Hiva	175
How to get to <i>The Islands of Tahiti</i> ?	10	Hiva Oa	183
Plan your trip with Air Tahiti	12	Fatu Hiva, Tahuata	188
General information	14	Ua Huka	189
		Ua Pou	190
<b>SOCIETY ISLANDS</b>	<b>19</b>		
Society Islands	21	<b>AUSTRAL ISLANDS</b>	<b>192</b>
Tahiti	23	Rurutu	197
Tetiaroa	51	Tubuai	201
Moorea	53	Raivavae, Rimatara	204
Huahine	73		
Raiatea	81		
Taha'a	91	<b>CRUISES, YACHTS</b>	
Bora Bora	101	<b>AND CHARTERS</b>	<b>206</b>
Tupai	119		
Maupiti	121		
		<b>MARINAS</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>TUAMOTU ISLANDS</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>DIRECTORY</b>	<b>216</b>
Rangiroa	131	Inbound agencies	218
Tikehau	139	Useful Addresses and contacts	220
Manihi	145	<i>Tahiti Tourisme</i> contacts	224
Fakarava	149		
Nukutepipi	155		
Takapoto, Anaa, Mataiva	156		
Hao, Makemo, Ahe	157		
Kauehi, Aratika	158		
Arutua, Makatea, Niau, Reao, Takaroa	160		

# CAPTION / LEGEND

## PAYMENT METHODS



## SOCIAL MEDIA



## OTHERS



# LABELS DEDICATED TO ACCOMODATION

## STAR RATING: ★

International tourist hotels are ranked by increasing the number of stars, from two to five stars, according to criteria corresponding to the living conditions, equipment, health, safety, location or site, environment, services and activities offered and the requirements of sustainable development. It is an accreditation given by the Country, it attests that I am recognized as exerting an activity of tourist accommodation in conformity with the regulations in force. It proves that the establishment or project complies with the official characteristics and criteria, in order to qualify for classification in the category INTERNATIONAL TOURIST HOTELS.

Source : Service du Tourisme

## TIARE RATING: ❁

The Tahitian guesthouses are ranked by increasing the number of tiare flowers, from one to four tiare, according to criteria corresponding to the living conditions, equipment, health, safety, location or site, environment, services and activities offered and the requirements of sustainable development. It is an accreditation which is given by the Country, it attests that I am recognized as exerting an activity of tourist accommodation in conformity with the regulations in force. It proves that the establishment or project complies with the

official characteristics and criteria, in order to qualify for classification in the category of GUESTHOUSE and in the type of accommodation B&B or Fare d'hôtes.

Source : Service du Tourisme

## FARE RATING: 🏠

The "IA ORA" QUALITY "

It is a type of accommodation in several islands of our 5 archipelagos : guesthouse, bed & breakfast, bungalows, etc. ... - these offer unique experiences, unforgettable encounters, intoxicating smells, where authenticity is the common point.

THE «IA ORA» LABEL AIMS TO :

- to improve the quality of the accommodation offer and make it more understandable and reliable for consumers,
- to be an additional / extra tool to establish a relationship of trust with the customer, to show him that the network has implemented the means to meet his expectations, and to simplify the contractual relationship with the hosts,
- to allow the use, in the brand promotion, of a level of quality achieved and recognized,
- to affirm that the labeled entities offer a level of service that is greater than or equal to the minimum level required, and that the requirements of the chart are well respected.

THE QUALITY CRITERIA

- The label criteria are organised around four major axes:

- The environment, the atmosphere and the esthetic aspect of equipments
- The quality of welcoming and service
- Health and security
- The location and restoration / catering service

Source : www.ia-ora.com

## CLÉVACANCES RATING:



Clévacances is the 1st generalist quality label for holiday rentals in France. Each of their rentals and guest rooms has undergone a labeling visit, to verify its conformity with the demanding Clévances quality chart. This chart includes nearly 200 criteria : comfort and equipment, location and environment, welcome and assistance... Subsequently, a control visit takes place every 4 years. Clévacances ads are recognizable by their keys, which attest the level of comfort and service offered.

KEY 1:

Simple comfort.

KEY 2 :

Good Comfort.

KEY 3 :

Very Good comfort.

KEY 4 :

Excellent level of comfort and equipment.

KEY 5 :

Exceptional equipment and environment

Source : Clévances.





# THE ISLANDS OF TAHITI





© Titi Pool Design

ISLANDS of  
**TIITI**



© Stéphanie Mathon

# WHY CHOOSE *THE I*



© Denis Grosmaire





# *ISLANDS OF TAHITI?*



# 6 IDEAS FOR YOUR VAC

1



© Tahiti Tourisme

## CONNECT WITH NATURE!

Lush forests, enchanting lagoons, enigmatic ocean... *The Islands of Tahiti* offer the opportunity to recharge your batteries and enjoy breathtaking scenery.

Whether in Tahiti, Moorea or Raiatea, a variety of hikes on quiet paths lead to magnificent waterfalls. Taking height aboard a paraglider or a helicopter, gives perspective of the beautiful valleys inland, an unforgettable experience.

In the Marquesas Islands, a horseback ride unveils a wild nature full of mana.

The Tuamotu Islands fill the soul with serenity and unforgettable colors. In the Austral and the Gambier Islands, exploring the islands on foot is a pleasant affair with gentle breezes and the mystical aura of breathtaking lagoons views.

## EXPLORE THE ISLANDS BY SEA

Sailing lovers meet in Polynesia to navigate famed winds and currents.

Many catamarans offer the authentic experience of living to the rhythm of the sea, island hopping in the Society Archipelago or the preserved atolls of the Tuamotu Islands.

Aboard the *Wind Spirit*, catch the wind as you travel through the beautiful landscapes of Fakarava, Bora Bora and Moorea.

The *Paul Gauguin* is known for its welcoming crew.

The *Aranui*, a comfortable cargo boat travelling to the Marquesas Islands offers an unforgettable experience between land, sea and access to the most isolated islands of Polynesia such as Fatu Hiva.

The intrepid traveler may discover the Austral Islands aboard schooners and local cargo ships taking a few passengers per departure.



© Tahiti Tourisme

2

3



© Hélène Havard

## ADOPT THE POLYNESIAN CULTURE

The destination *The Islands of Tahiti* is rich in ancestral myths and traditions including tattooing. This rite of passage marked special moments in life such as marriage or the beginning of adulthood. Tattoos would narrate acts of bravery or a represent a spiritual protector. With a tattoo, Polynesian culture is inked in you!

Handicraft is another Polynesian tradition. Each archipelago has its own customs. The Austral Islands are famed for their intricate weaving, Marquesas produce stunning sculpture art and traditional jewelry can be found in the Society Islands.

Experience the Polynesian culture by attending a dance show or a *va'a* race, an experience not to be missed. Learn how to make *tapa* or *mono'i* to take home!



# VACATIONS IN POLYNESIA!

## IMMERSE YOURSELF IN THE DEEP BLUE

Taste the silence, wander through the underwater canyons, swim near dolphins... In the deep blue ocean, turtles swim among multicolored coral while in the distance, a gray shark calmly surveys the area. With luck, a swordfish will pass through this natural aquarium. Discovering the Polynesian seabed by scuba diving or *snorkeling* is a very special experience.

Every year, the majestic humpback whales fill the Polynesian waters with their soothing and hypnotic songs. They appreciate the waters of the Austral Islands or the Tahiti Peninsula. As for the manta rays, they come to nature's cleaning stations in the lagoons of Maupiti or Tikehau. If you look closely enough, the tip of their fin greets you at the water's surface.



© Tahiti Tourisme



© Tahiti Tourisme

## TREAT YOURSELF TO A ROMANTIC GETAWAY

In *The Islands of Tahiti*, love is spelled on the expanses of white sand paradise (and sunset cocktails!) It doesn't get more romantic than falling asleep to the sound of the sea in an overwater bungalow. A destination for honeymooners or a wedding anniversary, Polynesia is a land to live, revive and celebrate love.

Known for its idyllic scenery, Bora Bora offers all the ingredients for romance. World renowned gastronomy, private outings in dugout canoes, relaxing massages... A moment for two in this mythical island promises to make love blossom and grow. Perhaps you will be tempted by a traditional Polynesian wedding? An authentic and unique moment for lovers!

## BRING POLYNESIA HOME!

For exceptional vacations, take the opportunity to splurge on a gift for loved ones, redecorate your home or find your special souvenir from Polynesia. In Papeete, many stores offer Tahitian pearls, colorful *designer* clothes or books on Polynesian culture.

In the local markets of the Polynesian islands, there are many beautiful items to choose from. Wooden sculptures, mother-of-pearl brooches, braided baskets, painted pareos... you will be spoiled for choice.

For those who prefer gourmet souvenirs, vanilla, tropical jams or coconut cookies will delight your taste buds. Discover Polynesian rum or unique wine grown on coral for an exotic flavored dinner with friends or family.



© Tahiti Tourisme

# HOW TO GET TO THE ISLANDS OF TAHITI?



**AIRFRANCE**

**Tt**

Air France  
 Rue Georges Lagarde  
 Papeete - Tahiti  
 (689) 40.47.47.47  
 mail.tahiti@airfrance.fr  
 www.airfrance.pf

**AIR TAHITI NUI**

**Tt**

Air Tahiti Nui  
 Papeete - Tahiti  
 (689) 40.46.03.03  
 tnreservation@airtahitiniui.pf  
 www.airtahitiniui.com  
 AirTahitiNui/  
 airtahitiniui

**Frenchbee**

**Tt**

French Bee  
 Aéroport international Tahiti Faa'a  
 (PPT), Faa'a  
 (689) 40.42.90.90  
 reservation@frenchbee.com  
 www.frenchbee.com/fr  
 flyfrenchbee

**AIR NEW ZEALAND**

**Tt**

Air New Zealand  
 Place Notre Dame  
 Papeete - Tahiti  
 (689) 40.54.07.47  
 airnztahiti@airnz.co.nz  
 www.airnewzealand.pf  
 airnewzealandtahiti

**HAWAIIAN AIRLINES**

**Tt**

Hawaiian Airlines  
 RDC Aéroport de Faa'a Tahiti  
 (689) 40.86.60.00  
 reservations-ppt@hawaiianair.com  
 www.hawaiianair.com  
 HawaiianAirlines

**QANTAS**

S.P.R Qantas  
 Centre Vaima - Papeete  
 (689) 40.46.42.80  
 qantas@spr.pf  
 www.qantas.com/pf/en.html

**Aircalin**

**Tt**

Air Calin  
 Faa'a - Tahiti  
 (689) 40.85.09.04  
 contact@aircalin.pf  
 www.aircalin.com  
 aircalinPF

**UNITED AIRLINES**

**Tt**

United Airlines  
 customercare@united.com  
 www.united.com/en/us  
 United





© Philippe BACCHEZ

ARCHIPELAGOES SERVED	ISLANDS/ ATOLLS	DISTANCE (KM) (0,62 miles)	FLIGHT FREQUENCY AIR TAHITI	FLIGHT TIME*	VESSEL FREQUENCY	CRUISE NAVIGATION*
Society Islands	Moorea	19	9 to 14 flights/week	15 mn	15/Day	30 mn to 1 hour
	Huahine	180	3 to 6 flights/day	40 mn	2/Week	9 hours
	Raiatea	219	5 to 9 flights/day	45 mn	2/Week	11 hours
	Tahaa	233			2/Week	12 hours
	Bora Bora	259	6 to 11 flights/day	50 mn	2/Week	13 hours
	Maupiti	315	5 to 7 flights/week			
Tuamotu Islands	Rangiroa	356	13 to 20 flights/week	1h	2 to 3/Week	18 hours
	Tikehau	307	7 flights/week	55 mn	1 to 2/Week	17 hours
	Fakarava	452	5 to 7 flights/week	1h10	1 to 2/Week	1 day
	Manihi	515	3 flights/week	1h15	1 to 2/Week	1 day and 4 hours
	Takapoto	560	1 to 2 flights/week	2h15	1 to 2/Month	1 day and 6 hours
	Anaa	435	1 flights/week	1h05	1 to 2/Month	1 day
	Mataiva	311	2 flights/week	55 mn	1 to 2/Month	16 hours
	Hao	919	2 flights/week	2h15	1 to 2/Month	2 days
	Makemo	643	2 flights/week	1h30	1 to 2/Month	1 day and 9 hours
	Ahe	498	3 flights/week	1h15	1/Week	1 day and 2 hours
	Reao	1389	3 flights/month	4h20	1/Month	3 days and 4 hours
	Kauehi	517	1 to 2 flights/week	1h20	1 to 2/Month	1 day and 3 hours
	Aratika	497	1 to 2 flights/week	1h15	1/Week	1 day and 2 hours
Gambier Islands	Mangareva	1652		4h25	1 to 2/Month	3 days and 17 hours
Marquesas Islands	Nuku Hiva	1406	7 to 12 flights/week	3h45	2/Month	3 days and 3 hours
	Hiva Oa	1433	7 to 11 flights/week	3h45	2/Month	3 days and 5 hours
	Ua Pou	1374		4h30	2/Month	3 days and 2 hours
	Ua Huka	1448		4h30	2/Month	3 days and 6 hours
	Tahuata	1429			2/Month	3 days and 4 hours
	Fatu Hiva	1403			2/Month	3 days and 5 hours
Austral Islands	Rurutu	572	5 to 7 flights/week	1h30	2 to 3/Month	1 day and 6 hours
	Tubuai	646	5 to 7 flights/week	1h40	2 to 3/Month	1 day and 10 hours
	Raivavae	730	2 to 3 flights/week	1h50	2 to 3/Month	1 day and 15 hours
	Rimatara	550	2 to 3 flights/week	1h45	2 to 3/Month	1 day and 10 hours

\* Average estimated time.

Above information is subject to change. Please contact Air Tahiti and the different shipping companies.

# PLAN YOUR TRIP WITH AIR TAHITI

## AIR TAHITI SCHEDULE

Air Tahiti's extensive schedule comprises up to 200 flights per week, to 48 islands of French Polynesia, performed with a fleet of turboprops: ATR 42 (48 seats) and ATR 72 (68 seats).

Air Tahiti's flight schedule can be downloaded from:  
[www.airtahiti.com](http://www.airtahiti.com)

## AIR TAHITI FOLLOWS THE TWO IATA SEASONS

**Summer schedule from April to October.**

**Winter schedule from November to March.**

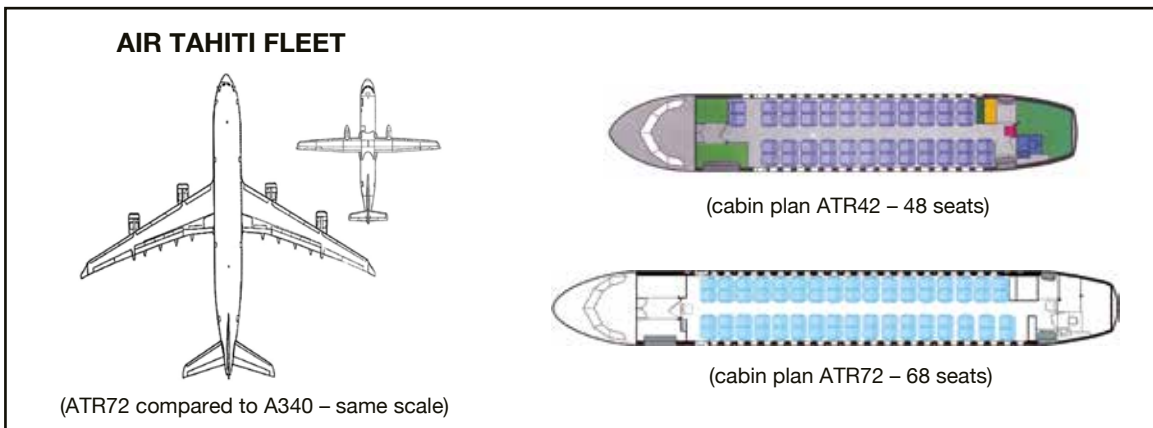
Air Tahiti flight schedule is published twice a year, accordingly to the IATA seasons - summer flight schedule valid from April to November and winter flight schedule, valid from November to April.

Air Tahiti can thus take into account the international flight schedules which follow this same IATA season pattern. The schedule is published and distributed approximately one month before its start date. Flights displayed in the reservation systems for dates that are well after the current schedule are subject to change, but most of the dates booked in anticipation remain valid.

## MINIMUM CONNECTING TIME

Upon arrival, passengers will need to pick up their baggage and sometimes go through customs in the case of international flights. To avoid any inconvenience, Air Tahiti has therefore set minimum connection times.

Aéroport de Tahiti (Tahiti Airport - ADT) offers a baggage storage facility at Tahiti-Faa'a Airport. It is located in the main concourse, halfway between the international departures and arrivals areas.





# Welcome on board **Air Tahiti**

Your airline between **The Islands of Tahiti**



48 destinations from Tahiti, 9 aircrafts  
Over 1300 employees at your service, 7/7 days  
A network as wide as Europe

[www.airtahiti.pf](http://www.airtahiti.pf)



Le lien entre les îles. Te natiraa o te mau motu.

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## A TROPICAL CLIMATE

The Islands of Tahiti enjoy a tropical climate; the maximum number of hours of sunshine is close to 3,000 per year in the Tuamotu Atolls, one of the highest in the world! The temperature, which is relatively constant, is cooled by the trade winds of the Pacific that blow throughout the year. The average ambient temperature is 78.8F, just as the waters of the lagoons. While further away from the equator, the archipelagos down south, (the Austral and Gambier), enjoy cooler temperatures.

## AVERAGE TEMPERATURE

January	27°C / 80.6F
February	27.1°C / 80.8F
March	27.4°C / 81.3F
April	27.1°C / 80.8F
May	26.4°C / 79.5F
June	25.2°C / 77.4F
July	24.7°C / 76.5F
August	24.6°C / 76.3F
September	25°C / 77F
October	25.6°C / 78.1F
November	26.3°C / 79.3F
December	26.6°C / 79.9F

## PREPARE THE TRIP

### WHAT IS THE TIME DIFFERENCE?

The Islands of Tahiti are 10 hours behind GMT. This is a 12 hours summertime or 11 hours wintertime difference from Paris, 2 hours difference from the United States Pacific Coast, 6 hours difference from Santiago, 19 hours from Tokyo and the Australian eastern seaboard and a 22 hours difference from New Zealand.

### WHAT ARE THE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS?

Any foreign visitor coming to French Polynesia is required to have a visa according to the following conditions: In all cases, visitors must hold a valid passport.

#### 1. Stays less or equal to three months (for leisure purposes). All foreigners are requested to hold a visa to enter French Polynesia, except citizens from:

- An EU country (Germany, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Croatia, Denmark, Spain, Estonia, Finland, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxemburg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Czech Republic, Rumania, United Kingdom, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden);
- Visitors holding a residence permit granted by one of the EU country members or within the Schengen area;
- From the European Economic Area (Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway);

- From Andorra;
- From Monaco;
- From San Marino;
- From Vatican;
- From Switzerland;
- Countries not subject to a visa requirement for short stays as defined per the decree of 29th December 2011 in relation **with documents and visas required for foreigners' entry on the territory of French Polynesia ([www.legifrance.gouv.fr](http://www.legifrance.gouv.fr)):** Besides, special exemptions may be granted to holders of a diplomatic or governmental and biometrical passport of certain countries.

- Brunei	- Jordan	- Qatar
- Canada	- Kazakhstan	- Russia
- Cap-Vert	- Kuwait	- Saint Kitts and Nevis
- Chilli	- Kiribati	- San Marino
- China	- Macedonia (former Republic Yugoslav Republic of)	- Saint Siège
- Chine (Hong Kong)	- Malaysia	- Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- Chine (Macao)	- Northern Mariana Islands	- Saint Lucia
- Chine (Taiwan)	- Morocco	- Solomon Islands
- Colombia	- Marshall Islands	- Western Samoa
- Congo (Brazzaville)	- Mauritius	- Senegal
- South Korea	- Mexico	- Serbia
- Costa Rica	- Federated States of Micronesia	- Seychelles
- Dominican Republic	- Moldova	- Singapore
- Dominica	- Monaco	- Thailand
- El Salvador	- Mongolia	- East Timor
- United Arab Emirates	- Montenegro	- Tonga
- Ecuador	- Namibia	- Trinidad and Tobago
- United States	- Nauru	- Tunisia
- Gabon	- Nicaragua	- Turkey
- Georgia	- New Zealand	- Tuvalu
- Grenada	- Oman	- Ukraine
- Guatemala	- Palau	- Uruguay
- Honduras	- Panama	- Vanuatu
- India	- Paraguay	- Venezuela
- Indonesia	- Peru	- Vietnam
- Israel		
- Japan		

Regarding short stay visas, visitors must hold a return flight ticket.

#### 2. Stays exceeding three months

Should a foreigner wish to stay longer than a period of three months in French Polynesia, the latter should apply for a long stay visa.

The only exception will be for EU nationals, the European Economic Area, Switzerland, Monaco and San Marino.

#### 3. Visa requirements

Prior to their arrival in French Polynesia, applicants must contact the Prefecture of their place of residence (if in France) or the nearest embassy or consulate of their place of residence. Any visa requirement fall within the competence of these authorities. Please check the relevant websites to ask for an appointment and obtain the list of required documents to



attach to your long stay visa request in French Polynesia. For any additional information in relation to foreigners' entry and stay in French Polynesia, please contact the "Direction de la réglementation et des affaires juridiques (DIRAJ)" (Regulation and Legal Affairs Authority) by email: [etrangers@polynesie-francaise.pref.gouv.fr](mailto:etrangers@polynesie-francaise.pref.gouv.fr)

## CUSTOMS

Customs declarations: upon arrival in French Polynesia, you must declare all goods you are carrying with you and pay the relevant duties and taxes to the Customs Office. However, it is possible to be exempted from paying duties and taxes on goods listed below (purchases or gifts).

## VARIOUS ITEMS AND SUPPLIES (\*)

<b>Tobacco</b>	<b>Quantity</b>
Cigarettes	200 units
Cigarillos	100 units
Cigars	50 units
Pipe Tobacco	250 g

## Alcoholic beverages

Still wines	2 litres
Beverages over 22°	2 litres
Beverages 22° or less	2 litres

## OTHER GOODS (PER TRAVELLER)

From 15 years old and over	30 000 F.CFP
Under 15 years of age	15 000 F.CFP

(\*) People under 18 cannot import duty-free tobacco or alcohol.

For further information, please inquire with French customs services before departure, Tel.: (689) 40.50.55.50, or go to: [www.douane.gouv.fr](http://www.douane.gouv.fr)

## SOME PRACTICAL DETAILS

Currency exchange/ Buy rates

EUR 1 =	F.CFP 120
GBP 1 =	F.CFP 139.47
USD 1 =	F.CFP 114.12
NZD 1 =	F.CFP 72.06
CAD 1 =	F.CFP 87.41
JPY 100 =	F.CFP 0,85

(Foreign exchange rates of 2022, given for guidance only).

The following forms of payment are accepted: all legal bank notes, international credit cards, and traveler's checks (an exchange commission is charged on the latter). The international banks with foreign exchange offices on Tahiti and on the most frequently visited islands are the Banque de Tahiti, the Banque de Polynésie and Banque Socredo. International hotels also provide this service but a word of warning: some atolls and islands in the Austral and Gambier group have no banking facilities. At the Tahiti-Faa'a airport, two foreign exchange offices (Banque

Socredo and Tahiti Exchange) are open in conjunction with international departures and arrivals.

## THE COST OF LIVING

The following table presents the approximate prices of some basic grocery items. These prices are valid in Papeete and may vary:

Bread (French baguette)	F.CFP 60
Mineral water (1.5l)	F.CFP 141
Today's special in a snack bar	approximately F.CFP 1000
Today's special in a restaurant	approximately F.CFP 2000
Fruit juice, soda (can)	F.CFP 255
Fresh fruit juice (glass) in a bar	from F.CFP 500
Sandwich	from F.CFP 200
Coffee in a bar	from F.CFP 250
Croissant and other pastries	F.CFP 200
Carrots (per kilo)	F.CFP 200
Bananas (per kilo)	around F.CFP 220
Fresh tuna - white meat (per kilo)	from F.CFP 1500
Fresh tuna - red meat (per kilo)	from F.CFP 2000
A pack of 4 Pineapples (per kilo)	around F.CFP 700
Local beer (bottle of 33cl, shop)	F.CFP 200

(Above rates are provided for information purposes and may be subject to change without notice).

## WHAT TO PACK?

Bring summer clothes, beachwear, sports wear and boat wear, all preferably in cotton. Have something warm available for the evenings which are sometimes cooler (lagoon side, boat trips and in the mountains). Footwear: sandals, sneakers, boat shoes. Essential: bathing suits, sunglasses, hat, sunblock creams (intense reflection of the lagoons) and a powerful anti-mosquito lotion (useful in the islands in certain seasons).

## BUSINESS HOURS

Shops are open from Monday to Friday 07:30 am to 11:30 am and from 01:30 pm to 05:00 pm. Saturdays from 07:30 am to 11:30 am. Some shops are also open afternoons. Most places are closed on Sunday including many restaurants except for the Papeete market, which is very busy from 05:00 in the morning. There you can find a wide variety of flowers, food, pareu, hats, mother of pearl, handicrafts and a variety of souvenirs.

## POSTAL AND TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

Papeete's Central Post Office, located near the Papeete Marina and Bougainville Park, is open weekdays from 07:00 am to 06:00 pm and on Saturdays from 08:00 am to 11:00 am. There is a philatelic center at the Post Office for stamps if required. There are many international card-operated phone booths throughout most of the islands. Cellular phone roaming is available for many global telecommunications companies, however it is suggested you check with your provider before you leave as to whether their services are available on roaming in *The Islands of Tahiti*.

## WATER AND ELECTRICITY

Tap water in Papeete and Bora Bora is safe to drink; inquire locally on the other islands. If in doubt, use mineral water in sealed bottles.

Electricity: 110 or 220 volts (60 Hz) depending on the island and type of accommodation. Check before plugging in.

## HEALTH

No vaccines are required except for passengers from high-risk countries (this information can be obtained from your airline). On The Islands of Tahiti, sanitary facilities and health services are available. The cities of Papeete, Taravao (peninsula of Tahiti) and Uturoa (Raiatea) have fully equipped hospitals. Other tourist islands have, at the minimum, a hospital or a clinic.

## WHICH LANGUAGE?

While the official language is French, the indigenous languages, such as Tahitian, are still widely practiced in each archipelago. English is also widely spoken, particularly in tourist areas.

## TOURIST DEVELOPMENT TAXES

- 5 % on international classified hotel
- From F.CFP 50 to F.CFP 500 /pers./day on interisland cruises, depending on their frequency.

## TOURIST TAXES

- Tourist tax of F.CFP 150 /pers./day on international cruises, international classified hotels and any other establishments of equal characteristics. Sojourn tax on Bora Bora is F.CFP 200 /pers./day.
  - A tourist tax of F.CFP 50 /pers./day on non-classified hotels, and any other establishments of equal characteristics.
- These sojourn taxes are to be included in your bill in Papeete, Faa'a, Arue, Punaauia, Moorea Maiao, Bora Bora, Huahine, Uturoa, Taha'a, Rangiroa, Mataiva, Tikehau and Nuku Hiva. Children under the age of 12 staying with their parents as well as business travelers and representatives who are holding business ID cards throughout the duration of their stay for exclusively business purposes are exempt from visitors' tax. In this category, the exemption extends for a visit of up to three days.

## V.A.T.

- V.A.T. on tourist services = 13 %.
  - V.A.T. on tourist accommodations, charter boats, cruise ships, on certain water and land activities, on services provided by travel agencies and excursion offices = 5 %.
- (The above information is subject to changes).

## GLOSSARY



Welcome.....	Maeva, manava
Hello.....	'Ia ora na
Goodbye.....	Nana
Thank you.....	Mauruuru
Thank you very much.....	Mauruuru roa
Yes.....	'E
(without speaking) fast double raising eyebrows	
No.....	'Aita
Cheers!.....	Manuia!
Well.....	Maita'i
How do you do?.....	E aha te huru?, maita'i?
I'm fine.....	Maita'i roa
No problem, it's ok.....	'Aita pe' ape'a
Flower, national symbol of Tahiti.....	Tiare Tahiti
Islet.....	Motu
Dinner's ready!.....	Tama'a
Food.....	Ma'a
Traditionnal Polynesian food.....	Ma'a Tahiti
Traditionnal Polynesian oven.....	Ahima'a
Local stewed fruits.....	Po'e
Ancient place of worship.....	Marae
Song.....	Himene
Traditionnal dance.....	'Ori
Polynesian guitar.....	Ukulele
Drum.....	Pahu
Polynesian percussion instrument.....	To'ere
Couple dance.....	Tamure
Traditionnal canoe.....	Va'a
Sculpted statue.....	Tiki
Traditionnal patchwork bedcover.....	Tifaifai
Man, husband.....	Tane
Woman, wife.....	Vahine













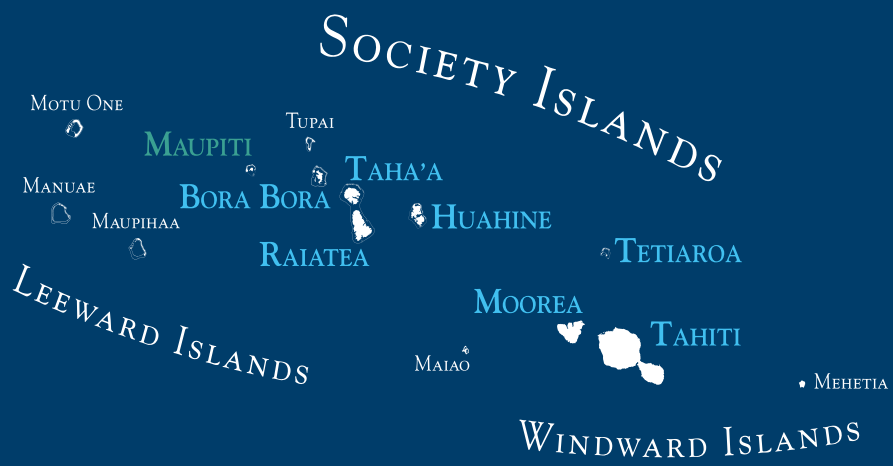
# SOCIETY ISLANDS







© Grégoire Le Bacon



■ Hotels and Tahitian Guesthouses

■ Only Tahitian Guesthouses



# SOCIETY ISLANDS

Eternal and ephemeral.

**M**odern, lively, mythical... The Society Archipelago is where the journey to Polynesia begins. The international airport located in Tahiti welcomes all visitors. The economic center of Polynesia is the gateway to fly to the neighboring Windward Islands: Moorea, Maiao, Tetiaroa and Mehetia, or to the Leeward Islands: Bora Bora, Huahine, Raiatea, Taha'a, Maupiti, Manuae, Maupihaa, Motu One and Tupai.

High islands form the archipelago, Mount Orohena in Tahiti is 2241 meters above sea level. Each mountain offers a range of different experiences. Several atolls, long stretches of water at sea level, offer heavenly landscapes. At the crossroads between islands, Tahiti is the perfect base for island hopping with short and colorful local flights. Sailing enthusiasts are carried by the winds to all the archipelago's islands.

Gastronomy, culture, encounters, crafts, arts, innovation, surprises... Time flies and everything goes faster in Tahiti. Time slows down and everything lasts in the most beautiful Society Islands or the preserved atolls of Tetiaroa or Tupai. Eternal and ephemeral, the Society Archipelago is where one finds all that is diverse and unique in Polynesia.



## REGULARLY SCHEDULED FLIGHTS

## CHARTER FLIGHTS

### AIR TAHITI

✉ B.P. 314 - 98713 Papeete  
Tahiti  
📍 Aéroport de Tahiti - Faa'a  
☎ (689) 40.86.42.42  
@ reservation@airtahiti.pf  
🌐 www.airtahiti.pf  
📘 Air Tahiti  
📷 air\_tahiti



### AIR MOANA

✉ BP 40773 Fare Tony  
98713 Papeete  
📍 Aéroport de Tahiti - Faa'a  
☎ (689) 87.79.68.46  
@ direction.commerciale@natireva.pf  
🌐 www.airmoana.pf  
📘 Air Moana  
📷 air\_moana

### AIR ARCHIPELS

✉ BP 6019 - 98702  
📍 Aéroport de Tahiti - Faa'a  
☎ (689) 40.86.42.63  
@ reservation@airarchipels.pf  
🌐 www.air-archipels.com  
📷 Air Archipels



### AIR TAHITI

✉ BP 314 - 98713 Papeete  
Tahiti  
📍 Aéroport de Tahiti - Faa'a  
☎ (689) 40.86.42.42  
@ reservation@airtahiti.pf  
🌐 www.airtahiti.pf  
📘 Air Tahiti  
📷 air\_tahiti

### POL'AIR

✉ BP 1328 - Punaauia  
☎ (689) 87.74.23.11  
📘 Compagnie aérienne française :  
POL'AIR



### KEYS TO ISLAND MAP:

- Major Hotels and Resorts
- Guesthouses
- Other accommodation
- Towns
- ▲ Points of Interest
- ★ Historical Sites
- 🚤 Dive Sites
- ▲ Surfing Sites
- Monoï Road

**Navigation time to Moorea : 40 min**

#### Flight time from Tahiti to :

- Tetiaroa : 15 min
- Moorea : 15 min
- Huahine : 40 min
- Raiatea : 45 min
- Bora Bora : 50 min
- Maupiti : 55 min
- Rangiroa : 1 h
- Tikehau : 55 min
- Manihi : 1 h 15 min
- Fakarava : 1 h 10 min
- Mangareva : 4 h 25 min
- Nuku Hiva : 3 h 45 min
- Hiva Oa : 3 h 45 min
- Rurutu : 1 h 30 min
- Tubuai : 1 h 40 min
- Raivavae : 1 h 50 min



- 1 HOTEL KON TIKI
- 1 HOTEL TAHITI NUI
- 1 HOTEL SARAH NUI
- 2 INTERCONTINENTAL TAHITI RESORT & SPA
- 3 TE MOANA TAHITI RESORT
- 4 ROYAL TAHITIEN
- 5 LE TAHITI BY PEARL RESORTS
- 6 TIKI HOTEL
- 7 RELAIS DE LA MAROTO
- 8 HILTON TAHITI RESORT

- 1 AHITEA LODGE
- 1 PENSION PUEA
- 1 PENSION D'HÔTES TUTEHAU
- 2 FARE SUISSE
- 3 PENSION DAMYR
- 3 TEA TAHITI HOLIDAYS
- 3 FAREHAU
- 4 PENSION DE LA PLAGE
- 4 PENSION SUNSET LODGE
- 5 LE RELAIS FENUA
- 5 PENSION TE MITI
- 6 HITI MOANA VILLA
- 7 LE ROCHER DE TAHITI
- 8 PENSION REVA TEAHUPOO
- 8 VANIRA LODGE
- 9 BONJOUR TEAHUPOO PARADISE
- 10 PUEU VILLAGE

- 11 CHEZ FLOTACHIA
- 11 PUNATEA VILLAGE
- 11 OMATI LODGE
- 12 FARE AREAREA
- 13 NINAMU PEARL LODGE
- 14 INAITI LODGE
- 15 TAHITI AIRPORT MOTEL

- 1 TAHITI HOMES
- 1 REVA DREAM TAHITI RENTALS
- 2 IAORANA AGENCY



# TAHITI

## 5 REASONS TO VISIT TAHITI

© Grégoire Le Brecon / TNH



### AN ISLAND FOR EVERYONE

Nestled between mountain and lagoon, with white and black sand beaches, featuring city and countryside, Tahiti offers diverse activities for all tastes and ages. Whether for water activities (jet skiing, surfing, canoeing, fishing, diving, stand-up paddle...) or land activities (hiking, walking, climbing, paragliding...), the island is the opportunity to enjoy nature between the west coast's vibrant turquoise lagoon, the peninsula meeting between land and sea, the majestic waterfalls at the center of the island or the more secluded bays of the east coast. Driving around the island is an ideal way to combine all visits in one day.

### BETWEEN TRADITION AND MODERNITY

In Papeete, the bustling capital unveils the artistic, modern and creative expression of Polynesian youth through its art galleries, concerts, numerous exhibits or *street art* by artists from all over the world. In the heart of the city, tradition is also respected and celebrated. Traditional dance shows, *orero* contests (ancestral oratory jousts) and craftsmanship invite the expression of Polynesian culture from its five archipelagos. Festivals are held regularly and allow the discovery of *The Islands of Tahiti* diversity.



© Kim Lawson

© Hélène Havard



### AUTHENTIC ENCOUNTERS

In Tahiti, there are many opportunities to exchange with the locals. The Papeete market, rich and colorful, is a great place to share a moment with a Tahitian grandmother, Polynesia's symbol of wisdom, or a young artist, proud bearer of his culture. Early in the morning there is always something interesting to watch as the port comes alive with the unloading of goods. On weekends, birthday parties on the beach and family barbecues are part of the Polynesian way of life. For history lovers, many places such as the *Museum of The Islands of Tahiti* or the *Cultural Center of The Islands of Tahiti* host expert talks. Guides eager to share their love for their culture can embark visitors on an exploration of the center of the island.

### POLYNESIAN SPIRITUALITY

The island of Tahiti has many temples and churches with noteworthy architecture. Gathering to the sound of Sunday mass is a unique and powerful experience. In Papeete, the Kanti temple is home to the Chinese community, with traditional family celebrations, especially for the New Year. Tahiti is also famous for its many *marae*, ancient temples including *'Arahurahu marae* in Paea district. Every summer, dance shows, or the famous fire march, *umu ti*, allow guests to feel the *mana*, the sacred Polynesian energy. In the heart of Papeno'o Valley, *Fare Hape* opens to the secrets of Polynesian spirituality of a bygone era.



© Stéphane Maillet

© Tahiti Tourisme



### POLYNESIAN GASTRONOMY

In Papeete, restaurants offer something for everyone, several cater to vegan, vegetarian or gluten-free patrons. Diverse culinary influences are represented: it is possible to enjoy Thai, Mexican, Japanese, Italian or French cuisine. In Vaiete square, the iconic food trucks welcome diners with *chao men*, a Polynesian-Chinese dish, delicious sashimi-fries and many more local classics. Foodies can treat themselves to Breton crêpes or refined pastries on offer in various stores of the Polynesian capital. Tahiti is a great place for an introduction to modern Polynesian gastronomy, a fusion between Polynesian cuisine and international influences, a real treat for the tastebuds!

**Name given by discoverer:** O Tahiti, New Cythere (Bougainville).

**Location:** Society Archipelago.

**Surface:** 1042 sq. km (402,32 sq.mi.).

**Highest peak:** Orohena (2241 m - 7 352 feet).

**Population:** + 192 000.

**Agriculture:** coconut, banana, taro, breadfruit...

**Hotel capacity:** 940 units.



# TAHITI - HOTELS



## HILTON TAHITI RESORT



★★★★★ 1

📍 Auae Faaa, 98713 Papeete

☎ (689) 40.86.48.48

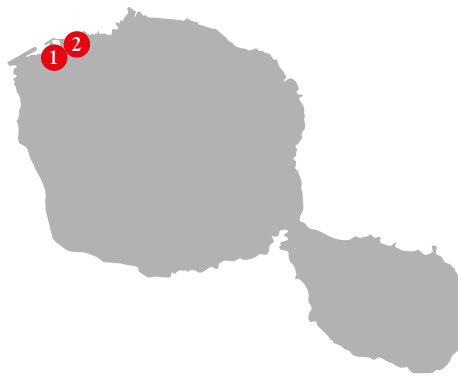
@ reservations.tahiti@hilton.com

🌐 www.hilton.com/en/hotels/

📘 ppthihh-hilton-hotel-tahiti

📷 Hilton Hotel Tahiti

hiltonhoteltahiti



## 2 HOTEL SARAH NUI

📍 Chemin vicinal de Patutoa, Papeete

✉ B.P. 4354 - 98713 Papeete

Fare Tony Tahiti

☎ (689) 40.50.35.31

@ reservation@hotelsarahnui.com





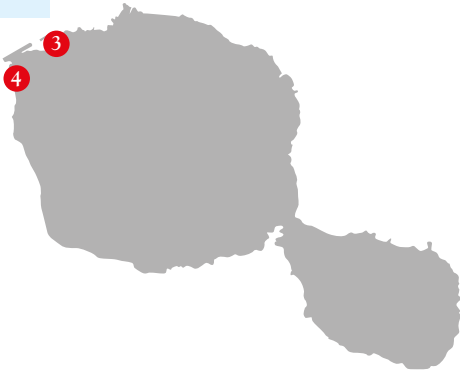


**HOTEL TAHITI NUI**











★★★★ 3

-  Avenue Prince Hinoï, Papeete
-  B.P. 302 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
-  (689) 40.46.38.99
-  (689) 40.85.12.99
-  @ info@hoteltahitinui.pf
-  www.hoteltahitinui.com
-  Hotel Tahiti Nui



**4 INTERCONTINENTAL  
TAHITI RESORT & SPA ★★★★★**



- PK 7,5 pointe Tata'a, Faa'a 
- B.P. 6014 - 98702 Faa'a - Tahiti 
- (689) 40.86.51.10 
- (689) 40.86.51.45 
- (689) 40.86.51.28 
- intercontinental.tahiti@ihg.com 
- reservation.tahitiregion@ihg.com 
- www.tahiti.intercontinental.com 





# TAHITI - HOTELS








© Claire\_dsls



© Claire\_dsls

## RELAIS DE LA MAROTO 5

 Hitiaa O Te Ra / Papeete  
 (689) 87.24.08.46  
 [relaismaroto@hotmail.fr](mailto:relaismaroto@hotmail.fr)  
 [www.relais-maroto.com](http://www.relais-maroto.com)  
 Relais de la Maroto



## 6 ROYAL TAHITIEN

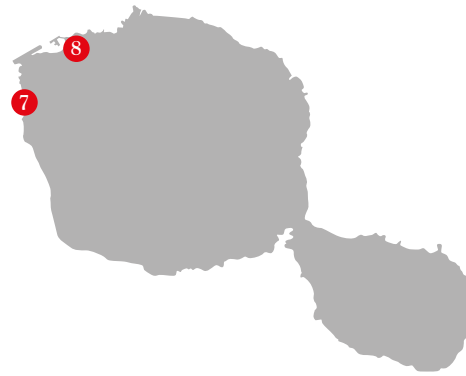
3, rue Temarii, Pirae   
B.P. 40003 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti   
(689) 40.50.40.40   
(689) 40.50.40.41   
[reception@royaltahitien.pf](mailto:reception@royaltahitien.pf)   
[resa@royaltahitien.pf](mailto:resa@royaltahitien.pf)  
[www.royaltahitien.pf](http://www.royaltahitien.pf)   
Royal Tahitien Officiel 





**TE MOANA RESORT ★★★ 7**

📍 PK 10,5 côté ouest, Punaauia  
 ✉ B.P. 2851 Punavai - 98703 Punaauia Centre - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40 47 31 00  
 👤 (689) 40.50.84.45  
 📠 (689) 40 47 31 01  
 @ contact@temoana.pf  
 🌐 www.temoanatahitiresort.pf  
 📘 Te Moana Tahiti Resort  
 📷 Te Moana Tahiti Resort



**8 HÔTEL KON TIKI**

(Ouverture le 1<sup>er</sup> octobre 2022)  
 Boulevard de la Reine Pōmaré, Papeete 📍  
 (689) 40.82.02.03 ☎  
 info@kontikitahiti.com @  
 www.kontikitahiti.com 🌐





# TAHITI - HOTELS



## LE TAHITI BY PEARL RESORTS ★★★★★ 9

📍 PK 7 Arue, plage Lafayette  
 ✉ B.P. 14170 - 98701 Arue - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.48.88.88  
 📞 (689) 40.50.76.01  
 @ welcome@letahiti.com  
 reservations@pearlresortsoftahiti.com  
 🌐 www.letahiti.com  
 📘 Le Tahiti by Pearl Resorts  
 📷 letahitibypearlresorts



## 10 TIKI HOTEL

(DISPONIBLE PENDANT  
 LES PÉRIODES SCOLAIRES)  
 HÔTEL D'APPLICATION  
 DU LYCÉE HÔTELIER ★★★

Lycée Hôtelier de Tahiti, PK 7.8 📍  
 B.P. 13000 - 98717 Punaauia - Tahiti ✉  
 (689) 40.50.45.70 ☎  
 (689) 40.50.45.51 📞  
 hotel@lh2t.com @  
 lh2t.com 🌐







	HILTON TAHITI RESORT	HÔTEL SARAH NUI	HÔTEL TAHITI NUI	INTERCONTINENTAL TAHITI RESORT	TE MOANA RESORT	ROYAL TAHITIEN TAHITI	LE TAHITI BY PEARL RESORT	TIKI HÔTEL	HÔTEL KON TIKI
<b>RESORT INFORMATIONS</b>									
Overwater bungalows				24					
Garden bungalows/Fare								2	
Beach Bungalows									
Number of suites/rooms	200	66	47	222	107	29	63	13	64
Other room types			44		14	11	28	6	
<b>MEETING ROOMS</b>									
Number of conference rooms	4		2	5	2	1	7	1	
Maximum capacity	300		115	300	80	30	660	120	
<b>RESTAURANTS</b>									
Number of restaurants	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
Maximum capacity	270	40	130	390	170	250	300	60	200
Can restaurants be converted into meeting spaces	●	●		●			●		
<b>OTHERS SERVICES &amp; AMENITIES</b>									
Business Center				●			●		
Dive center				●	●				
Fitness center	●		●	●	●	●	●		
Spa	●		●	●	●		●		
Babysitting services				●			●		
WIFI in Lobby	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
WIFI in room	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●



© Audrey Svoboda

# LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

## AHITEA LODGE

📍 21 servitude Frogier  
98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
Av. du Chef Vaira'atoa, Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.53.13.53  
@ pension.ahitea@mail.pf  
🌐 www.ahitealodge.com



## BONJOUR TEAHUPOO PARADISE

📍 Teahupoo Fenua Aihere  
Pension Bonjour, Taravao  
☎ (689) 40.57.02.15  
@ bonjourteahupoo@gmail.com  
🌐 www.bonjour.com  
f Bonjour Teahupoo Paradise Tahiti  
Best Ecotourism



## FARE AREAREA

📍 Faaone PK46,150  
côté mer- Tairapu Est  
☎ (689) 87.78.19.20  
@ arearea@mail.pf  
f Fare Arearea



## FARE D'HÔTE TUTEHAU

✉ 3BP 9141 - 98713 Papeete  
📍 184 av du chef Vairaatoa  
☎ (689) 40.82.65.56  
@ fare.tutehau@gmail.com  
🌐 www.faredhotestutehau.com



## FARE SUISSE

📍 58 Av. des Poilus Tahitiens, Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.42.00.30  
@ info@fare-suisse.com  
🌐 www.fare-suisse.com  
f Fare Suisse Tahiti



## FLOTAHIA

📍 Afaahiti / Taravao  
PK 5.6 Côté mer - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.57.97.38  
@ flotahia@mail.pf  
f Chez Flotahia - Chambres d'hôte



## INAITI LODGE

📍 Arue - PK 3.2 côté mer,  
Servitude MARCILLAC  
Inaiti Lodge  
☎ (689) 87.71.67.40  
@ inaitilodge@gmail.com  
🌐 www.inaiti-lodge.com  
f Inaiti Lodge  
i inaitilodge



## LE RELAIS FENUA

📍 PK18,300 Côté Montagne  
98 718 Punaauia  
Servitude Ah Woung, Punaauia  
☎ (689) 40.45.01.98  
@ relais.fenua@mail.pf  
🌐 www.relaisfenua.com  
f Le Relais Fenua



## LE ROCHER DE TAHITI

📍 Tiarei, Hitiaa O Te Ra,  
Polynésie française  
☎ (689) 87.79.70.22  
@ lerocherdetahiti@gmail.com  
🌐 www.lerocherdetahiti.com  
f Le Rocher De Tahiti - Lodge  
i lerocherdetahiti



## NINAMU PEARL

✉ 44110 Fare Tony, 98715 Papeete  
☎ (689) 87.73.36.57  
@ ninamupearl@hotmail.com  
🌐 www.ninamu-pearl-tahiti.com  
f Ninamu Pearl Tahiti



## OMATI LODGE

📍 Taravao - 98719, Mitirapa, Tahiti  
☎ (689) 87.73.03.49  
@ vaireala@hotmail.com  
f OMATI LODGE Tahiti



## PENSION DAMYR

📍 Quartier Aubry  
côté montagne PK4,9 Faa'a  
☎ (689) 87.29.39.13  
@ damyr@mail.pf  
f Pension DAMYR



## PENSION DE LA PLAGÉ

📍 PK 15,4 servitude Bernardino  
98703 Punaauia  
☎ (689) 40.45.56.12  
@ contact@pensiondelaplage.com  
🌐 www.pensiondelaplage.com  
f Pension de la plage -  
Petit Hôtel Familial



## PENSION FAREHAU

📍 Faa'a - Cité de l'air  
lot Orama n°1 Tahiti  
☎ (689) 87.77.21.06  
@ pensionfarehau@gmail.com  
🌐 www.pension-farehau.fr



## PENSION HITI MOANA VILLA

📍 Villa Pajara - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.57.93.93  
@ pensionhitimoana@gmail.com  
🌐 www.hitimoanavilla-tahiti.com  
f Pension HITI MOANA VILLA



TT

**PENSION REVA TEAHUPOO** 🏠🔑🔑  
 📍 Teahupoo - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.57.92.16  
 @ revateahupoo@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.pensionrevateahupoo.com  
 📘 Pension Reva Teahupoo

**PENSION SUNSET LODGE**  
 📍 Punaauia - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 87.77.79.99  
 @ tinorua.maru@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.pension-sunset.com  
 📘 Pension Sunset Lodge



**PENSION TE MITI** 🏠🔑🔑  
 📍 PK 18,6 c / mont-Pension Te Miti, Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 40.58.48.61  
 @ pensientemiti@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.pensientemiti.com  
 📘 Pension Te Miti - Tahiti

**PUEU VILLAGE** 🏠🏠🏠🔑🔑🔑  
 📍 Tairapu Est / Pueu  
 ☎ (689) 87.74.71.99  
 @ pueuvillage@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.pueuvillage.com  
 📘 Pension de famille Pueuvillage

**PUNATEA VILLAGE** 🏠🏠🏠🏠🔑🔑🔑  
 📍 Afaahiti PK 4.700  
 Punatea Village, Mitirapa  
 ☎ (689) 40.57.71.00  
 @ punatea@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.punatea.com  
 📘 Punatea village  
 📷 pensionpunatea



**TAHITI AIRPORT MOTEL**  
 📍 Faa'a - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.50.40.00  
 @ staff@tahitairportmotel.com  
 🌐 www.tahitairportmotel.net  
 📘 Tahiti Vacances

**TEA TAHITI HOLIDAYS**  
 📍 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 87.32.66.32  
 @ reservation@tea-tahitiholidays.com  
 🌐 tea-tahiti-holidays.business.site/  
 📘 TEA TAHITI Holidays  
 📷 tea.tahiti.holidays



**VANIRA LODGE** 🏠🏠🏠🔑🔑🔑  
 📍 Teahupoo - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 87.72.69.62  
 @ vaniralodge@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.vaniralodge.com  
 📘 Vanira Lodge  
 📷 vaniralodge

## FURNISHED ACCOMODATIONS

**TAHITI HOMES - VACATION RENTALS & REALTY**  
 📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 87.78.44.83  
 @ emily@tahiti-homes.com  
 🌐 www.tahiti-homes.com  
 📘 Tahiti Homes Ltd - Vacation Rentals & Realty  
 📷 tahiti\_homes



**IAORANA AGENCY**  
 ✉ BP 380 757 Punavai  
 📍 173 rue Fara iti - Miri 3, Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 89.44.00.01  
 @ aurelia@iaoranaagency.com  
 🌐 www.book.iaoranaagency.com  
 📘 Iaorana Agency – Immobilier et saisonnier  
 📷 iaorana\_agency



**TAHITI REVA DREAMS RENTAL**  
 📍 B.P 50014 98716 Pirae-Tahiti  
 Papeete - Rond Point de l'Est  
 ☎ (689) 87.24.65.30  
 @ info@tahitidr.com  
 🌐 www.tahiti-dream-rentals.com  
 📘 REVA Dreams Tahiti Rentals



© Myles McGuinness





	AHITEA LODGE	BONJOUR LODGE PARADISE	FARE AREA	FARE D'HÔTES TUTEHAU	FARE SUISSE TAHITI	FLOTAHIA	INAITI LODGE
<b>LOCATION</b>							
Sea access	●	●	●			●	
Beach access		●	●			●	
Seaside		●	●		●	●	●
Mountainside	●	●					
Located on an islet							
<b>CAPACITY</b>							
Apartments			2				
Beach bungalows		1					
Garden bungalows		1	3				1
Number of rooms	13	2		4	12	4	2
Number of dormitory beds							
Villas		3					
<b>SERVICES</b>							
Internet access	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	●		●	●	●		●
Breakfast	●	●	●	●	●		●
Restaurant/snacking		●					







# GENERAL INFORMATION

## MUST DO



© Tahiti Tourisme

### PAPEETE MARKET

A large entrance opens onto a bouquet of scents and joie de vivre. Papeete market is a place of unforgettable encounters. Food stalls display tempting treats. Grandmothers watch with benevolence. In the flower section, magnificent birds of paradise compliment the sweet scent of tiare crowns or *monoi*. *Pareu* brighten shops with color. Fruits, vegetables and meals can be taken away or snacked on the spot. A lively haven, Papeete market is a must-see on a trip to Tahiti.

Papeete. Opening hours: 5am - 3pm / 4pm Monday to Friday, 5 am - 12pm on Saturday and 5am - 9am on Sunday.



© Mairie de Papeete

### PAPEETE TOWN HALL

An arrow seems to pierce the sky on top of a mansion framed by elegant white balconies. The peaceful garden gives the site a regal air. Architect Rodolphe Weimann designed Papeete Town Hall's current building in 1990, drawing inspiration from Queen Pomare's palace. An administrative center, the town hall regularly hosts iconic public events including the election of Miss Tahiti, a longstanding tradition. This majestic white house with golden hues makes a lasting impression.

Papeete. Opening hours: 7:30am - 3:30pm Monday to Thursday, 7:30am - 2:30pm Friday.



© Olivier Souliman

### PAPEETE CATHEDRAL

At PK 0, the cathedral's stained glass windows directs gazes towards the sky. Inaugurated in 1875 by Monsignor Tepano Jaussen, Papeete's Cathedral of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception is a subtle blend of tradition and modernity. The three bells Marie Charlotte, Emilie Octavie and Anne Martin chime in harmony with the sounds of the capital. Inside, the mosaic of Christ Pantocrator welcomes to the invisible realm. Above the altar, colorful paintings combine religious representations and Polynesian motifs. This sanctuary in the city center inspires peace and respect.

Papeete / Pk 0.



© Yann Paa

### ASSEMBLY OF FRENCH POLYNESIA GARDENS

Amidst the hustle and bustle of the capital, the gardens of the Assembly of French Polynesia offer a peaceful and refreshing oasis. A stone throw from elected officials

who debate about current affairs and vote local laws, the garden showcases local fauna and flora with information panels providing details on the many varieties. Carps wander in their natural pool to the pleasant sound of trickling water. *Tikis*, a magnificent banyan tree and the sculpture of Queen Pomare oversee the tranquility of this timeless place, a jewel in the heart of the city.

Papeete. Opening hours: 7:30am - 5pm Monday to Friday.



© Robertwanoffitec

### ROBERT WAN PEARL MUSEUM

A classic, the pearl of Polynesia is a jewel to contemplate, envy, bring back... To uncover its secrets, the pearl museum offers a historical and informative visit to learn more about black pearl culture, Polynesia's shimmering gold. Designed and maintained by Robert Wan, known as the emperor of Tahitian pearls, the jeweler's collection itself makes the visit worthwhile... Impressive by their size and elegance, the famous businessman's pearls are tempting and mesmerizing. Colorful and simply marvelous, the pearl shines with a thousands of different hues and comes in a variety of shapes.

Papeete. Opening hours: 9am - 5pm Monday to Saturday. Free entrance.





© Tahiti Tourisme

### PAOFA'I GARDENS

With a view on the horizon and the port of Papeete, the park makes for a pleasant stroll. Along the waterfront, Paofa'i park is the gathering place in the city for runners and families, for strolls, picnics or yoga classes. With a beach, a *marae*, restaurants, playgrounds and sheltered *fare*, Paofa'i gardens offer a glimpse of Polynesian identity. Near the seafront, the Hokule'a monument, a traditional canoe that came from Hawaii in 1976 celebrates Polynesian people's ancestral transoceanic migrations on sailing canoes.



© Pierre Lesage

### TATA'A POINT

With the beautiful turquoise lagoon background, the flight of the souls can go unnoticed. On the site of the InterContinental Tahiti Resort & Spa hotel, ancient polynesians preserved the location considered to be the place where the soul chose its destiny. When it landed on *Ofa'i ora*, the body came back to life, on *Ofa'i pohe*, the beginning of the great journey to death began. The place continues to exude a mystical aura. The legend says canoes set off at the foot of the hill where a beach invites to spirituality and connection with the stunning lagoon.



© Musée de Tahiti et des îles

### MUSEUM OF TAHITI AND HER ISLANDS

A welcoming site shaped like a triangle on the ocean side. A light breeze hovers over the majestic site of the *Museum of Tahiti and Her Islands*. Inside, the collections are dedicated to Oceania with artifacts, words and symbols. The museum regularly organizes temporary exhibits that highlight ancient Polynesians' worship rituals or contemporary expressions of Polynesian art. Numerous guided and paying visits are available and offer a moment dedicated to knowledge and the discovery of the the *m'a'ohi* triangle's cultural wealth.

Punaauia, Pointe des pêcheurs. Opening hours: 9am - 5pm Tuesday to Sunday



© Stéphane Maitillon

### ĀRAHURAHU MARAE

A sound on the mountain. A cry. A drum roll. A passing man. The white bird leads to the sacred enclosure. Entirely restored, the site invites visitors and retraces the typical organization of ancient *marae* with a *tahua*, a sacred courtyard, a *patu*, a surrounding wall and an *ahu*, an altar. The site is a rare testimony of ancient Polynesians worship rituals. Every summer, the *marae* hosts a show of traditional dances, an unforgettable and mythical event.

Paea / Pk 22,5. Opening hours: 7am - 6pm every day.



© Tahiti Tourisme

### MARA'A CAVES

A refreshing feeling, an abundance of plants. Mystical and delicate, Mara'a caves introduce visitors to the murmur of crystal clear waters. The four grottoes Ana Paero, Vaipoiri, Matavae, Puahotu seem to guard the secrets of the mysterious alcoves. In the shape of an arch, ferns lead the gaze from the hill to the reflections of light in this soothing haven. The walk, shaded by plants, offers a pleasant moment in this place nestled between the mountain and the road.

Paea / Maraa / Pk 28,5.



© Tahiti Tourisme

### VAIMA SPRING

"Pure water". A magnificent river that looks like a pond delves into the lush vegetation. At its source, an underwater spring pulses with clarity. Stones form a natural bath with healing virtues. A local Rendezvous spot, Vaima spring is a jewel box of delicate beauty. Early in the morning, the water stirs with roaming eels who play with visitors. At noon, the picnic is de rigueur to the sound of laughter. In the evening as they rush into the sea, the magical songs of its water fill the turquoise lagoon.

Teva i Uta / Mataiea / PK 48,8. Free access.





© Tahiti Tourisme

## VAIPAHI WATER GARDENS

Sacred space of purification, magnificent green haven, hiking trails leading to a breathtaking panorama. There are many things to see in Vaipahi water gardens: welcoming grandmothers selling local fruits and gourmet snacks, the diversity of tree species referenced in the park, the path followed by the Teva clan's souls of the deceased or the forest trails with a pleasant climb. A soothing oasis, the garden's waterfall lifts the soul and time is suspended in this beautiful natural site.

Teva i Uta / Mataiea / PK 49. Open every day from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm.



© Closterahiti

## HARRISON SMITH BOTANICAL GARDEN OF TAHITI

A simple and impressive walk, the botanical garden showcases magnificent trees over fifty years old. It was established in 1919 by Harrison Smith, an American physics professor with a passion for botany. Exploring the majestic forest feels like a small adventure walking past banyan, giant bamboos and many fruit trees such as Mangosteen, Hotureva or Durian. Abandoned, the site is currently being redesigned to regain its former splendor.

Papeari / PK 51,2. Free access.



© Tahiti Tourisme

## TARAVAO PLATEAU

The ascent of the Taravao plateau might evoke a hint of nostalgia. Is it the feeling of driving in Normandy or the expectation to find an English cottage around the bend? Is it the view of *Tahiti Nui* (Tahiti's main island) shrouded by clouds and the shimmering light on the ocean? At the first stop, a promontory shows the mountains in view and distances that can be guessed between them. At the second stop, a short hike opens onto the panoramic landscape, an ideal place for a break or to enjoy a picnic on what may seem like the roof top of the world.

Belvedere of Taravao, free access.



© Tahiti Tourisme

## TEAHUPO'O POINT

A black sand beach, a lagoon with translucent waters, a mountain representing the eternity of natural beauty. The river flows towards the ocean. In the distance, waves wash over the coral reef. Eleven months of the year, they seem harmless. In August, infinity is unleashed. Known as one of the most dangerous surf spots in the world, Teahupo'o hosts international competitions with a healthy dose of suspense and adrenaline. The «tube», incredible turquoise spiral, challenges world-famous sportsmen and women.



© Tahiti Tourisme

## TAUTIRA POINT

Remote, isolated, authentic, the east coast of the Tahitian peninsula offers a landscape of rare depth. Tautira Point, less famous than the west coast of Teahupo'o, is a place where sacred energy flows. The valley is encased in an emerald green background. Its peaks form majestic ridges where trapped water holes mirror nature's colors. After the end of the road, the shores of *Fenua 'aihere* reveal the tranquility of their untouched beauty. *Tiki*, petroglyph, churches, temple... A trip to Tautira invites you to discover the cultural diversity and Tahiti of a bygone era.



© Tahiti Tourisme

## VAIHI WATERFALL

Feminine and masculine, the double waterfall of Vaihi is a sacred place, protected by lush vegetation. A staircase on the side leads to two refreshing basins that overlook the site. Nature lovers may hike in two different directions. On the left side, six impressive waterfalls provide access to the plateau. On the right side, a series of seven charming waterfalls offer a more harmonious ascent. The excursion can be organized by several professional guides on the island.

Faaone / PK 48. Opening hours: 9am - 5pm every day.



© Tahiti Tourisme

### THE THREE WATERFALLS OF FAARUMAI

Flowing majestically and partially visible from the road, Vaimahuta, Haamaremare Iti and Haamaremare Rahi waterfalls playfully roll down the valley. Surrounded by large bamboo thickets, the river reveals these great ladies' songs. Accessible after a short stroll, Vaimahuta waterfall takes you on a mystical journey as the birds sweep the sky with their graceful silhouette. Haamaremare Iti and Haamaremare Rahi waterfalls are currently not accessible for safety reasons.

Tiarei / PK 22,1. Free access.



© Entre2oceans

### TERUAPOREA, THE BLOWHOLE

*Arahoho*, "the path hollers". A wave breaks on the reef and a resounding scream fills the space. Nestled under the rock, this maritime geyser surprises and brings laughter. Noisily sweeping water and air, its song is astonishing. For the locals, this breath symbolizes the favor of the wind. The restored site makes for a pleasant stroll along the ocean on a quiet path where it is possible to picnic. On the neighboring beach, surfers play with the waves, offering a charming landscape with incredible light.

Tiarei / PK 22. Free access.



© Tahiti Tourisme

### MAHINA LIGHTHOUSE AND VENUS POINT

A light sweeps through the night. Stars shimmer against the deep blue sky. The black sand beach awakens in the morning and the sea glows with blue, pink and orange hues. In the distance, dolphins jump for joy. During the day, the beach fills with laughter. Its shallow bathing spots are ideal for children, and for beginner surfers between November and March. Wallis, Bougainville and Brando have trodden the sand of this historical site. Locals play pétanque. Children talk underneath the fare. Families share a meal on picnic tables. Venus Point is a timeless place, both lively and authentic.

Mahina / PK 10,4. Open daily at sunrise and closed after sunset.



© Jodetamalsolter

### JAMES NORMAN HALL HOUSE-MUSEUM

Black and white photos. Elegant antique furniture. The atmosphere of a bygone era. James Norman Hall Museum takes the visitor back to the 1930's. For a moment, time is suspended. The authentic luxury of the place was recreated in memory of the author of the *Bounty* trilogy. The writer's former residence was classified as a historical monument in 1993. Enjoying a lunch or a tasty homemade dessert is a recommended experience that seems to come straight out of a novel.

Arue / PK 5,5. Opening hours 9 am - 4 pm, Tuesday to Saturday.



© Kingskiwi

### TAHARA'A VIEW POINT

The view delves into the vastness of the ocean. Perched at 720 meters above sea level, Tahara'a view point leads the gaze to the horizon. The port of Papeete, the tip of the Matavai bay, the outline of Moorea... the panorama is breathtaking. Sitting on the Governor's bench and in the shade of the site's sacred tree, time stands still. At sunset, the infinite space becomes a canvas where sailboats in movement bring life to this quiet painting.

Arue / PK 7,3. Open every day. Free access.





## AERIAL ACTIVITIES

### C3P (CENTRE POLYNÉSISIEN DE PERFECTIONNEMENT AU PILOTAGE)

📍 Zone nord Aeroport International  
 ✉ BP 1328 - 98703 Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 87.71.29.99  
 @ info@c3p.pf  
 🌐 www.c3p-tahiti.fr  
 📘 C3P Centre Polynésien de Perfectionnement au Pilotage



### MITIREVA FLY

📍 Pajara  
 ✉ BP 121127  
 ☎ (689) 89.66.29.52  
 @ mitirevafly@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.mitirevafly.pf  
 📘 Mitireva Fly Tahiti  
 📷 mitirevafly

### TAHITI NUI HELICOPTERS

📍 Aéroport Tahiti - Faa'a  
 ✉ BP 60026 - 98702 Faa'a centre  
 ☎ (689) 87.77.72.56  
 @ commercial@tnh.pf  
 🌐 www.tnh.pf  
 📘 Tahiti Nui Helicopters



### TAHITI PARAPENTE SAFARI

📍 Pirae - Tahiti  
 ✉ BP 52106 - 98716 Pirae  
 ☎ (689) 89.77.90.17  
 @ florentin-pierre@tahiti-parapente.com  
 🌐 www.tahiti-parapente.com  
 📘 Tahiti-Parapente



## AQUATIC ACTIVITIES



### NAUTICAL EXCURSIONS

#### DONUTS BOATS PACIFIC

📍 Intercontinental Resort Tahiti - Faa'a  
 ✉ BP 2003  
 ☎ (689) 89.43.21.00  
 @ donutsboats@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.donutsboatspacific.com  
 📘 Donutsboats Pacific  
 📷 donutsboats

#### GREEN PACIFIC

☎ (689) 89.73.44.35  
 @ contact@greenpacific.pf  
 🌐 www.greenpacific.pf  
 📘 Green Pacific

#### MOBYDICK TAHITI

📍 PK 27, Paea  
 ☎ (689) 87.20.72.14  
 @ mobydicktahiti@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.mobydicktahiti.com  
 📘 Mobydick Tahiti  
 📷 mobydicktahiti

#### TAHITI BOAT EXCURSION & SURF

📍 Vairao, Tairapu Ouest  
 ☎ (689) 87.28.63.82  
 @ tahitiboatexcursionandsurf@gmail.com  
 🌐 tahitiboatexcursionsurf.wordpress.com  
 📘 tahitiboatexcursionandsurf  
 📷 tahiti\_boat\_excursion\_and\_surf

#### TAHITI ITI PEARL FARM

📍 Tairapu-Ouest  
 ☎ (689) 89.54.45.44  
 @ tahitiitipearlfarm@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tahiti-iti-pearl-farm-35.websself.net  
 📘 Tahiti iti pearl farm - la Ferme Perlière Touristique de Tahiti  
 📷 tahitiitipearlfarm1



### TAHITI OCEAN DISCOVERY

📍 Tahiti Kit Surf center, Mahina  
 ☎ (689) 87.34.34.35  
 @ daspottahiti@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tahitioceandiscovery.com  
 📘 Tahiti ocean discovery

### TEAHUPOO EVASION & SNORKELING

📍 Teahupoo, Tairapu-Ouest  
 ✉ BP 8765 - 98719 Taravao  
 ☎ (689) 87.71.88.64  
 @ ninosalmon@hotmail.fr  
 📘 Teahupoo Evasion & snorkeling

### TEAHUPOO TAHITI SURFARI

📍 Marina de Teahupoo  
 ☎ (689) 87.77.72.26  
 @ info@tahitisurfari.com  
 🌐 www.tahitisurfari.com  
 📘 Teahupoo Tahiti Surfari - Taxi Boat - Excursions

### VANIRA TOURS

📍 Tairapu Ouest  
 ☎ (689) 87.72.69.62  
 @ vaniratours@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.vaniratours.com  
 📘 Vanira Tours



### PEARL FARMS

#### TAHITI ITI PEARL FARM

📍 Tairapu Ouest  
 ☎ (689) 89.54.45.44  
 @ tahitiitipearlfarm@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tahiti-iti-pearl-farm-35.websself.net  
 📘 Tahiti iti pearl farm - la Ferme Perlière Touristique de Tahiti  
 📷 tahitiitipearlfarm1



### BOAT RENTAL

#### A L'EAU DONUTS

📍 Marina Tehoro - Mataiea  
 ☎ (689) 87.23.00.66  
 @ aleaudonuts.tahiti@gmail.com

**DONUTS BOATS PACIFIC**

📍 Intercontinental Resort Tahiti - Faa'a  
 ✉ BP 2003  
 ☎ (689) 89.43.21.00  
 @ donutsboats@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.donutsboatspacific.com  
 Facebook Donutsboats Pacific  
 Instagram donutsboats



**GREEN PACIFIC**

☎ (689) 89.73.44.35  
 @ contact@greenpacific.pf  
 🌐 www.greenpacific.pf  
 Facebook Green Pacific



**SEA LIFE OBSERVATION**

**TAHITI ITI TOUR & SURF**

📍 Taravao - Tahiti  
 ✉ BP 8359 - 98719 Taravao  
 ☎ (689) 40.57.97.39  
 @ riou@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.tahitiititourandsurf.pf  
 Facebook tahiti iti tour and surf  
 📱 📧

**TOPDIVE**

📍 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 40.53.34.96  
 @ dive@topdive.com  
 🌐 www.topdive.fr  
 Facebook TOPDIVE Polynésie française  
 📱 📧



**FISHING**

**HAURA CLUB DE TAHITI**

📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.42.37.14  
 @ poroi.keoki@mail.pf

**TAHITI FISH IN BARREL**

📍 Marina Taina, Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 89.56.72.76  
 @ fishinabarrel33510@gmail.com  
 Facebook Tahiti fish In A Barrel  
 Instagram tahitifishinabarrel  
 📱 📧

**TE MOANA FISHING**

📍 Marina Taina - Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 87.70.07.86  
 @ lubranoo@yahoo.fr



**CULTURAL ACTIVITIES**



**MUSEUM**

**LA MAISON DE JAMES NORMAN HALL**

📍 Arue  
 ✉ BP 14167  
 ☎ (689) 40.50.01.61  
 @ jamesnormanhall@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.jamesnormanhallhome.pf  
 📱 📧

**MUSÉE DE LA PERLE ROBERT WAN**

📍 56 Av. du Commandant Destremau  
 ☎ (689) 40.54.86.40  
 @ info@robertwan.com  
 🌐 www.robertwan.com

**MUSÉE DE TAHITI ET DES ÎLES TE FARE MANAHA**

📍 Punaauia  
 ✉ BP 380354 - 98718 Punavai plaine 98718 Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 40.54.84.35  
 @ secretdirect@museetahiti.pf  
 🌐 www.museetahiti.pf  
 Facebook Musée de Tahiti et des Iles - Te Fare Manaha



**TATOO SHOP**

**NK TATTOO TAHITI**

📍 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 87.75.53.55  
 @ nktattoo@ymail.com  
 🌐 www.nk-tattoo-tahiti.com  
 Facebook Nk TattOo Tahiti

**TAGALOA TATTOO**

✉ BP 61839 Faa'a centre  
 📍 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 40.83.36.09  
 @ tagaloatattoo@gmail.com  
 Facebook Tagaloa-tattoo  
 Instagram tagaloa\_tattoo\_makalio  
 📱 📧

**TATTOO BY PATU**

📍 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 87.75.31.73  
 @ tattooobypatu@gmail.com  
 Facebook Tattoo by Patu



**INDOOR ACTIVITIES**



**RELAXATION CENTERS & SPA**



**DEEP NATURE SPA TAHITI**

✉ BP 60012 - 98702 Faa'a  
 ☎ (689) 40.86.51.51  
 @ reservationstahiti@deepnature.fr  
 🌐 www.deepnature.fr/fr/spa-tahiti-intercontinental-tahiti-resort  
 Facebook Deep Nature Spa Polynésie française  
 Instagram deepnaturespafp



**DHANA SPA**




📍 Avenue du Prince Hinoi  
 Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.46.38.19  
 @ spa@hoteltahitinui.pf  
 🌐 www.hoteltahitinui.com

**HERVE MASSAGE**




📍 Résidence Eden Roc, Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 87.31.63.70  
 @ herve.briais@polynesie-tahiti.fr  
 Facebook Hervé Massage



## INSTANT BIEN-ETRE

 Punaauia  
 (689) 87.24.42.46  
 [www.instantbienetre.com](http://www.instantbienetre.com)

## CENTRE DE BIEN-ÊTRE HONONU

 BP 3800091 - 98703 Punaauia  
 (689) 87.25.21.34  
 [www.temoanatahitiresort.pf/centre-de-bien-etre-hononui](http://www.temoanatahitiresort.pf/centre-de-bien-etre-hononui)

## TAVAI SPA

### LE TAHITI BY PEARL RESORTS

 BP 14170 - 98701 Arue  
 (689) 40.48.88.21  
 [tavai.spa@letahiti.com](mailto:tavai.spa@letahiti.com)  
 [www.letahiti.com/fr-fr/spa](http://www.letahiti.com/fr-fr/spa)  
 TAVAI SPA  
 [letahitibypearlresorts](https://www.instagram.com/letahitibypearlresorts)



## VISIT AND TASTING

## 'ARIOI EXPERIENCE

 Papara  
 BP 12095 - 98712 Papara  
 (689) 87.75.29.99  
 [shop@arioi.pf](mailto:shop@arioi.pf)  
 [www.arioi.pf](http://www.arioi.pf)  
 Arioï Centre Culturel  
 [arioiaccess](https://www.instagram.com/arioiaccess)








## LANDING ACTIVITIES







## HORSEBACK RIDING

## CENTRE EQUESTRE L'EPERON

 Pirae - Tahiti  
 (689) 40.42.79.87  
 [contact@eperondetahiti.com](mailto:contact@eperondetahiti.com)  
 [www.eperondetahiti.com](http://www.eperondetahiti.com)  
 Eperon de Tahiti

## L'AMOUR DE LA NATURE À CHEVAL

 Taravao - Tahiti  
 (689) 87.73.84.43  
 [ranchrauvau@hotmail.fr](mailto:ranchrauvau@hotmail.fr)  
 L'amour de la nature à cheval



## KARTING






## TAHITI KARTING

 PK 18 Vallée de la Papenoo  
 BP 43686 - Papeete 98713  
 (689) 40.82.87.36  
 [resa@tahitikarting.pf](mailto:resa@tahitikarting.pf)  
 Tahiti Karting  
 








## PARKS

## LES JARDINS DE L'ASSEMBLÉE

 Rue Dumont d'Urville  
 (689) 40.41.63.00  
 [communication@assemblee.pf](mailto:communication@assemblee.pf)  
 [www.assemblee.pf](http://www.assemblee.pf)  
 Assemblée de la Polynésie française

## RAINBOW PARK TAHITI

 Pirae  
 (689) 87.25.22.37  
 [rainbowparktahiti@gmail.com](mailto:rainbowparktahiti@gmail.com)  
 Rainbow Park Tahiti  
 



## GOLF

## EGAT GOLF INTERNATIONAL OLIVIER BRÉAUD

 Route du Club House  
 BP 12.017 98712 Papara - Tahiti  
 (689) 40.57.40.52  
 [accueil@egat.pf](mailto:accueil@egat.pf)  
 [www.golfdetahiti.com](http://www.golfdetahiti.com)  
 Golf de Tahiti



## LANDING TOURS





## ALLOIC TRANSPORT

 61691 98702 - Faa'a  
 Faa'a - Tahiti  
 (689) 87.71.59.21  
 [alloictransports@gmail.com](mailto:alloictransports@gmail.com)  
 


## ARATAI SAFARI

 pk 38 c/mer Papara   
 B.P 12923  
 (689) 87.77.48.12  
 (689) 40.83.59.94  
 [aratai.safari@gmail.com](mailto:aratai.safari@gmail.com)  
 [www.manaarii2.wixsite.com/aratai-safari](http://www.manaarii2.wixsite.com/aratai-safari)  
 Aratai safari





## AUBELLE YOKO

 B.P. 13497 Centre Moana Nui  
 Punaauia - Tahiti  
 (689) 87.74.97.38  
 (689) 40.48.01.33  
 [aubelyo@yahoo.fr](mailto:aubelyo@yahoo.fr)  
 [www.hivanotahiti.com](http://www.hivanotahiti.com)  
 Tahiti transport service

## BLUE PARADISE TOURS

 Paea - Tahiti  
Route vallée - Orofero  
 (689) 40.43.27.09  
 [gregtahiti83@gmail.com](mailto:gregtahiti83@gmail.com)

## HEREAKIMANU TOURS

 Papara - Tahiti  
 (689) 87.34.73.30  
 [hereakimanu@gmail.com](mailto:hereakimanu@gmail.com)  
 Hereakimanu Tours

## IA ORA NA PORINETIA

 Papeete  
 (689) 87.72.79.89  
 [nroustan.ch@gmail.com](mailto:nroustan.ch@gmail.com)  
 [www.nroustanch.wixsite.com](http://www.nroustanch.wixsite.com)  
 Ia ora na Porinetia

## IA ORA NA TAHITI EXPEDITIONS

 Faa'a - Tahiti  
 B.P 40362 Fare Tony  
98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
 (689) 87.75.88.07  
 [iaoranaexpeditions@gmail.com](mailto:iaoranaexpeditions@gmail.com)  
 [www.iaoranatahitiexpeditions.com](http://www.iaoranatahitiexpeditions.com)  
 Iaorana Tahiti Expeditions  
 

**SAFARI ITI TOURS**



 Afaahiti - Tairapu-Est  
 (689) 87.72.17.01  
 safariititours@gmail.com  
 www.punatea.com  
 Safari Iti Tours

**TAHITI SAFARI EXPEDITION**







 Punaauia  
 BP 14 4445 ARUE 98701  
 (689) 40.42.14.15  
 tahiti.safari@mail.pf  
 www.tahiti-safari.com  
 TAHITI SAFARI EXPEDITION  


**TAHITI VAE EXPLORER**






 Punaauia  
 (689) 89.32.56.37  
 vaeexplorer@gmail.com  
 Tahiti VAE Explorer

**TAHITI VIP TOURS**








 Punaauia PK 7.2  
 servitude Charles 2 lot 9  
 (689) 89.71.74.15  
 tahitivip@gmail.com  
 Tahiti VIP Tours

**TAINA TAHITI TOURS**

 Paea PK 19,5  
 (689) 89.26.54.33  
 tainatahititours@gmail.com  
 www.tainatahititours.com  
 Taina Tahiti Tours





**TIURAI TOURS**



 Faaa  
 (689) 89.51.32.21  
 vanessa@tiuraitours.com  
 Tiurai TOURS  
 tiuraitours

**UNIQUE TAHITI**








 Papeete  
 tracey@uniquetahiti.com  
 (689) 89.23.69.32  
 uniquetahiti.com  
 Unique Tahiti



**VAIHIRIA QUAD TAHITI**



 Lac Vaihiria - Mataiea - Tahiti  
 (689) 40.57.36.37  
 vaihiriaquad@gmail.com  
 www.vaihiriaquadtahiti.com  
 Vaihiria Quad Tahiti








**WALKING PATHS**

**AITO RANDO MAHINA**

 Mahina  
 aitorando987@gmail.com  
 AITO RANDO





**TAHITI REVA TREK**

 Punaauia PK11 côté montagne  
 (servitude Tevahitua)  
 (689) 87.74.77.20  
 pirimato@mail.pf  
 Tahiti Reva Trek  




**BIKE RENTAL**

**EZ BIKE LOCATION**

 Papeete  
 (689) 40.81.08.00  
 ezbikelocation@gmail.com  
 E-bike polynesia

**LOCAL MOTION TOUR**

 Papeari, Papenoo et Hamuta  
 (+689) 89.71.72.31  
 localmotiontour@gmail.com  
 Local Motion Tour  
 localmotiontour



**WHERE TO GET LUNCH?**



**Food Trucks**

**LA ROULOTTE**

**LA BOULE ROUGE**  
 Boulevard de la Reine Pomare IV  
 BP 3634 - 98713 Papeete  
 (689) 87.71.74.27  
 boule.rouge@mail.pf  
 www.roulotte-creperie-la-boule-rouge-64.websself.net  
 Roulotte creperie la boule rouge  






**NOIX DE COCO**

 Servitude Scholermann  
 BP 62046 - 98702 Faaa  
 (689) 87.70.72.44  
 sarl.tauhia@gmail.com  
 NOIX De COCO by Teva  
 noix\_de\_coco\_by\_teva  





**Restaurants**

**AU MIL'DELICES**

 Tamanu Punaauia - Tahiti  
 (689) 40.50.58.58  
 apidays.mildelices@gmail.com  








**BLACK GARDEN**

 BP 3523 - 98703 Punaauia  
 (689) 40.42.23.42  
 contact@blackgarden.pf  
 www.blackgarden.pf  
 Black Garden  
 black\_garden\_tahiti  


**BLUE BANANA**

 Punaauia  
 (689) 40.41.22.24  
 stevebakerblue@gmail.com




**CAFE MAEVA**

 Rue Francois Cardella, Papeete  
 BP 41 298 Fare Tony - 98 713  
 Papeete  
 (689) 87.24.16.46  
 boriswane@cafemaeva.com  
 Café Maeva- Marché de Papeete  


**CHEZ LOULA & REMY**

 Taravao - Tahiti  
 BP 8322 - Taravao  
 (689) 40.57.74.99  
 restaurantchezloul@gmail.com  
 Restaurant Chez Loula & Rémy  


**CHEZ MARIE**

 Boulevard de la Reine Pomare IV  
 Pirae - Tahiti  
 (689) 40.48.23.03  
 snackmariemamao.pf@gmail.com



### CHEZ REMY

📍 Servitude Loussan  
Tamanu Punaauia - Tahiti  
✉ BP 380492 Tamanu  
☎ (689) 40.58.21.61  
@ chezremypunaauia1@gmail.com  
f CHEZ REMY



### GOLDEN IMPERIAL

📍 Boulevard de la Reine Pōmare IV  
☎ (689) 40.45.19.18  
@ cathyresto@gmail.com

### HEIRAMA

☎ (689) 89.51.05.35  
@ restaurant.heirama@gmail.com  
f Restaurant Heirama

### JOJO PIZZA TO'ATA

✉ BP 5108 - 98716 Pirae  
☎ (689) 40.43.79.77

f JOJO PIZZA TOATA

Instagram Jojo Pizza Toata



### KOZY RESTAURANT

📍 Rue Dumont d'Urville - Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.41.92.40  
@ kirahu.c@hotmail.com

### L'AGORA

📍 Avenue du Prince Hinoi  
☎ (689) 40.45.53.08  
@ manukohl@yahoo.fr  
🌐 www.restaurantagora.com

### L'ALPHA B

📍 Rue Dumont d'Urville  
Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.42.21.21  
@ barbarouxhubert@yahoo.fr  
f L'alpha B

### L'APIZZERIA

📍 Boulevard de la Reine Pomare IV  
Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.42.98.30  
@ lapizzeria@mail.pf  
🌐 www.lapizzeria.pf

### L'INSTANT PRÉSENT

📍 Marina Taina - Punaauia  
☎ (689) 40.57.00.08  
@ direction.generale  
@ linstantpresenttahiti.com  
🌐 www.linstantpresenttahiti.com  
f L'Instant Présent

### L'O A LA BOUCHE

📍 Rue Titi'aivai  
✉ BP 343 Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.45.29.76  
@ loalabouche.tahiti@gmail.com  
🌐 www.loalabouchetahiti.com  
f Restaurant l'O à la Bouche



### L'OASIS DU VAIMA

📍 Rue Jeanne d'Arc  
Centre Vaima - Papeete - Tahiti

✉ BP 20668  
☎ (689) 40.45.45.01  
@ oasis@mail.pf

f L'Oasis du Vaima



### LA BRASSERIE DES REMPARTS

📍 Rue des Remparts  
✉ BP 40036 Fare Tony Papeete - Tahiti

☎ (689) 40.42.80.00

@ bdr@bdr.pf

f Brasserie des Remparts Tahiti



### LA CASA BIANCA

☎ (689) 40.43.91.35  
@ casa-bianca@3brasseurs-pacific.com  
🌐 www.casabianca-tahiti.com  
f Casa Bianca Punaauia

### LA PETITE AUBERGE

📍 Rue des Remparts  
Papeete - Tahiti

☎ (689) 40.42.86.13

@ benjigetaria@live.fr

f La Petite Auberge

### LA PLAGES DE MAUI

📍 La Plage de Maui, Tairapu-Ouest  
✉ BP 8657 - 98719 Taravao

☎ (689) 87.74.71.74

@ wilkinson.rose@mail.pf

f LA PLAGES DE MAUI



### LA ROMANA

📍 Avenue du Commandant  
Destremau - Papeete - Tahiti

✉ BP 398 - Papeete

☎ (689) 40.41.33.64

@ restaurantlaromana@mail.pf

f La Romana



### LA SAIGONNAISE

📍 Avenue Prince Hinoi  
Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.42.05.35  
@ lasaigonnaise@gmail.com

### LA SQUADRA

📍 Rue Titi'aivai  
Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.41.32.14  
@ nino55mars@hotmail.fr

### LANI'S BBQ

✉ BP 1085 - 98703 Punaauia  
☎ (689) 89.40.04.19

@ manategwen@gmail.com



### LE BOUCHON LYONNAIS

📍 Rue Édouard Ahnne  
Papeete - Tahiti

☎ (689) 40.85.31.11

@ frankbenoit65@gmail.com

### LE CAPTAIN BLIGH

📍 Servitude Pugibet  
Moana Nui Punaauia

☎ (689) 40.43.62.90

@ captainbligh@mail.pf

f Captain Bligh Tahiti

### LE DAHLIA

📍 Servitude Vaiata - Arue - Tahiti

✉ BP 14133 - Arue

☎ (689) 40.42.59.87

@ dahlia98701@gmail.com



### LE FENG SHUI

📍 Servitude Benjamin Deane  
Arue - Tahiti

☎ (689) 40.42.70.50

@ contact@lefengshui.pf

🌐 www.lefengshui.pf

### LE GRILLARDIN

📍 Rue Paul Gauguin - Papeete - Tahiti

☎ (689) 40.43.09.90

@ restaurantlegrillardin@yahoo.fr

### LE LOTUS

📍 Faa'a - Tahiti

✉ BP 6014

☎ (689) 40.86.51.22

@ restauration.tahiti@ihg.com

🌐 www.tahiti.intercontinental.com

f Restaurant Le Lotus Tahiti



**LE MANDARIN**

📍 Rue de l'École des Frères de Ploërmel Papeete - Tahiti  
 ✉ BP 302 – 98713 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 40.50.33.50  
 @ charl.beaumont@outlook.com  
 @ www.restaurantlemandarin.pf  
 📘 Le Mandarin Tahiti

**LE NEMO RESTAURANT**

📍 Punaauia Centre  
 ☎ (689) 40.81.03.16  
 @ Lenemotahiti@gmail.com

**LE PLAZZA**

📍 Papeete  
 ✉ BP 302 – 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.50.33.50  
 @ charl.beaumont@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.restaurantlemandarin.pf/la-carte  
 📘 Le Plaza

**LA BRASSERIE LE RÉTRO**

📍 616 PAPEETE  
 Boulevard de la Reine Pomare IV  
 @ juanretro57@gmail.com  
 ☎ (689) 40.42.86.83  
 📘 La-Brasserie-Le-Rétro

**LE ROYAL TAHITIEN RESTAURANT**

📍 Pirae - Tahiti  
 ✉ BP 40003 - 98713 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 40.50.40.48  
 @ resa@royaltahitien.pf  
 🌐 www.royaltahitien.com  
 📘 Royal Tahitien Officiel

**LE SOUFFLÉ**

📍 Avenue du Maréchal Foch Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.57.00.17  
 @ lesoufflepapeete@gmail.com  
 📘 Le soufflé

**LE SULLY**

📍 Avenue du Maréchal Foch Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.83.39.83  
 @ lesullypapeete@gmail.com  
 📘 Restaurant Le Sully

**LE TWIN'S**

📍 Parc Biblique  
 ☎ (689) 40.41.33.59  
 @ maxryse.d@mail.pf

**LES 3 BRASSEURS**

📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.50.60.25  
 @ dir3b@3brasseurs-pacific.com  
 🌐 www.3brasseurs-pacific.com

**LINDA**

📍 55 Cours de l'Union Sacrée Papeete - Tahiti  
 ✉ BP 2182  
 ☎ (689) 40.42.20.49  
 @ restaurantlinda@gmail.com  
 📘 VISA

**LOU PESCADOU**

📍 Rue Titi'aivai - Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.43.74.26  
 @ vitullihani@gmail.com

**LYCÉE HÔTELIER DE TAHITI**

📍 Servitude Legayic Moana Nui Punaauia - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.50.45.60  
 @ direction@lychote.ensec.edu.pf  
 🌐 www.des.pf/itereva/lychote

**MANAVA CAFÉ**

📍 Angle avenue Pouvanaa a Oopa Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.42.02.91  
 @ manavacafe.papeete@gmail.com  
 📘 VISA

**MARKET COFFEE**

📍 Rue Édouard Ahnne - Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.45.60.70  
 @ stef.virg@mail.pf

**MATAIEA NUI**

📍 Mataiea  
 ☎ (689) 40.57.59.57  
 @ mataieanui@yahoo.fr

**MEHERIO TAHITIAN BISTRO**

📍 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 40.41.01.10  
 @ meheriotahitianbistro@gmail.com  
 📘 Meherio Tahitian Bistro  
 📷 meheriotahitianbistro

**MOON RAY**

📍 Paea  
 ☎ (689) 40.82.89.89  
 @ moonray@live.fr  
 📘 Moon Ray - Restaurant Traiteur

**Ô RESTAURANT**

📍 Avenue du Chef Vaira'atoa Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.43.66.66  
 @ d.lorito@laposte.net

**OCEAN**

📍 Pirae - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.43.18.21  
 @ chene-alice@hotmail.com

**PATACHOU TAHITI**

📍 Promenade de Nice, Papeete  
 ✉ BP 44203 - Fare Tony  
 ☎ (689) 40.83.72.82  
 @ patachoutahiti@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.patachoutahiti.com  
 📘 Patachou Tahiti - Restaurant Pâtisserie Boulangerie Traiteur

**PITATE MAMAO**

📍 Avenue Georges Clemenceau Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.42.86.94  
 @ pitatemamao@mail.pf  
 📘 Restaurant Pitate Mamao

**RELAIS DE LA MAROTO – RESTAURANT**

📍 BP 111510 - Hitiaa O Te Ra  
 ☎ (689) 87.24.08.46  
 @ relaismaroto@hotmail.fr  
 📘 Relais de la Maroto

**RESTAURANT BAR DU MUSEE GAUGUIN**

📍 Ataiti, Teva I Uta - Tahiti  
 ✉ BP 16003  
 ☎ (689) 40.57.13.80  
 @ restaurantgauguin@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.restaurantgauguin.com  
 📘 restaurantgauguintahiti

**RESTAURANT HEI**

📍 Boulevard de la Reine Pomare IV Papeete - Tahiti  
 ✉ BP 20125  
 ☎ (689) 40.43.77.14  
 @ restaurantheimarketing@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.heirestaurants.com  
 📘 Hei Restaurant





### RESTAURANT HINERAVA

📍 Avenue Charles de Gaulle  
☎ (689) 87.76.33.71  
@ restauranthinerava@gmail.com  
f Restaurant Snack Hinerava

### RESTAURANT HITI MAHANA LE TAHITI BY PEARL RESORTS

📍 Tahiti Pearl Beach Resort, Arue  
☎ (689) 40.48.88.45  
@ welcome@letahiti.com  
www.letahiti.com  
f Tahiti Pearl Beach Resort  
letahitibypearlresorts  
tripadvisor

### RESTAURANT JIMMY

📍 31 Rue des Ecole  
Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.43.63.32  
@ info.restaurantjimmy@gmail.com  
www.restaurantjimmy.com  
f Le Restaurant Jimmy  
restaurantjimmy

### RESTAURANT LE KAIMOANA

📍 Hiti Moana Villa, Papara  
✉ BP 120055 - Papara  
☎ (689) 40.58.35.35  
@ pensionhitimoana@gmail.com  
www.hitimoanavilla-tahiti.com  
f Le Kaimoana Café Restaurant  
VISA Mastercard American Express

### RESTAURANT LE MANOA

📍 98719 Taravao  
☎ (689) 40.57.71.01  
@ restaurantlemanoa@gmail.com  
restaurant-le-manoa.business.site  
f Le Manoa  
tripadvisor

### RESTAURANT - SNACK CHEZ VICKY

📍 Faa'a  
✉ BP 3491 - Temae  
☎ (689) 87.29.17.35  
@ margueritespitz@hotmail.fr  
f Restaurant Chez Vicky  
VISA Mastercard American Express

### RESTAURANT TE TIARE

📍 Faa'a  
☎ (689) 40.86.51.50  
@ restauration.tahiti@ihg.com  
www.tahiti.intercontinental.com

### RESTAURANT TERRE-MER

📍 Taravao - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.57.08.57  
@ terremertahiti@gmail.com

### ROYAL KIKIRIRI

📍 Rue du Père Collette  
✉ BP 5997 - 98716 Pirae  
☎ (689) 40.43.58.64  
@ royal.kikiriri@mail.pf  
Mastercard VISA American Express

### SNACK RESTO MARUTEA

📍 Mataiea  
☎ (689) 40.57.42.68  
@ monahiti@mail.pf

### SNACK TAHARUU BEACH

☎ (689) 40.57.66.17  
@ annecostanzo@mail.pf

### STAR STUDIO RESTAURANT

📍 Boulevard de la Reine Pomare IV  
Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.45.30.13  
@ starstudio@mail.pf

### TAHITI LA PLAGES

📍 Punaauia c/ mer  
☎ (689) 40.58.21.08  
@ res@tahitilaplage.com  
www.tahitilaplage.com/fr/home  
f Restaurant Tahiti La Plage  
Instagram tahitilaplage

### TAUMATAI

📍 Mataiea - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.57.13.59  
@ ledouxjeff@mail.pf

### TE VA'A TERE

📍 Gare maritime - Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.43.20.12  
@ josephhiro2@gmail.com

### TIARE ANANI

📍 Mahina - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.43.45.06  
@ tiare.anani@hotmail.fr

### URBAN CAFÉ

📍 Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.83.39.99  
@ marine.guidou@gmail.com  
f Urban Café  
Instagram urbancafetahiti

### VAHINERII TEA HOUSE

📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.45.30.00  
@ pierimport.tahiti@mail.pf

### VAITOHU

📍 Hotel Te Moana Tahiti Resort  
Punaauia Centre - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.47.31.51  
@ restauration@manavatahitiresort.pf  
www.manavatahitiresort.com  
Mastercard VISA American Express

### WHITE RESTAURANT

📍 Pirae - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.42.70.88  
@ white.restaurant@mail.pf  
f white restaurant



Snacks

### BUR'GRILL

📍 Mahina  
✉ BP 11662 98709 Mahina  
☎ (689) 87.72.01.46  
f Bur'Grill  
Instagram

### SNACK HAUNUI

📍 Taravao  
☎ (689) 40.57.16.38  
@ teinaoreherhia@yahoo.fr  
Mastercard VISA American Express

### SNACK TE AVA ITI

📍 PK 13 côté montagne - Vairao  
✉ BP 380109 - 98718 Tamanu  
Punaauia  
☎ (689) 87.28.30.95  
@ ravarochette1@gmail.com  
f Snack Teavaiti  
Instagram

### VAIRAO'Z

📍 Vairao  
✉ BP 42119 - 98713 Papeete  
☎ (689) 87.70.91.92  
@ purotulehartel@gmail.com  
Instagram

**YUMMY PAPEETE**

📍 Papeete  
 ✉ BP 44357  
 ☎ (689) 40.48.28.00  
 @ yummytahitipf@gmail.com  
 📌 YUMMY - Bar à Crêpes



WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

**FAA'A TOURISM COMMITTEE**

📍 Faa'a  
 ☎ (689) 87.38.89.55  
 @ comitedetourismevilledefaaa@gmail.com  
 📌 Comité du Tourisme de la Ville de FAA'A -Tefana I Ahurai TAHITI

**TAUTIRA TOURISM COMMITTEE**

📍 Faa'a  
 ☎ (689) 89.71.08.92  
 @ cttautira@gmail.com  
 📌 Comité du Tourisme de la Ville de FAA'A -Tefana I Ahurai TAHITI

**TEVA I UTA TOURISM COMMITTEE**

📍 Mataiea, Teva I Uta  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.51.61  
 @ tourisme.tevaiuta@gmail.com  
 📌 Comité du tourisme de Teva I Uta

**PAPEETE CENTRE-VILLE**

📍 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 40.47.27.38  
 @ papeetecentreville@gmail.com  
 📌 PCV Papeete Centre Ville

**FARE MANIHINI TAHITI TOURISM**

📍 Fare Manihini, boulevard de la Reine Pōmaré, Papeete  
 ✉ BP 65 - 98715 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 40.50.40.30  
 @ info@tahititourisme.org  
 🌐 www.tahititourisme.pf  
 📌 Tahiti Tourisme  
 📷 tahititourisme



NAUTICAL ACTIVITIES



**CANOË / KAYAK**

**AVIRON POLYNÉSIE**

📍 Punaauia  
 ✉ BP 41517 - 98713 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.29.72  
 @ cercleavironpolynesien@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.capmararatahiti.net  
 📌 CAP Marara Aviron Polynésie  
 📷 cap\_marara\_tahiti

**MOANA EXPLORER TAHITI**

📍 Arue  
 ☎ (689) 89.26.25.26  
 🌐 www.moanaexplorer.com  
 📌 Moana Explorer

**SEA N' MITI**

📍 Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 87.29.58.42  
 @ sea.n.miti.tahiti@gmail.com  
 📌 Sea N' Miti Kayak Transparent

**TAHITI ACTIVITIES CENTER**

📍 Te Moana Tahiti Resort  
 ✉ BP 3560 - 98703 Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 89.47.00.90  
 @ tahitiactivitiescenter@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tahiti-activitiescenter.com  
 📌 Tahiti Activities Center

**TAHITI VA'A INCORPORATED**

📍 Tombeau du roi Pomare V- Arue  
 ✉ BP 62785 - 98702 Faa'a  
 ☎ (689) 87.78.39.35  
 @ contact@tahitivaa.com  
 🌐 www.tahitivaa.com  
 📌 Tahiti Va'a Inc.  
 📷 tahiti\_vaa\_inc



**JET SKI**

**FENUA JET**

📍 PK 29 - Paea  
 ☎ (689) 87.37.28.46  
 @ fenuajet@hotmail.com  
 📌 FenuaJet

**SAFARI ITI TOURS**

📍 Afaahiti - Taiarapu-Est  
 ☎ (689) 87.72.17.01  
 @ safariititours@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.punatea.com  
 📌 Safari Iti Tours

**TAHITI JET SKI**

📍 Hotel Intercontinental Tahiti Resort and spa  
 ☎ (689) 87.29.01.60  
 @ tahiti.jetski@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tahiti-jetski.pf  
 📌 Tahiti jet ski



**KITE SURF WINDSURF**

**PACIFIC KITE**

📍 PK 43,5 côté montagne - Mataiea  
 ☎ (689) 89.50.20.27  
 @ pacific.kite.contact@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.pacifickite.com  
 📌 Pacific KITE

**TAHITI KITESURF CENTER DASPOT TAHITI**

📍 Mahina  
 ✉ BP 11159 - 98709 Mahina  
 ☎ (689) 87.34.34.35  
 @ daspottahiti@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tahitikitesurfcenter.com  
 📌 Tahiti kitesurf center  
 📷 tahitikitesurfcenter



### TI-KITE SCHOOL

☎ (689) 89.56.28.21  
 @ tikiteschool@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tikiteschool.com  
 📘 Ti-Kite School  
 📷 ti.kite.school

### WIND CHASERS TAHITI

✉ BP 112234 - 98709 Mahina  
 ☎ (689) 89.53.08.14  
 @ windchaserstahiti@gmail.com  
 📘 Wind Chasers Tahiti



### PADDLE

### KARINE LOCATION

📍 Punaauia  
 ✉ BP 42439 - 98713 Fare Tony  
 ☎ (689) 87.27.14.54  
 @ paddlekarinelocation@gmail.com  
 📘 Tahiti Paddle board

### THE AQUAMAN EXPERIENCE

📍 Manomano Lodge - Papara  
 ☎ (689) 89.50.00.47  
 @ fernandostalla@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.fernandostalla.com  
 📘 The Aquaman Experience



### SCUBA DIVING

### DIVE AND SEA TAHITI

📍 3 pontons taapuna, Punaauia  
 ✉ BP 42681 Fare Tony - 98713 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 87.73.64.66  
 @ contact@diveandsea-tahiti.com  
 🌐 www.diveandsea-tahiti.com  
 📘 Dive and Sea Tahiti  
 📷 Dive and Sea Tahiti  
 🏠



### ÉCOLE DE PLONGÉE DE TAHITI

📍 Marina du Yacht Club - PK 4 - Arue  
 ✉ BP 382 - 98713 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 89.40.04.99  
 @ info@plongeeetahiti.com  
 🌐 www.scubatek-tahiti.com  
 📘 L'école de plongée de Tahiti  
 🏠

### ELEUTHERA PLONGEE TAHITI

📍 Moana Nui Punaauia Tahiti  
 ✉ BP 13029 - 98717 Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 40.42.49.29  
 @ info@eleutheratahiti.com  
 🌐 www.eleutheratahiti.com/fr  
 📘 Eleuthera - Tahiti Diving Center



### FLUID DIVE CENTER

📍 Marina Taina Punaauia  
 ✉ BP 2006 - 98718 Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 40.85.41.46  
 @ info@fluidtahiti.com  
 🌐 www.fluidtahiti.com  
 📘 FLUID  
 📷 fluidtahiti  
 🏠



### MOBYDICK TAHITI

📍 PK 27, Paea  
 ☎ (689) 87.20.72.14  
 @ mobydicktahiti@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.mobydicktahiti.com  
 📘 Mobydick Tahiti  
 📷 mobydicktahiti  
 🏠

### MOKARRAN DIVING

📍 PK 52, Tairapu-Est  
 ☎ (689) 87.26.72.49  
 @ contact@mokarran-diving.com  
 🌐 www.mokarran-diving.com  
 📘 Mokarran Diving  
 📷 mokarrandiving  
 🏠

### REGIS TECHNICAL DIVING

📍 Faa'a - Tahiti  
 ✉ BP 60033 - 98702 Faa'a Centre  
 ☎ (689) 87.36.00.99  
 @ regis.passera@gmail.com  
 📘 REGIS Technical Diving

### TAHITI DIVE MANAGEMENT

📍 Punaauia Centre - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.02.05 / (689) 87.32.66.80  
 @ tdm.dive@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tahitidivemanagement.com  
 📘 Tahiti Dive Management  
 📷 tahitidivemanagement



### TAHITI ITI DIVING

📍 Taravao - Tahiti  
 ✉ BP 7725 - 98719 Taravao  
 ☎ (689) 87.71.80.77  
 @ tahiti-iti-diving@mail.pf  
 📘 TAHITI ITI DIVING

### TAHITI NUI DIVING

📍 Punaauia - Tahiti  
 ✉ BP 381205 - 98718 Tamanu Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 89.47.00.90  
 @ tahitidiving@gmail.com  
 📘 Tahiti Nui Diving  
 🏠

### TAHITI OCEAN EXPLORER

☎ (689) 87.32.66.80  
 @ tahiti.ocean.explorer@gmail.com  
 📘 Tahiti Ocean Explorer  
 🏠

### TAHITI PLONGÉE PASSION

📍 Pirae - Complexe sportif OPT  
 ☎ (689) 87.30.87.40  
 @ tahitiplongeeepassion@gmail.com  
 📘 Tahitiplongeeepassion  
 🏠

### TAHITI SAIL AND DIVE

📍 Marina, Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 87.74.61.20  
 @ contact@tahitisailanddive.com  
 🌐 www.tahitisailanddive.com  
 📘 Tahiti Sail & Dive



### TOPDIVE TAHITI

📍 Faa'a Centre Puurai - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.53.34.96  
 @ dive@topdive.com  
 🌐 www.topdive.fr  
 📘 TOPDIVE Polynésie française  
 🏠

**ALOHA SURF SCHOOL TAHITI**

📍 Servitude Loussan - Punaauia  
 ✉ BP 38060 - 98718 Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 89.33.82.09  
 @ contact@alohasurfschooltahiticom  
 📘 Aloha Surf School

**ÉCOLE DE SURF ITI NUI**

📍 Taravao - Tahiti  
 ✉ BP 7532 - 98719 Taravao  
 ☎ (689) 87.73.14.21  
 @ surfitinui@gmail.com  
 📘 Ecole de surf Itinui

**ÉCOLE DE SURF TAMA HE'E**

📍 Paea  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.06.91  
 @ michel.demont@hotmail.fr  
 📘 TAMA HE'E - Ecole de surf Tahiti

**ÉCOLE DE SURF TURA'I MATAARE**

📍 Punaauia  
 ✉ BP 4232 - 98715 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 87.77.27.69  
 @ surfschool@mail.pf  
 📘 Tura'i Mataare

**FREE SURF SCHOOL TAHITI**

📍 Mahina - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 87.29.46.85  
 @ freesurfschool.tahiti@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.freesurfschool-tahiti.com  
 📘 Free surf school Tahiti, école de surf

**HINARAUREA EXTREM SURF SCHOOL**

📍 Papara - Tahiti  
 ✉ BP 12387 - 98712 Papara  
 ☎ (689) 40.57.39.43  
 @ erichteihotu@gmail.com

**MO'O SURF SCHOOL**

📍 Parc biblique - Tahiti  
 ✉ BP 63742 - 98704 Faa'a  
 ☎ (689) 87.36.94.28  
 @ contact@moosurfschool.com  
 🌐 moosurfschool.com  
 📘 MO'O Surf School

**MOANA SURF SCHOOL**

📍 Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 87.78.10.90  
 @ surfschool978@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.moanasurfschooltahiti.com  
 📘 Moana Surf School

**SURF ATTITUDE ECOLE DE SURF**

📍 PK 18, Hitiaa O Te Ra  
 ✉ BP 330 271 - 98733 Paea  
 ☎ (689) 87.23.19.63  
 @ surf.attitude@gmail.com  
 📘 Surf Attitude Tahiti

**SURF VISION PROJECT**

📍 Paea - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.43.06.40  
 @ surfvisionproject@gmail.com

**TAHITI NUI SURF SCHOOL & TRAINING**

📍 Faaa  
 ✉ BP 357 - 98713 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 87.20.50.70  
 @ tahitiniusurfschool@yahoo.com  
 📘 Tahiti Nui Surf School & Training

**TAIE FA'AHE'E SURF SCHOOL**

📍 Punaauia  
 ✉ BP 3042 - 98703 Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 87.35.20.64  
 @ taiefaaheesurfschool@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tfsurfschooltahiti.com  
 📘 Taie faahee Surf School  
 📷 ecoledesurftahiti

**SAILING****ÉCOLE DE VOILE D'ARUE**

📍 Arue - Tahiti  
 ✉ BP 14235 - 98712 Arue  
 ☎ (689) 40.42.23.54  
 @ evatahiti@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.saga-tahiti-polynesie.com  
 📘 Ecole de Voile d'Arue

**SAIL TAHITI**

☎ (689) 87.32.88.45  
 @ contact@sailtahiti.com  
 🌐 www.sailtahiti.com/en/  
 📘 SAIL Tahiti : Brokerage  
 📷 sailtahiti

**YACHT CLUB DE TAHITI**

✉ BP 14149 - 98701 Arue  
 ☎ (689) 40.42.78.03  
 @ contact@yctahiti.org  
 🌐 www.yctahiti.org  
 📘 Yacht Club de Tahiti

**WAKEBOARD****TAHITI WATERSPORTS CENTER**

📍 Moana Nui Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 87.76.28.62  
 @ tahitiwatersportscenter@gmail.com  
 📘 Tahiti Watersports Center  
 📷 tahitiwatersports

**TRANSPORTATION****SCOOTER RENTAL****ECOSCOOT**

📍 Faaa  
 ☎ (689) 40.54.29.09  
 @ luc@ecocar-tahiti.com  
 🌐 www.ecocar-tahiti.com  
 📘 Ecocar Tahiti location de voitures

**HELLO SCOOT'**


📍 27 Avenue Georges Clemenceau, Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 40.54.54.40  
 @ contact@helloscoot.com  
 🌐 www.helloscoot.com  
 📘 Hello Scoot'  
 📷 helloscootpolynesie





  
**CAR RENTAL**

**COOL LOCATION**

✉ BP 21357 - 98713 Papeete  
☎ (689) 87.23.57.64  
@ coollocation10@gmail.com  


**E.T CAR LOCATION**

✉ BP 9960 - Motu Uta  
☎ (689) 87.73.98.23  
@ etaetaet@gmail.com  
f E.T CAR LOC  


**ECOCAR**

📍 Faa'a  
☎ (689) 40.54.29.09  
@ contact@ecocar-tahiti.com  
🌐 www.ecocar-tahiti.com

**EURL PACIFIC RENT**

📍 Servitude LY WA UT  
☎ (689) 87.73.66.76  
@ pacific.rent@mail.pf

**EUROPCAR TAHITI**

📍 Aéroport Tahiti Faa'a  
✉ BP 574 - 98713 Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.86.61.96  
@ papeete@europcar.pf  
🌐 www.europcar-tahiti.com  



**GM LOCATION**

📍 PK 34.100 - Papara - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 49.90.22.62  
@ contact@gmlocationtahiti.com  
🌐 www.gmlocationtahiti.com  
f GM Location


**HAILEE RENTAL CARS**

📍 Arue  
✉ BP 967 - 98713 Papeete  
☎ (689) 87.77.18.74  
@ haileerentalcars@gmail.com  
f Hailee Rental CARS  


**HERTZ RENT-A-CAR**

☎ (689) 40.43.04.30  
@ hertz@mail.pf  
🌐 www.hertz.pf  
f Hertz Tahiti  


**ITI LOCATION DE VOITURE**

✉ BP 5452 - 98716 Pirae  
☎ (689) 89.53.73.20  
@ itilocationtahiti@gmail.com  
f ITI Location de voiture  


**RENAULT RENT (SODIVA)**

📍 Boulevard de la Reine Pomare IV  
Papeete - Tahiti  
✉ BP 1724 - Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.46.39.00  
@ certes@sodiva.pf  
🌐 www.sodiva.pf  
f Sodiva Tahiti  


**TAHITI AUTO CENTER**

📍 Paea - Tahiti  
✉ BP 669 - 98713 Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.82.33.33  
@ tahitiautocenter@gmail.com  
🌐 www.tahitiautocenter.pf  
f Tahiti Auto Center  



**TAHITI EASY CAR**

📍 Faaa  
✉ BP 1619 - 98713 Papeete  
☎ (689) 87.72.19.75  
@ reservations@tahiti-easycar.com  
🌐 www.tahiti-easycar.com  
f Tahiti Easy Car  


**TAHITI LOCATION**

📍 Papeete  
✉ BP 20881 - Papeete  
☎ (689) 89.68.46.48  
@ tahitilocation@hotmail.com  
f Tahiti Location  


**TAHITI RENTAL CAR**

✉ BP 380652 - 98718 Punaauia  
☎ (689) 87.26.26.80  
@ christinelabarde@yahoo.com  
f Tahiti Rental CAR  


**VANLIFE POLYNESIA**

📍 Faa'a  
☎ (689) 87.76.31.10  
@ Polynesie@van-away.com  
🌐 www.van-away.com  
f Van-Away - Location van aménagé  
📷 vanaway\_polynesie



**APETAHI EXPRESS**

📍 Ratere, Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.50.54.59  
@ contact@apetahiexpress.pf  
🌐 www.apetahiexpress.pf  
f Apetahi Express  
📷 apetahiexpress

**AREMITI**

📍 Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.50.57.57  
@ contact@aremiti.net  
🌐 www.aremiti.pf  
f Aremiti Tahiti - Moorea  
📷 aremititahiti  


**TEREVAU**

📍 Motu Uta Papeete - Tahiti  
✉ 90 111 - 98715 Papeete CTP  
☎ (689) 40.50.03.50  
@ info@terevau.pf  
🌐 www.terevau.pf  
f Terevau  


**TEREVAU PITI**

📍 Papeete 98714  
☎ (689) 40.46.11.60  
@ reservation@terevaupiti.pf  
🌐 www.terevaupiti.pf  
f Terevau PITI  
📷 terevaupitiofficiel





**TOURIST LAND CARRIERS**

**KAKU TRANSPORT**

📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.33.94  
 @ bookingkakutransport@gmail.com

**KEVAI TOURS**

📍 Faa'a centre  
 ☎ (689) 87.77.20.03  
 @ kevaitours.tahiti@gmail.com

**OTARE LOWYNA**

📍 Moana Nui Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 87.77.18.38  
 @ otareloway@gmail.com



**TAHITI LIMOUSINE SERVICE VIP**

📍 Punaauia - tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.26.83.63  
 @ contact@tahitilimousine.com  
 🌐 http://tahitilimousine.com  
 Facebook: Tahiti Limousine - Service VIP  
 Instagram: tahiti\_limousine



**TAHITI PRIVATE SERVICES**



📍 Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 87.32.04.91  
 @ tahitiprivatestudies@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tahitiprivatestudies.com  
 Facebook: Tahiti Private Services



**LUGGAGE STORAGE**

**FENUA LOCKERS**

📍 Faa'a et Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 89.50.00.50  
 @ info@fenualockers.com  
 🌐 https://fenualockers.com  
 Facebook: Fenua Lockers  
 Instagram: fenualockers



© C. Le Bacon



# TETIAROA - HOTEL



## THE BRANDO

★★★★★ 1

📍 Atoll privé de Tetiaroa  
 ✉ B.P. 6014 - 98702 Faa'a - Tahiti  
 🌐 www.thebrando.com  
 📺 The Brando



THE BRANDO

### RESORT INFORMATION

Overwater bungalows	
Garden bungalows/Fare	
Beach Bungalows	35
Number of suites/rooms	35
Other room types	1

### MEETING ROOMS

Number of conference rooms	1
Maximum capacity	30

### RESTAURANTS

Number of restaurants	3
Maximum capacity	90/20/8
Can restaurants be converted into meeting spaces ?	

### OTHERS SERVICES & AMENITIES

Business Center	
Dive center	●
Fitness center	●
Spa	●
Babysitting services	●
WIFI in Lobby	●
WIFI in room	●



## INDOOR ACTIVITIES



## RELAXATION CENTERS & SPA



### VARUA TE ORA POLYNESIAN SPA

✉ BP 60012 – 98702 FAAA Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.86.63.60  
 @ reservationstetiaroa@deepnature.fr  
 🌐 www.deepnature.fr/fr/spa-varua-polynesian-the-brando-tetiaroa  
 📺 Deep Nature Spa Polynésie française  
 📺 Deep Nature Spa PF





# TETIAROA

## 3 REASONS TO VISIT TETIAROA



© Tahiti Fly Shoot

### TOUCHING PARADISE

Fingers glide over the water. Skin glows under the sun. The majestic turquoise lagoon stretches beneath the blue sky and white clouds. Is it a mirage or a fantasy? A movement near the surface of the water awakens the soul. The beaches of the Tetiaroa atoll are awe-inspiring. The rustling of coconut palms dance above the sand. Gentle waves and delicate breezes blow over this low island located 50 km from Tahiti. Covering an area of 6 km<sup>2</sup>, it is surrounded by thirteen *motus*. The layers of blue are an artistic canvas. Down to thirty meters depth, the lagoon colors the waves with elusive and magical tones. From the beach or near the reef, bathing areas are an invitation to a sweet escape, on the the footsteps of legends that have lived here.

### LEARN ABOUT THE LEGENDS

All over the world, Tetiaroa is synonymous with Marlon Brando. In 1966, the Hollywood actor and legend of American cinema bought the atoll after falling in love with both Tahiti and Tarita, his wife from Bora Bora. He built a simple house there in harmony with the environment. In 1999, Marlon Brando consulted Richard Bailey and established the first luxury hotel with a zero carbon footprint. In 2014, the hotel was redesigned and is at the forefront of environment-friendly technological innovation. *The Brando* has won numerous sustainability awards and is regularly nominated as one of the top luxury hotels. It receives many celebrities who seek an elegant refuge away from it all... in the same way Tahitian chiefs including the royal Pomare family used to come to Tetiaroa. It is said that the spirits of the deceased of their descendants come to rest there after having flown from Tuatahi *marae* in Arue, the Tahitian district that governs the atoll. Today, remains of the sacred open air temples are a quiet and peaceful haven for many birds species.



© The Brando



© Tahiti Fly Shoot

### SEE THE AUTHENTICITY

Underwater, sea urchins with long black spines, sea cucumbers and lobe corals form a tapestry on the translucent ocean floor. Corals cohabit with clams, green parrotfish, surgeonfish, convict tangs... On the sand, coconut crabs are the kings of the land. Every year, green turtles and hawksbill sea turtles come to lay their eggs. Frigatebirds, brown boobies, red-legged boobies, brown noddies, white common terns, crested terns and sooty terns enjoy the peace of the atoll. Local fauna and flora are protected in this natural reserve. Several research programs ensure the preservation of this fragile environment. 167 species of fish and 38 native plants have been listed as protected species. A unique variety, the *Puatea* flower, a *Pisonia grandis* that towers up to twenty meters high, attracts specialists from all over the world since 1921. Tetiaroa's mana resonates with a royal history and its magnificent authenticity.





Navigation time to Tahiti : 40 min

Distance from Tahiti to Moorea : 19 km - 12 mi

Flight time from Moorea to :

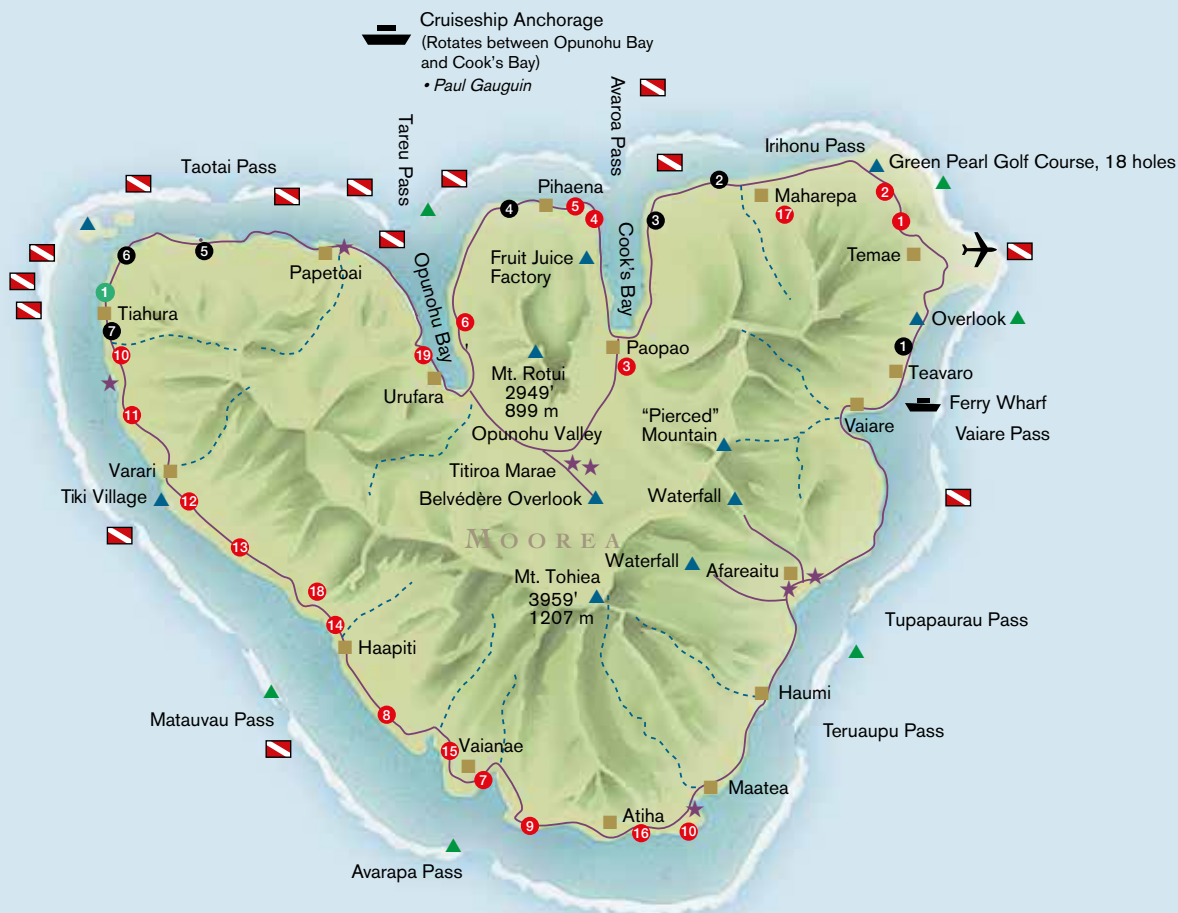
Tahiti : 15 min

Huahine : 35 min

Raiatea : 45 min

Bora Bora : 50 min

© Tahiti Tourisme



- 1 SOFITEL KIA ORA MOOREA BEACH RESORT
- 2 MANAVA BEACH RESORT & SPA
- 3 HÔTEL KAVEKA
- 4 HILTON MOOREA LAGOON RESORT & SPA
- 5 HÔTEL FENUA MATA'I'OA
- 6 HÔTEL LES TIPANIERS
- 7 HÔTEL HIBISCUS

- 1 ANAPA BEACH
- 1 GREEN LODGE
- 1 BEACH HOUSE MOOREA
- 2 MOOREA GOLF LODGE
- 3 VILLAGE TEMANOHA
- 4 PENSION MOTU ITI
- 5 FARE NANI
- 5 FARE MAHEATA
- 6 ROBINSON'S COVE VILLAS
- 7 FARE ARANA
- 8 FARE D'HÔTES TEHUARUPE
- 9 MOOREA PAINAPO LODGE
- 10 MOOREA MAATEA TAHATAI
- 11 TAPU LODGE
- 11 FARE MANUIA
- 12 FARE EDITH
- 13 LINAREVA BEACH RESORT
- 14 MARK'S PLACE MOOREA
- 15 MOOREA SURF INN
- 15 TARARIKI VILLAGE
- 16 FARE AUTE
- 16 HAERE MAI I TE FARE
- 17 POERANI MOOREA
- 18 RÉSIDENCE VAINAU
- 19 PENSION FARE MAHEATA

- 1 ENJOY VILLAS

KEYS TO ISLAND MAP:

- Major Hotels and Resorts
- Guesthouses
- Other Accomodation
- Villages
- ▲ Points of Interest
- ★ Historical Sites
- 🚤 Dive Sites
- ▲ Surfing Sites

# MOOREA

## 4 REASONS TO VISIT MOOREA

### CONNECT WITH THE DEEP BLUE

In the midst of palm trees, a feeling of freshness lingers with the scent of frangipani. In the depths of the lagoon, the heart is uplifted by whale songs. Colors vibrate on the surface of the water and the magnificent bays are an invitation to dive in the blue lagoon. Sailing, surfing, kayaking, and rowing on a stand up paddle or a traditional dugout canoe, many pleasant activities on water are available in Moorea. Amidst the purple corals, encounters with the fauna and flora make the soul vibrate. When rays, turtles or blacktip sharks approach, shivers run down the spine. Underwater, the cocktail of colorful corals are a feast for the eyes. The sunshine celebrates a *famiente* lifestyle on the island. Answering the call of the open sea, catamarans sail ahead of the sunset offering unforgettable excursions. The exploration of Moorea's lagoon, whether in an active or relaxed manner, is simply spectacular.



© Stéphane Maillon



© Tahiti Tourisme

### IN THE ANCESTORS' FOOTSTEPS

Nestled among magnificent and gigantic trees, the ancient *marae*, remains and village reconstructions remind of ancestral times. Stones tell stories of the elders. By car or bicycle, the road leads to various religious temples including the octagonal church of Papetoai. Whether by mountain bike or on a motorized vehicle, nature reveals the magnificent attractions of the island. Hiking enthusiasts can climb Mount Rotui and feel the energy of the place. If one pauses to listen at the foot of the Three Coconut Trees pass or from the Belvedere lookout, it might seem like a spirit whispers the beauty of the island.

### ALL YOU NEED IS LOVE

Moorea, a land of abundance, produces many delights. Pineapples, bananas, mangoes or fresh coconuts enhance dishes served in the island's various fine-dining restaurants. Local specialties are a feast for the senses. Rum, *tiare* jam and *ma'a tahiti* (the traditional Tahitian meal) can be savored while visiting the island or sitting at a table in front of a breathtaking landscape. Boasting a tropical drinks production plant, a vocational training and hospitality school boutique and an entire craftsman village, Moorea is the perfect island to purchase souvenirs for loved ones. A little time for shopping allows visitors to enjoy the moment. Artisans invite guests into their simple workshops and generously share their passion.



© David Kirkland



© Stéphane Maillon

### CONNECTING TO FEMININE ENERGY

Visible from the open sea, the face of Mou'a Puta mountain seems to guard the secrets of the gods. Beneath the skies, stars tell stories of the birth of the island. Overlooking the pineapple plateau, protective mountains reveal secrets of the universe. Yoga, meditation, massage... Moorea is among the best places to focus on well-being. Tropical and fragrant rain showers are liberating. A fitness session at Tema'e beach is always a pleasure. Juice followed by a vegetarian meal promotes detoxification. The air is peaceful and inspires serenity. Inhaling disconnects and breathing connects to the healing pulse of the island. Travelling to Moorea is an opportunity for chance encounters and moments to guide the way... Whether exploring isolated waterfalls in lush valleys or sailing to a magical *motu*, the island of Moorea allows to reconnect with oneself.

**Other Polynesian names:** Eimeo, Aimeho.  
**Name given by discoverers:** York  
**Location:** 10 km (10.6 mi.) from Tahiti.  
**Surface:** 132 sq. km (51 sq. mi.)  
**Highest peak:** Mount Tohiea (1,027 m - 3,960 feet).  
**Population:** + 17 718.  
**Agriculture:** pineapple (fruit juice factory).  
**Hotel capacity:** 428 units.





# MOOREA - HOTELS



## HILTON MOOREA LAGOON RESORT & SPA ★★☆☆★ ①



📍 PK 14 - Pihaena, côté mer

✉ B.P. 1005 - 98728 Papetoai

☎ (689) 40.55.11.11

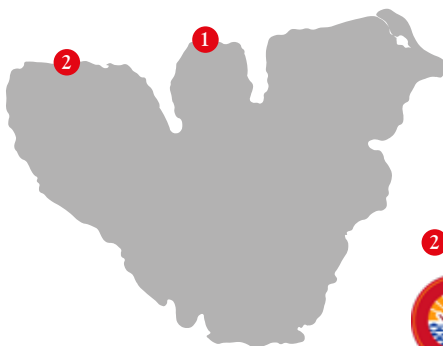
📞 (689) 40.86.49.00

📠 (689) 40.55.11.55

@ reservations@hilton.pf

🌐 www.hilton.com/en/hotel

📘 Hilton Moorea Lagoon Resort and Spa



## ② HÔTEL FENUA MATA'ŌA



📍 PK 25, sea side Tiahura Village

1192 Papetoai - Moorea

☎ (689) 40.55.00.25

@ contact@fenua-mataioa.com

🌐 www.fenua-mataioa.com

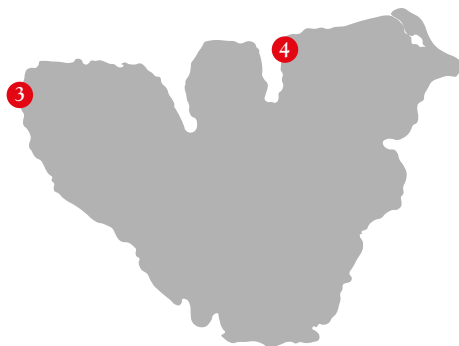
Hôtel FENUA MATA'ŌA





**HÔTEL HIBISCUS ★★ 3**

📍 PK 27, Haapiti  
 ✉ B.P. 1009 - 98729 Papetoai - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.12.20  
 @ hibiscus@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.hotel-hibiscus.pf  
 📘 Hôtel Hibiscus Moorea  
 📷 hotel.hibiscus



**4 HÔTEL KAVEKA**

📍 Maharepa - Moorea  
 ✉ B.P. 373 - 98728 Maharepa - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.50.50  
 @ kaveka@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.hotelkaveka.com  
 📘 Hôtel Kaveka Moorea



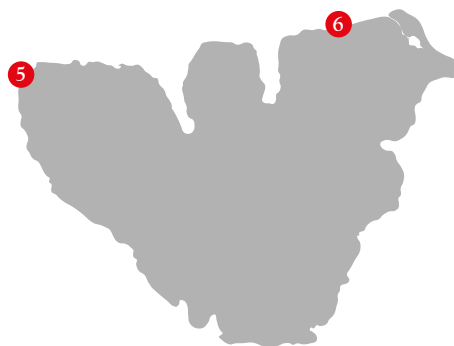


# MOOREA - HOTELS



## HÔTEL LES TIPANIERS ★★ 5

📍 PK 26 Tiahura  
 ✉ B.P. 1002 - 98729 Papetoai  
 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.12.67  
 @ tipaniersresa@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.lestipaniers.com  
 📘 Hotel Les Tipaniers Moorea



## 6 MANAVA BEACH RESORT & SPA MOOREA ★★★★★

PK 5,5, Maharepa 📍  
 B.P. 3410 Temae ☎  
 98728 Maharepa - Moorea ✉  
 (689) 40.55.17.50 ☎  
 welcome@manavamooresort.pf @  
 www.manavamooresort.com 🌐  
 📘 Manava Beach Resort & Spa Moorea  
 📷 manavamooresort

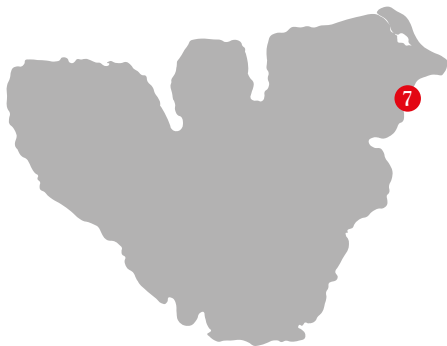




**SOFITEL KIA ORA MOOREA BEACH RESORT ★★★★★ 7**



📍 PK 1, Teavaro  
 ✉ B.P. 28 - 98728 Maharepa Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.55.12.12  
 @ reservation.tahiti@sofitel.com  
 🌐 www.sofitel-moorea-kiaora.com  
 📺 Sofitel Kia Ora Moorea Beach Resort  
 📷 sofitelmoorea



	HILTON MOOREA LAGOON RESORT & SPA	HÔTEL FENUA MATAYO'A	HÔTEL HIBISCUS	HÔTEL KAVEKA	HÔTEL LES TIPANIERS	MANAVA BEACH RESORT & SPA MOOREA	SOFITEL KIA ORA MOOREA BEACH RESORT
<b>RESORT INFORMATIONS</b>							
Overwater bungalows	54	1				28	39
Garden bungalows/Fare	47		16	14	20	28	51
Beach Bungalows	3	2	5	8	7	8	21
Number of suites/rooms	2	3	1	8	4	18	1
Other room types			14			8	
<b>MEETING ROOMS</b>							
Number of conference rooms	1			1		3	
Maximum capacity	100			50		70	
<b>RESTAURANTS</b>							
Number of restaurants	3	1	1	1	2	2	2
Maximum capacity	120	25	90	200	140	180	250
Can restaurants be converted into meeting spaces ?				●	●		●
<b>OTHERS SERVICES &amp; AMENITIES</b>							
Business Center							
Dive center	●	●		●	●	●	●
Fitness center	●						
Spa	●	●				●	●
Babysitting services		●		●			●
WIFI in Lobby	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
WIFI in room	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



# LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

## ANAPA BEACH \*\*\*▲▲▲♿♿♿

♿ Plage publique - Motu Temae - Moorea

☎ (689) 87.27.74.10

@ anapabeach@mail.pf

f Anapa Beach



## ANAPA LODGE

♿ PK 20 - Vaianae - Moorea

☎ (689) 87.24.75.49

@ reservation@anapa-lodge-moorea.com

www.anapa-lodge-moorea.com

f Anapa Lodge

Instagram anapa\_lodge



## BEACH HOUSE MOOREA

☎ (689) 7.79.33.27

@ bhmoorea@gmail.com

f Beach House Moorea

## FARE ARANA \*\*\*▲▲▲♿♿♿

♿ PK 19,5 Atiha - Haapiti

☎ (689) 40.56.16.31

@ info@farearana.com

www.farearana.com

f Fare-Arana Moorea



## FARE D'HÔTES TEHUARUPE

\*\*\*

♿ Haapiti - Moorea

☎ (689) 40.56.57.33

@ tehuarupe@mail.pf

f Fare d'Hôte Tehuarupe



## FARE EDITH \*\*\*▲▲▲♿♿♿

♿ Haapiti varari - PK 32,500 coté mer - Nu'urua

☎ (689) 87.79.37.30

@ fareedith@gmail.com

www.fareedith-moorea.com

f Fare Edith



## FARE MANUIA

♿ Haapiti - Moorea

☎ (689) 87.72.74.36

@ faremanuia@gmail.com

www.faremanuia.com/fr



## FARE NANI ▲▲▲

♿ Pihaena - Moorea

☎ (689) 87.79.89.73

@ maevabougues@yahoo.fr



## FARE TUMU HA'ARI

☎ (689) 487.21.49.70

@ edwigechauvin@orange.fr

f Fare Tokoau Moorea



## GREEN LODGE

\*\*\*▲▲▲♿♿♿

♿ Motu Temae - Moorea

☎ (689) 40.56.31.00

@ info@greenlodgemoorea.com

www.greenlodgemoorea.com

f Le Green Lodge de Moorea

Instagram Green Lodge Moorea



## HAERE MAI I TE FARE - BIENVENUE À LA MAISON

♿ PK 2,253 c/montagne, Moorea-Maiao

☎ (689) 87.71.48.25

@ farerater@gmail.com

www.booking.com/hotel/pf/haere-mai-i-te-fare.fr.html

f Chambres D'Hôte « Haere mai i te Fare » Bienvenue à la maison

## LINAREVA MOOREA BEACH RESORT \*\*\*

♿ PK 34.5 Haapiti / Côté mer 98729 MOOREA

☎ (689) 40.55.05.65

@ info@linareva.com

www.linareva.com

f Hotel Linareva Moorea



## MARK'S PLACE MOOREA

♿ PK 23,5 Haapiti Moorea - Haapiti

☎ (689) 40.56.43.02

@ mark@marksplacemoorea.com

www.marksplacemoorea.com



## MOOREA GOLF LODGE

\*\*\*▲▲▲♿♿♿

♿ Temae - Moorea

☎ (689) 40.55.08.55

@ mooreagolfodge@mail.pf

www.mooreagolfodge.pf



## MOOREA MAATEA TAHATAI LODGE

☎ (689) 40.56.49.70/(689) 89.32.49.08

@ tahatailodge@gmail.com

f Moorea Maatea Tahatai Lodge



## MOOREA PAINAPO LODGE

✉ BP3505 Temae - Moorea

☎ (689) 89.52.80.69

@ mooreapainapolodge@gmail.com

www.mooreapainapolodge.com

f Moorea Painapo Lodge



## MOOREA SURF INN

☎ (689) 87.70.80.29

@ mooreasurf@gmail.com

f MOOREA SURF INN



## PENSION FARE MAHEATA

▲▲▲♿♿♿

♿ Pihaena - Moorea

☎ (689) 89.47.71.07

@ faremaheatamoorea@gmail.com

www.faremaheata.com

f Fare Maheata Moorea

Instagram Fare Maheata Moorea



**PENSION MOTU ITI**

📍 Pihaena - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.55.05.20  
 @ pensionmotuiti@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.pensionmotuiti.com

**PENSION TARARIKI VILLAGE**

📍 Haapiti - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.57.26  
 @ manuiaania@gmail.com  
 Tarariki Village

**POERANI MOOREA**

📍 PK 4,5 côté mer - Maharepa  
 98728 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.37.38.39  
 @ poerani.moorea@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.poerani-moorea.com  
 Moorea - Hébergement de charme à Moorea

**RÉSIDENCE VAINAU**

📍 PK 33.8 - Moorea - Varari  
 ☎ (689) 87.74 54 88  
 @ residencevainau@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.residencevainau.com  
 Location de chambres Moorea  
 Résidence Vainau  
[Booking.com](https://www.booking.com)



**ROBINSON'S COVE VILLAS**

📍 Opunohu bay, Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.95.38  
 @ contact@robinsoncove.com  
 🌐 www.robinsoncove.villas

**TAPU LODGE** ❄️❄️

📍 PK 28,200 Haapiti - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.39.89  
 @ tapulodge@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.tapulodge.com

**VILLAGE TEMANOHA**

❄️❄️❄️ 🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠  
 ✉ BP 1880 Papetoai - 98729 Moorea  
 📍 PK 9 côté montagne - Paopao - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.46.74  
 @ villagetemanoha@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.villagetemanoha.com  
 Village Temanoha

**FURNISHED**



**TAHITI HOMES - VACATION RENTALS & REALTY**



📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 87.78.44.83  
 @ emily@tahiti-homes.com  
 🌐 www.tahiti-homes.com  
 Tahiti Homes Ltd - Vacation Rentals & Realty  
 tahiti\_homes

**ENJOY VILLAS**

📍 Maharepa - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.27.94.39  
 @ enjoy@sejour-en-polynesie.com  
 🌐 www.sejour-en-polynesie.com  
 ENJOY Villas



© Shutterstock



	ANAPA BEACH	ANAPA LODGE	BEACH HOUSE MOOREA	FARE ARANA	FARE EDITH	FARE MANUIA	FARE NANI	FARE TUMU HA'ARI	GREEN LODGE	HAERE MAI I TE FARE -
<b>LOCALISATION</b>										
Sea access	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	
Beach access	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	
Seaside	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	
Mountainside		●		●						●
Located on an islet										
<b>CAPACITY</b>										
Apartments										
Beach bungalows					1	2	2		2	
Garden bungalows	2	4		3	3	5	1	1	3	2
Number of rooms			2	5					1	2
Number of dormitory beds			4	6						
Villas										
<b>SERVICES</b>										
Internet access	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	●	●	●	●	●				●	●
Breackfast		●	●	●	●			●	●	●
Restaurant/snacking		●		●					●	●



BIENVENUE À LA MAISON																			
LINAREVA MOOREA BEACH RESORT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MARK'S PLACE MOOREA	●																		
MOOREA GOLF LODGE		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MOOREA MAATEA TAHATAI LODGE		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MOOREA PAINAPO LODGE		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MOOREA SURF INN		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PENSION FARE MAHEATA		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PENSION MOTU ITI		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PENSION TARARIKI VILLAGE		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
POERANI MOOREA		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
RÉSIDENCE VAINAU		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ROBINSON'S COVE VILLAS		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TAPU LODGE		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
VILLAGE TEMANOHA		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



© G. Le Bacon



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## MUST DO



© G. Le Bacon/TNH

### COOK AND OPUNOHU BAYS

Two acolytes, two escapades... the same emotion. Turquoise blue embedded in emerald green. A road running through tropical paradise. Houses on the seaside dot the journey. Flanked by Mount Rotui and the peaks of Mou'aroa, the neighboring Cook and Opunohu bays hold a magical power and instantly bewitch travelers. They are an essential part of Moorea's unforgettable landscapes. Wandering around and stopping to take in the scenery are some of the best ways to experience the island.



© Tahiti Tourisme

### OPUNOHU MARAE AND THE ANCESTORS' PATH

In the forest, enigmatic trees seem to bear smiling faces. Elders watch visitors retrace the steps of a sacred path. The great *marae* seems to harbor a combative and invisible energy. Along the path, smaller *marae* are mystical symbols of ancestral rites. Along the path, near Tetiaroa *marae*, traditional fare remind us of the daily life in olden days. Opunohu *marae* delves deep into the ancestors' secrets. The walk gives the magical impression of a journey through time.



© G. Le Bacon



© David Kirkland

### OPUNOHU LOOKOUT

Volcanic vibrations flood the soul at the sight of the magnificent panorama. Within the 9 km diameter crater, the heart of the island, Opunohu lookout is Moorea's iconic stop. With a bird's eye view of the pineapple plateau, Mount Rotui and the inviting vegetation, the visit is unforgettable. From the lookout, many hiking trails take you to beautiful hidden spots of the island.



© Tahiti Tourisme

### THE PINEAPPLE ROUTE

Lively, adventurous, delicious... The pineapple route is a fun way to discover Moorea's hidden trails. Flavors abound in the plantations. Landscapes framed by the island's mountains and blue skies offer an epic scenery. *Queen Tahiti*, the local pineapple variety, both sweet and sour, pops up from thorny thickets with sunny, cheerful shapes. Not to be missed, the ride can be done on foot, by mountain bike, 4x4 or quad bike.



© Comité du Tourisme de Moorea

### OCTAGONAL EBENEZER TEMPLE OF PAPETOAI

Octagonal, with a bright roof, Papetoai temple is worth a visit. The first wooden chapel was built by missionaries in 1833. The eight walls of the building are a reminder of the eight tentacles of the Papetoai *fe'e*, a legendary octopus from Moorea. Rebuilt between 1887 and 1891 on the grounds of a sacred spring, the temple embodies respect and faith. The stone erected in front of the entrance, *Tura'a ma rafea*, represents both the king on top and the population as the base.



© Tahiti Tourisme

### MAGIC MOUNTAIN

A sea of turquoise. Delicious scents. A magical place. A magnificent view point perched 170 meters above sea level, the blue lagoon meets the green hillside. The walk there is a steep forty minute climb. Near the village of Papetoai, the magic mountain deserves its title. The enchanting island view activates the imagination, with so many local legends to draw from. The mountain offers connection to nature and the beauty of Moorea's lagoon.

### TE FARE NATURA

A showcase for the richness of Polynesia's natural environment, Te Fare Natura uses music, interactive displays and artistic creations to present the vastness and diversity of the plants and wildlife in The Islands of Tahiti. It is a place of discovery, dedicated to the transmission of knowledge and the preservation of natural resources, from the clownfish, triggerfish and surgeonfish in the lagoons, to the hibiscus plants, limes and sugarcane on the islands. Through regular workshops, conferences and temporary exhibitions, Te Fare Natura aims to provide a better understanding of the unique ecosystem of Polynesian islands.



AERIAL ACTIVITIES

**MOOREA PARASAILING**

📍 Tiahura - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.31.22.92  
 @ contact@mooreaparasailing.com  
 🌐 www.mooreaparasailing.com  
 📘 Moorea parasailing



**TAHITI  
 PARACHUTISME SKYDIVE  
 TAHITI**

📍 Temae - Moorea  
 ✉ BP 2914 - 98703 Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 87.33.97.23  
 @ contact@tahiti-parachutisme.com  
 🌐 www.tahiti-parachutisme.com  
 📘 TAHITI Parachutisme - Skydive TAHITI



AQUATIC ACTIVITIES



**NAUTICAL EXCURSIONS**

**AKIVAI LAGOON  
 ADVENTURES**

📍 Haapiti, Moorea-Maiao  
 ☎ (689) 87.28.18.11  
 @ akivailagoonadventures@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.akivailagoonadventures.com  
 📘 Akivai Lagoon Adventures  
 📷 akivailagoonadventures  
 📄 VISA



**ALBERT TOURS : EXCURSION  
 MOANA LAGOON & MOTU  
 PICNIC**

✉ B.P 77 - 98728 Maharepa Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.55.21.10  
 @ info@albert-transport.net  
 🌐 www.albert-transport.net

**CAPTAIN TAINA - GLASS  
 BOTTOM BOAT MOOREA**

📍 Captain Taina -Turtle Club,  
 Moorea-Maiao  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.65.50  
 @ captain.taina@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.captain-taina.com  
 📘 Captain Taina Moorea  
 📷 captaintaina



**CORALLINA TOURS**

📍 Papeotai  
 ✉ B.P 19 Maharepa - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.21.41.55  
 @ corallinatours@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.corallinatours.com  
 📘 Corallina Tours

**ENJOY BOAT TOURS MOOREA**

📍 Tiahura  
 ☎ (689) 87.38.06.61  
 @ enjoyboattourmoorea@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.enjoyboattourmoorea.com  
 📘 Enjoy Boat Tours Moorea  
 📷 enjoy\_boat\_tours\_moorea  
 📄 VISA

**HALFON VIP TOURS**

✉ B.P 121 Maharepa 98728 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.80.66  
 @ halfon@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.moorea-best-activities.com  
 📘 Moorea Jet Ski Tours  
 📄 VISA

**LAGOON EXPLORER -  
 ACTIVITÉS & EXCURSIONS  
 EN KAYAK TRANSPARENT À  
 MOOREA**

✉ B.P 1719- 98729 Papetoai Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.34.21.15  
 @ lagoon.explorer.moorea@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.lagoon-explorer.com  
 📘 Lagoon Explorer Kayak transparent Moorea  
 📷 lagoonexplorer



**MOOREA ACTIVITIES CENTER -  
 TOUR PRIVÉ BATEAU**

✉ B.P. 1476 - 98 729 Papetoai, Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.77.09.71  
 @ mooreaactivitiescenter@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.mooreaactivitiescenter.com  
 📘 Moorea Activities Center

**MOOREA BLUE PADDLE &  
 KAYAK TRANSPARENTS**

📍 Tiahura  
 ☎ (689) 89.51.11.11  
 @ contact@mooreabluepaddle.com  
 🌐 www.mooreabluepaddle.com  
 📘 Moorea Blue Paddle & Kayak  
 Transparents  
 📷 mooreabluepaddle



**MOOREA BOAT TOURS**

📍 Maharepa - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.78.68.86  
 @ mboatours@gmail.com  
 📘 Moorea Boat Tours

**MOOREA DOLPHIN  
 EXPEDITION**



📍 Papetoai - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 89.78.42.42  
 @ mooreaexpedition@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.moorea-dolphin-expedition.com  
 📘 Moorea Expedition  
 📄 VISA



**MOOREA MAHANA  
 TOURS**



📍 PK 28,500 coté mer  
 Haapiti, Moorea  
 ✉ B.P 81 111 Haapiti, Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.78.16.44  
 @ info@mooreamahanatours.com  
 🌐 www.mooreamanahatours.com  
 📘 Moorea Mahana Tours

**MOOREA MANAHERE  
 ADVENTURE**

📍 Maharepa  
 ☎ (689) 87.38.46.05  
 @ manahereadventure@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.manahereadventuremoorea.com  
 📘 Moorea Manahere Adventure  
 📷 tripadvisor



## MOOREA MAORI TOURS

📍 PK 23,500 Haapiti, Moorea-Maiao  
✉ B.P 80158 - 98729 Haapiti  
☎ (689) 87.35.79.23  
@ maori.tours@gmail.com  
🌐 www.moorea-maori-tours.com  
f Moorea Maori Tours - Journées culturelles



## MOOREA MITI TOURS

📍 Paopao - Moorea  
✉ B.P 3248 Temae Moorea 98728  
☎ (689) 87.23.43.02  
@ mooreamititours@gmail.com  
🌐 www.mooreamititours.com  
f Moorea Miti Tours  
i mooreamititours



## MOOREA MOANA TOURS

☎ (689) 89.78.68.70  
@ mooreamoanatours@gmail.com  
🌐 www.mooreaoceantours.com  
f Moorea Moana Tours  
i mooreamoanatours



## MOOREA OCEAN ADVENTURES

📍 Papetoai - Moorea  
☎ (689) 87.34.29.99  
@ info@moorea-ocean-adventures.com  
🌐 www.moorea-ocean-adventures.com  
f Moorea Ocean Adventures  
i mooreaoceanadventures

## MOOREA SEAFARI CRUISES

📍 Paopao Valley, Moorea-Maiao  
☎ (689) 89.72.74.15  
@ seafaricruises@gmail.com  
🌐 www.fareharbor.com/embeds/book/mooreaseafaricruises/items  
f Moorea Seafari Cruises

## MOOREA TIKI TOUR

📍 Piha'ena, Paopao, Moorea  
☎ (689) 89.66.10.40  
@ contact@moorea-tiki-tour.com  
🌐 www.moorea-tiki-tour.com  
f Moorea tiki tour

## MOOREA UNDERWATER EXPERIENCE

☎ (689) 87.36.35.05  
@ mooreaunderwaterexperience@gmail.com  
🌐 www.mooreaunderwaterexperience.com  
f Moorea Underwater Experience  
i experiencemooreaunderwater



## TEMAE LAKE NATURELAND

📍 Temae - Moorea  
☎ (689) 87.71.97.69  
@ josmoorea@gmail.com  
🌐 www.moorea-temae-lake-40.webself.net  
f Moorea temae lake natureland

## TEMOANA TOURS

📍 Hotel Sofitel Moorea Ia Ora Beach Resort, Maharepa  
☎ (689) 89.33.89.55 / (689) 89.33.19.70  
@ temoanatours@gmail.com  
f Temoana TOURS

## THE POLYNESIAN SPIRIT

📍 Papetoai - Moorea  
☎ (689) 87.31.07.40  
@ contact@polynesianspirit.com  
🌐 www.polynesianspirit.com  
f Polynesian Spirit  
i polynesianspirit

## TIKI LAGOON

📍 PK 19.5 Atiha c/m Haapiti 98 728 Moorea  
☎ (689) 89.76.94.77  
@ tiki.lagoon@hotmail.com  
🌐 www.tikilagoon.online  
f VTiki Lagoon / Tiki Rider

## TIP NAUTIC

📍 Hôtel Les Tipaniers, Haapiti, Moorea  
☎ (689) 87.78.76.73  
@ tipnautic@mail.pf  
🌐 www.tipnautic.com  
f Tip Nautic Moorea

## VAAPITI TOURS

📍 Moorea, Hauru, pk 22,5  
☎ (689) 87.21.29.95  
@ vaapiti@gmail.com  
🌐 www.vaapiti.com  
f Vaapiti



## VOILA MOOREA

📍 Maharepa - Moorea  
✉ B.P 502 Maharepa, 98728 Moorea  
☎ (689) 87.30.43.33  
@ voilamoorea@gmail.com  
🌐 www.voilamoorea.com  
f Voila Moorea  
i voilamoorea



## BOAT RENTAL

## LOCABOAT

📍 Hôtel Les Tipaniers, Moorea Haapiti  
☎ (689) 87.78.13.39  
@ tipnautic@mail.pf  
🌐 www.tipnautic.com  
f Tip Nautic Moorea



## SEA LIFE OBSERVATION

## CORAL GARDENERS

📍 Paopao - Moorea  
✉ BP 96 Maharepa  
☎ (689) 40.56.29.29  
@ mooreacoralgardeners@gmail.com  
🌐 www.coralgardeners.org  
f Coral Gardeners  
i coralgardeners



## DOLPHINS & WHALES SPIRIT ADVENTURE

✉ BP 3523 Temae - Moorea  
☎ (689) 87.36.59.91  
@ tohora.mooz@hotmail.com  
🌐 www.dolphinsandwhallesspiritadventure.com  
f Dolphins & Whales Spirit Adventure



## MOOREA ACTIVITIES CENTER - OBSERVATION BALEINES

📍 Papetoai - Urufara  
✉ B.P. 1476 - 98 729 Papetoai  
☎ (689) 87.77.09.71  
@ mooreaactivitiescenter@gmail.com  
🌐 www.mooreaactivitiescenter.com  
f Moorea Activities Center



**MOOREA DOLPHIN CENTER** 

 PK 24,5 Papetoai - Moorea  
 B.P 1021 Papetoai 98729 Moorea - Maiao  
 (689) 40.56.38.76  
 reservation@mooreadolphincenter.com  
 www.mooreadolphin.com



**MOOREA ECO TOUR**

 Moorea - Tiahura  
 (689) 87.35.79.16  
 mooreaecotour@gmail.com  
 www.mooreaecotour.com  
 Moorea Eco Tour - Cata Manu



**MOOREA WATERSPORT**

 Vaiare - Moorea  
 B.P 3124 98728 Moorea  
 (689) 89.26.29.03  
 mooreawatersport@hotmail.com  
 www.mooreawatersport.jimdo.com  
 Moorea Watersport  
 mooreawatersport



**OCEAN ADDICT MOOREA**

 Haapiti, Moorea  
 (689) 87.26.39.69  
 oceanaddictmoorea@gmail.com  
 www.oceanaddictmoorea.com  
 Ocean Addict Moorea  
 oceanaddictmoorea








**PACIFIK ATTITUDE**

 BP 3144 - 98728 Moorea  
 (689) 87.22.93.29  
 pacifikattitude@gmail.com  
 www.pacifikattitude.com  
 Pacifik Attitude  
 pacifik.attitude



**SNORKELING EXPÉDITIONS**

 Pao Pao, Moorea  
 B.P 1671 Papetoai 98 729 Moorea  
 (689) 87.34.29.99  
 info@snorkelingexpeditions.com  
 Snorkeling Expeditions



  
**FISHING**

**AK FISHING TRIP MOOREA**

 Paopao - Moorea  
 (689) 87.29.51.13  
 akfishingtrip@hotmail.com  
 AK Fishing TRIP Moorea  
 akfishingtrip



**MOOREA FISHING ADVENTURES** 

 Maatea PK13 côté mer  
 (689) 87.30.17.25 / (689) 87.71.85.32  
 mooreafishingadventures@gmail.com  
 www.mooreafishingadventures.com

**TEA NUI SERVICES** 

 PK 2.5 Tiaia  
 B.P. 194 - 98728 Maharepa - Moorea  
 (689) 87.72.81.82  
 teanuiservices@mail.pf  
 www.teanuisportfishingtahiti.com  
 Teanui sport fishing Moorea



LANDING ACTIVITIES



LANDING TOURS

**ALBERT TOURS : EXCURSION ATV FUN TOURS**

 Temae - Moorea  
 98728 Maharepa Moorea  
 (689) 40.55.21.10  
 info@albert-transport.net  
 www.albert-transport.net






**ALBERT TOURS : EXCURSION SAFARI 4x4**

 Papetoai  
 (689) 87.70.64.26  
 mooreasafaritours@gmail.com  
 www.albert-transport.net  
 Albert Tours Excursion Safari 4x4 - Moorea Safari Tours



**ALBERT TRANSPORT**

 Maharepa Moorea - Face hôtel Manava Beach Resort  
 (689) 40.55.21.10  
 info@albert-transport.net  
 www.albert-transport.net  
 Albert Transport



**DAMMON'S ATV TOUR**

 (689) 87.29.48.13  
 dammon.atv.tour@gmail.com  
 www.dammonatvtour.com

**EYES OF MOOREA**

 Papetoai - Moorea  
 (689) 87.75.07.49 / (689) 89.51.34.30  
 eyesofmoorea@gmail.com  
 Eyes of Moorea Photography

**FRANCKY FRANCK MOOREA TOURS**

 Papetoai - Moorea  
 (689) 87.76.40.28  
 franckyfrancktoursinmoorea@gmail.com  
 www.franckyfranck-mooreatours.com

**INNER ISLAND SAFARI TOUR**

 Maharepa - Moorea  
 (689) 87.72.84.87  
 info@moorea-experience.com  
 Moorea Experience  
 mooreaexperience



**JO TOURS TRANSFERTS TAXI**

 Papetoai, Moorea-Maiao  
 (689) 89.77.75.03  
 jotours@hotmail.fr  
 www.mooreajotourstransferts.com  
 Moorea Jo Tours Transferts Taxi



## JULIENNE TOURS SAFARI

📍 Papetoai - Moorea  
☎ (689) 87.34.03.19  
@ juliennesafaritours@hotmail.fr

## MOOREA ACTIVITIES CENTER - QUAD / ATV TOURS

📍 Papetoai - Moorea  
☎ (689) 87.77.09.71  
@ mooreaactivitiescenter@gmail.com  
🌐 www.mooreaactivitiescenter.com  
f Moorea Activities Center  
📱 VISA

## MOOREA EXPLORER SARL NAHITOKAI

📍 PK 6, Moorea-Maiao  
✉ BP247 - 98728 Maharepa - Moorea  
☎ (689) 40.56.12.86  
@ reservations@mooreaexplorer.com  
🌐 www.mooreaexplorer.com  
f Moorea Explorer  
📱 mooreaexplorer  
📱 VISA

## MOOREA VIP TOURS

📍 Teavaro - Moorea  
☎ (689) 87.71.22.33  
@ mooreaviptours@gmail.com  
🌐 www.mooreaviptours.com  
f Moorea Vip Tours  
📱 moorea\_vip\_tours  
📱 tripadvisor

## SAFARI MARIO MOOREA

📍 Maharepa - Moorea  
☎ (689) 87.21.74.36  
@ mario@safarimario.com  
🌐 www.safarimario.com  
f Safari Maro Moorea  
📱 tripadvisor

## SCENIC SHOPPING TOURS

📍 Moorea - Haapiti  
✉ BP 739 Maharepa - 98728 Moorea  
☎ (689) 87.25.87.76  
@ scenictourmoorea@gmail.com  
🌐 www.scenicshoppingtour.over-blog.com  
f Moorea - Lady in blue  
📱 tripadvisor

## TAHITI FOOD TOURS

☎ (689) 87.77.66.23  
@ tahitifoodtours@gmail.com  
🌐 www.mooreafoodadventures.com  
f Tahiti Food Tours

## TEARAITUA TRANSPORT

📍 PK 33,340 Varari Haapiti côté mer  
Moorea  
☎ (689) 87.74.60.21  
@ tearaituatransport@mail.pf  
f Tearaitua Transport  
📱 VISA

## TOREA NUI TRANSPORTS

📍 Moorea PK 8,7 Paopao  
☎ (689) 89.56.12.48  
@ enttoreanui@gmail.com  
🌐 www.toreanui.com  
📱 VISA



GOLF

## MOOREA GREEN PEARL GOLF COURSE

📍 Temae - Moorea  
☎ (689) 40.56.27.32  
@ contact@greenpearl.golf  
🌐 www.greenpearl.golf/fr  
f Moorea Green Pearl Golf Course



BIKE RENTAL

## E-BIKE MOOREA

📍 Ecole primaire de Maharepa PK5  
C/Mont, Moorea-Maiao  
✉ B.P 3250-98728 Temae - Moorea  
☎ (689) 89.35.56.36  
@ ebikemoorea@gmail.com  
🌐 www.ebikemoorea.com  
f Ebike Moorea Vélo Electrique  
📱 Ebike Moorea  
📱 tripadvisor  
📱 VISA

## JP LOCATIONS VOITURE ET VÉLOS

📍 B.P 1757-98729 Papetoai  
☎ (689) 89.65.26.72  
@ jplocation.moorea@gmail.com  
🌐 www.jplocationmoorea.com  
📱 VISA

## MOOREA ELECTRIK BIKE

📍 BP 3629 TEMAE  
☎ (689) 87.37.35.27  
@ moorea-scooter@mail.pf  
f Moorea-Electrik-Bike  
📱 VISA

## MOOREA FUN BIKE

📍 Papetoai - Moorea  
☎ (689) 87.70.96.95  
@ moorea-fun-bike@hotmail.fr  
📱 VISA

## RENT A BIKE MOOREA

📍 Papetoai - Moorea  
✉ B.P1218 Papetoai  
☎ (689) 87.71.11.09  
@ rentabikeandscooter.moorea@gmail.com  
🌐 www.rent-a-bike-moorea.e-monsite.com  
f Rent a Bike Moorea  
📱 VISA



MUSEUM

## ÉCOMUSÉE - TE FARE NATURA

📍 PK 18, Moorea-Maiao  
☎ (689) 87.70.60.61  
@ contact@farenatura.org  
f Te Fare Natura - L'écomusée  
📱 tefarenatura



PARKS

## TIKI PARC MOOREA

📍 Domaine d'Opunohu, route des  
ananas, Papetoai, Moorea  
☎ (689) 89.40.00.39  
@ resa@tikiparcmoorea.com  
🌐 www.tikiparcmoorea.com  
f Tiki Parc Moorea - Top Tree  
Activities  
📱



WALKING PATHS

## HIKING DISCOVERY

📍 Maharepa - Moorea  
☎ (689) 87.70.73.31  
@ tamislands.discovery@mail.pf



INDOOR ACTIVITIES



**RELAXATION CENTERS & SPA**

**FRANGIPANIER BALI**

📍 BP 3312 Temae 98728 Haapiti - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.32.46  
 @ balifrangipanier@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.frangipanierbali.com  
 📘 Frangipanier Bali  
 📱 📧

**LE JARDIN SPA & BEAUTY MOOREA**

📍 B.P. 28 - 98728 Maharepa Maharepa - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.55.12.12  
 @ lejardin@onesoulspa.com  
 🌐 www.sofitel-moorea-kiaora.com

**MANEA SPA MOOREA**

📍 B.P. 3410 - 98728 Maharepa Maharepa - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.55.17.12  
 @ manea.spa@manavamoorearesort.pf  
 🌐 www.manavamoorearesort.com/spa-manea/

**MASSAGE 'N SURF**

📍 Afareaitu - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 89.52.90.38  
 @ massagensurfmoorea@gmail.com  
 📘 Massage 'N Surf

**MOOREA LAGOON SPA**

📍 B.P. 1005 - 98729 Papetoai  
 ☎ (689) 40.55.10.26  
 @ spa@hilton-moorea.pf  
 📘 Hilton Moorea Lagoon Resort and Spa  
 📱 hiltonmoorea  
 🌐 📧

**REIKILIBRE-TOI**

📍 Maiao - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.76.48.07  
 @ reikilibretoimoorea@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.reikilibre-toi.com  
 📘 Reikilibre-toi  
 📱 📧



VISIT AND TASTING

**FOOD & COOKLAB**

☎ (689) 87.21.46.00  
 @ contact@foodandcooklab.com  
 🌐 www.foodandcooklab.com  
 📘 Food & CookLab Tahiti  
 📱 foodcooklabtahiti

**LYCEE AGRICOLE DE OPUNOHU**

📍 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.13.44 / (689) 40.56.11.34  
 @ lpa.opunohu@educagri.fr  
 🌐 www.etablissement-opunohu.com  
 📘 Lycée Agricole Opunohu

**MANUTEA TAHITI - JUS DE FRUITS DE MOOREA**

📍 Maharepa - Moorea  
 ✉ BP 23 Maharepa - 98728 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.55.20.00  
 @ manutea@rotui.pf  
 🌐 www.rhum-manutea.com  
 📘 Manutea Tahiti - Jus de Fruits de Moorea  
 🌐 📧

**MOOREA TROPICAL GARDEN**

📍 Tropical Garden, Moorea-Maiao  
 ☎ (689) 89.54.33.39  
 @ mooztropicalgarden@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tgardenmoorea.centerblog.net  
 📘 Moorea Tropical Garden



WHERE TO GET LUNCH



**Food Trucks**

**CASA PIZZA MOOREA**

📍 Casa Pizza Moorea, Moorea-Maiao  
 ☎ (689) 87.70.86.06  
 📘 Casa pizza moorea  
 📱 casapizzamoorea  
 📱 📧

**LA MACAROULOTTE**

📍 Pihaena  
 ☎ (689) 87.23.26.76  
 @ macaroulotte@gmail.com  
 📘 La Macaroulotte - Moorea



**Restaurants**

**ALLO PIZZA**

📍 Pao Pao - Moorea  
 ✉ BP 3 167 Temae 98 728 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.18.22  
 @ allopizzamoorea@gmail.com  
 📘 Allo Pizza Moorea  
 🌐 📧

**ARII VAHINE RESTAURANT**

📍 Hilton Moorea Lagoon Resort & Spa, Papeotai, Polynésie française  
 ✉ BP 1005 Papeotai 98729 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.55.10.71  
 @ info@hilton-moorea.pf  
 🌐 www3.hilton.com/en/hotels/french-polynesia  
 📘 Hilton Moorea Lagoon Resort and Spa  
 📱 Hilton Moorea  
 📱 tripadvisor  
 🌐 📧

**AUTERA'A - HOTEL MANAVA SUITE RESORT**

📍 Hotel Manava Suite Resort Manava Beach Resort & Spa Moorea, Maharepa, Polynésie française  
 ☎ 40.55.17.50  
 @ directeur.restauration@manavamoorearesort.pf  
 🌐 www.manavamoorearesort.com

**BAR RESTAURANT JARDIN**

📍 Papetoai - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.12.67  
 @ tipaniersresa@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.lestipaniers.com

**CASA VINCENZO**

📍 Papetoai - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.74.64.64  
 @ info@casavincenzo.com  
 📘 Casa Vincenzo



### COCO D'ISLE

📍 Maharepa - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.59.07  
 @ cocodisle@mail.pf  
 f Le Coco D'Isle



### DANS L'AIR DU TEMPS

📍 Maharepa  
 ✉ BP 3712  
 ☎ (689) 87.35.89.99  
 @ danslairdutempstahiti@gmail.com  
 www.danslairdutempstahiti.com  
 f Dans l'air du temps  
 Chef privé Polynésie française

### HOLY STEAK HOUSE

📍 Papetoai - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.55.15.14  
 @ contact@holysteakhouse.com  
 www.holysteakhouse.com  
 f HOLY STEAK HOUSE

### KAVEKA

📍 Maharepa - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.50.50  
 @ kaveka@mail.pf  
 www.hotelkaveka.com

### L'ANANAS BLEU

📍 Maharepa - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.12.06  
 @ virginiahunter06@gmail.com  
 f Restaurant The BLUE Pineapple  
 Moorea - L'Ananas Bleu

### LE LEZARD JAUNE CAFE

📍 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 89.56.58.64  
 f Restaurant Moorea  
 «Le Léopard Jaune Café»  
 Instagram Le Léopard Jaune Café



### LE RESTAURANT K SOFITEL MOOREA IA ORA BEACH RESORT

📍 Sofitel Kia Ora Moorea Beach Resort Maharepa, Polynésie française  
 ☎ (689) 40.55.12.40  
 @ h0566-fb@sofitel.com  
 www.sofitel-moorea-iaora.com



### LE RESTAURANT PURE - SOFITEL MOOREA IA ORA BEACH RESORT

☎ (689) 40.55.12.40  
 @ H0566-FB@sofitel.com  
 www.sofitel-moorea-iaora.com/fr  
 f Sofitel Kia Ora Moorea Beach Resort

### MAHANA'I - HOTEL MANAVA BEACH RESORT & SPA MOOREA

📍 Hotel Manava Suite Resort Maharepa  
 ☎ (689) 40.55.17.50  
 @ directeur.restauration@manavamooresort.pf  
 www.manavamooresort.com

### MATIEHANI RHUM BAR

☎ (689) 40.55.17.69  
 @ restauration@mooreapearlresort.pf  
 www.manavamooresort.com  
 f Manava Beach Resort & Spa Moorea

### MOOREA BEACH CAFE

☎ (689) 40.56.29.99  
 @ bruno@mooreabeachcafe.com  
 www.mooreabeachcafe.com  
 f Moorea Beach Cafe By Bruno Jamais  
 Instagram mooreabeachcafe

### RESTAURANT HÔTEL KAVEKA

☎ (689) 40.56.50.50  
 @ kaveka@mail.pf  
 www.hotelkaveka.com

### RESTAURANT LE MOTU

☎ (689) 40.56.16.70  
 @ ecs.scherer@wanadoo.fr  
 f Restaurant Le Motu

### RUDY'S

☎ (689) 40.56.58.00  
 @ hello@rudysmoorea.com  
 f Rudy's Moorea steak and sea food

### TIKI VILLAGE RESTAURANT

📍 Tiki Village, Moorea-Maiao  
 ✉ BP 1016 Papetoai Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.55.02.50  
 @ tikivillage@mail.pf  
 www.tikivillage.pf  
 f Tiki Village Theatre



### TOATEA CRÊPERIE & BAR

📍 Hilton Moorea Lagoon Resort & Spa, Papeotai  
 ✉ BP 1005 Papeotai 98729 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.55.10.71  
 @ info@hilton-moorea.pf  
 www.hilton.com/en/hotels/pptmlhh-hilton-moorea-lagoon-resort-and-spa/dining  
 f Hilton Moorea Lagoon Resort and Spa

Instagram Hilton Moorea



### LA GRANDE VOILE

☎ (689) 87.34.73.61  
 @ maillerygregory@gmail.com  
 f La Grand Voile



### LILIKOI MOOREA

📍 Pihæna - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.29.61.41  
 @ Lanzai@hotmail.com  
 www.lilikoimoorea.com  
 f Lilikoi Garden Café

### MOOREA TROPICAL GARDEN

📍 Tropical Garden, Moorea-Maiao  
 ☎ (689) 89.54.33.39  
 @ mooztropicalgarden@gmail.com  
 www.tgardenmoorea.centerblog.net  
 f Moorea Tropical Garden

### ROTUI GRILL & BAR

📍 Hilton Moorea Lagoon Resort & Spa, Papeotai  
 ✉ BP 1005 Papeotai 98729 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.55.10.71  
 @ info@hilton-moorea.pf  
 www.hilton.com/en/hotels/pptmlhh-hilton-moorea-lagoon-resort-and-spa/dining/

f Hilton Moorea Lagoon Resort and Spa

Instagram hiltonmoorea





WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

**MOOREA TOURISM COMMITTEE**

📍 Paopao, Moorea-Maiao  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.20.44  
 @ comitetourismemoorea2017@gmail.com  
 f Comité Du Tourisme De Moorea - Moorea Tourism Office



NAUTICAL ACTIVITIES



**UNDERWATER ACTIVITIES**

**AQUABLU "PLONGÉE CASQUE"**

✉ BP 1146 - 98729 Papetoai - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.73.24.40  
 @ aquablue\_pf@hotmail.com  
 www.aquabluemoorea.com  
 f Aquablue Moorea



**SARL MOOREA WATER GAMES**

📍 Hotel Sofitel Moorea Ia Ora Beach Resort, Maharepa - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.33.77.67  
 @ mooreawatergames@outlook.fr  
 www.mooreawatergames.com  
 f Moorea water games  
 i Moorea water games



**CANOË / KAYAK**

**LAGOON EXPLORER - ACTIVITÉS & EXCURSIONS EN KAYAK TRANSPARENT À MOOREA**

📍 Papetoai - Moorea  
 ✉ B.P 1719- 98729 Papetoai Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.34.21.15  
 @ lagoon.explorer.moorea@gmail.com

🌐 www.lagoon-explorer.com  
 f Lagoon Explorer Kayak transparent Moorea  
 i lagoonexplorer  
 TripAdvisor

**MOOREA BLUE PADDLE & KAYAK TRANSPARENTS**

📍 Tiahura  
 ☎ (689) 89.51.11.11  
 @ contact@mooreabluepaddle.com  
 🌐 www.mooreabluepaddle.com  
 f Moorea Blue Paddle & Kayak Transparents

i Moorea Blue Paddle  
 TripAdvisor

**TIKI LAGOON**

📍 PK 19.5 Atiha C/M Haapiti 98 728 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 89.76.94.77  
 @ tiki.lagoon@hotmail.com  
 🌐 www.tikilagoon.online  
 f Tiki Lagoon / Tiki Rider  
 i Moorea water games

**TIP NAUTIC**

📍 Hôtel Les Tipaniers, Haapiti, Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.78.76.73  
 @ tipnautic@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.tipnautic.com  
 f Tip Nautic Moorea

**WE DO VA'A**

📍 Haapiti, Moorea-Maiao  
 ☎ (689) 87.74.60.21  
 @ wedovaamoorea2019@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.moorealeisure.com  
 f WE Do Vaa



**FLYBOARD**

**FLYBOARD**

☎ (689) 87.79.80.66  
 @ halfon@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.moorea-best-activities.com

**MOOREA WATERSPORT**

📍 Moorea watersport, Moorea-Maiao  
 ✉ B.P 3124 98728 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 89.26.29.03  
 @ mooreawatersport@hotmail.com  
 🌐 www.mooreawatersport.jimdo.com  
 f Moorea Watersport  
 i Moorea Watersport



**JET SKI**

**MOOREA ACTIVITIES CENTER - JET SKI**

📍 Moorea Activities Center, Papeotai  
 ✉ B.P. 1476 - 98 729 Papetoai  
 ☎ (689) 87.77.09.71  
 @ mooreaactivitiescenter@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.mooreaactivitiescenter.com  
 f Moorea Activities Center



**MOOREA EXPLORER SARL NAHITOKAI**

📍 PK 6, Moorea-Maiao  
 ✉ BP 3104 - 98728 Temae  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.12.86  
 @ reservations@mooreaeexplorer.com  
 🌐 www.mooreaeexplorer.com  
 f Moorea Explorer  
 i mooreaeexplorer



**MOOREA WATERSPORT**

📍 Moorea-Maiao  
 ✉ B.P 3124 98728 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 89.26.29.03  
 @ mooreawatersport@hotmail.com  
 🌐 www.mooreawatersport.jimdo.com  
 f Moorea Watersport  
 i mooreawatersport



**OHANA FUN TOUR**

📍 Haapiti, Moorea-Maiao  
 ☎ (689) 89.60.51.51  
 @ ohanafuntour@gmail.com  
 f Ohana Jetski Fun Tours Moorea  
 i ohanajetskifuntour



## TOP JET MOOREA

☎ (689) 87.73.63.83  
 @ topjetmoorea@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.topjetmoorea.com  
 📌 Top jet / Top quad Moorea



## PADDLE

## HEREPADDLE

📍 Pihaena - Moorea  
 ✉ B.P 8694 98713 Motu Uta - Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 87.23.74.60  
 @ ariituacruvellier@yahoo.com  
 📌 Herepaddle

## LAGOON EXPLORER – ACTIVITÉS & EXCURSIONS EN KAYAK TRANSPARENT À MOOREA

📍 Papetoai - Moorea  
 ✉ B.P 1719- 98729 Papetoai Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.34.21.15  
 @ lagoon.explorer.moorea@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.lagoon-explorer.com  
 📌 Lagoon Explorer Kayak  
transparent Moorea

📌 lagoonexplorer



## MOOREA BLUE PADDLE & KAYAK TRANSPARENTS

📍 Tiahura  
 ☎ (689) 89.51.11.11  
 @ contact@mooreabluepaddle.com  
 🌐 www.mooreabluepaddle.com  
 📌 Moorea Blue Paddle & Kayak  
Transparents

📌 Moorea Blue Paddle



## TIP NAUTIC

📍 Hôtel Les Tipaniers, Haapiti,  
Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.78.76.73  
 @ tipnautic@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.tipnautic.com  
 📌 Tip Nautic Moorea



## SCUBA DIVING

### IA ORA DIVING

📍 Temae - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.35.78  
 @ iaoradiving@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.iaoradiving.com  
 📌 IA ORA Diving

### MOOREA BLUE DIVING CENTER

📍 Temae - Moorea  
 ✉ B.P 3418 98728 Maharepa - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.55.17.04  
 @ mooreadiving@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.mooreabluediving.com  
 📌 Moorea Blue Diving

### MOOREA FUN DIVE

📍 Papetoai - Moorea  
 ✉ B.P 1782 98 729 Papetoai - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.78.92.29  
 @ mfdmoorea@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.moorea-fundive.com  
 📌 Moorea Fundive

### MOOREA UNDERWATER EXPERIENCE

☎ (689) 87.36.35.05  
 @ mooreaunderwaterexperience@  
gmail.com  
 🌐 www.mooreaunderwaterexperience.  
com  
 📌 Moorea Underwater Experience

📌 Moorea Underwater Experience



### NEMO'Z SCUBA DIVING

📍 Haapiti, Moorea-Maiao  
 ☎ (689) 87.71.25.25  
 @ nemozdiving@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.nemozdiving.com  
 📌 Nemo'z Diving Center Moorea



### SCUBAPITI

📍 Papetoai - Moorea  
 ✉ B.P 1048 98729 Papetoai - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.78.03.52  
 @ infoscubapiti@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.scubapiti.com  
 📌 Scubapiti Moorea



## TAHITI SHARK EXPEDITIONS

📍 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.70.73.76  
 @ tahitisharkexpeditions@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tahiti-shark-expeditions.com  
 📌 Tahiti Shark Expéditions



## KITE SURF WINDSURF

## LAKANA FLY KITE SCHOOL MOOREA

✉ B.P 1311 98729 Papetoai - Moorea  
 📍 Tiahura Moorea  
 @ lakanafly@gmail.com  
 ☎ (689) 87.70.96.71  
 🌐 www.lakanaflymoorea.com  
 📌 Lakana Fly Kite School Moorea



## TRANSPORTATION



## CAR RENTAL

### AVIS PACIFICAR

📍 Vaiare - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.54.10.10  
 @ vaiare.avismoorea@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.avis-tahiti.com  
 📌 Avis Tahiti



### EUROPCAR MOOREA

📍 Quai de Vaiare  
 ✉ BP 574 - 98713 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.28.64  
 @ moorea@europcar.pf  
 🌐 www.europcar-tahiti.com





**HALFON VIP TOURS**

✉ BP 121 Maharepa 98728 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.80.66  
 @ halfon@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.moorea-best-activities.com  
 📺 Moorea Jet Ski Tours

**JP LOCATIONS VOITURE ET VELOS**

📍 Papetoai  
 ✉ BP 1757 98729 Papetoai  
 ☎ (689) 89.65.26.72  
 @ jplocation.moorea@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.jplocationmoorea.com

**MOOREA FUN ROADSTER**

📍 Papetoai - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.25.60.70  
 @ mooreafunroadster@hotmail.com  
 🌐 www.mooreafunroadster.com  
 📺 Moorea FUN Roadster

**MOOREA RENTAL**

📍 Mairie de Moorea-Maiao, Moorea-Maiao  
 ☎ (689) 87.26.29.03  
 @ moorearental@hotmail.com  
 🌐 www.moorearental.com  
 📺 Moorea Rental - Accueil

**RENTAL MOOREA**

📍 Moorea-Maiao  
 ✉ BP 121 Maharepa 98728 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.37.81.79  
 @ rental@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.rentalmoorea.com



**SCOOTER RENTAL**

**COCO RIDER**

📍 Haapiti - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 89.67.13.53  
 @ cocoridermoorea@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.cocorider.com  
 📺 Coco Rider

**MOOREA SCOOTER**

📍 Moorea Scooter, Moorea-Maiao  
 ✉ BP 3390 Temae  
 ☎ (689) 89.30.74.94  
 @ moorea.scooter@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.moorea-scooter.com  
 📺 moorea scooter



**TAXI BOAT**

**TIP NAUTIC**

📍 Hôtel Les Tipaniers, Haapiti, Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.78.76.73  
 @ tipnautic@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.tipnautic.com  
 📺 Tip Nautic Moorea



**TOURIST LAND CARRIERS**

**HALL RONALD**

📍 Maharepa - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.11.06  
 @ ronhall@mail.pf

**JO TOURS TRANSFERTS TAXI**

✉ BP 1758 98729 Moorea  
 📍 Papetoai - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 89.77.75.03  
 @ jotours@hotmail.fr  
 🌐 www.mooreajotourstransferts.com  
 📺 Moorea Jo Tours Transferts Taxi



© G. Le Bacon / TNH





- ❶ MAITAI LAPITA VILLAGE HUAHINE
- ❷ ROYAL HUAHINE
- ❸ HOTEL LE MAHANA HUAHINE

- ❶ FARE MAEVA
- ❶ NATURE SONG ISLAND
- ❷ CHALET TIPANIER
- ❸ MOTEL VANILLE
- ❹ PENSION ARIITERE
- ❺ PENSION CHEZ GUYNETTE
- ❺ PENSION ENITE
- ❺ PENSION MEHERIO
- ❻ HUAHINE LODGE
- ❻ PENSION POETAINA
- ❼ HUAHINE VACANCES
- ❽ PENSION TUPUNA
- ❽ CHEZ TARA
- ❽ MOANA LODGE
- ❾ TIFAIFAI & CAFÉ
- ❿ PENSION TENAHE TOETOE

KEY TO ISLAND MAPS:

- Major Hotels and Resorts
- Guesthouses
- Villages
- ▲ Points of Interest
- ★ Historical Sites
- 🚤 Dive Sites
- ▲ Surfing Sites

Distance from Tahiti to Huahine :  
180 km - 112 mi

**Flight time from Huahine to:**

Tahiti : 40 min

Raiatea : 20 min

Bora Bora : 25 min

# HUAHINE

## 3 REASONS TO VISIT HUAHINE



© Pierre-François Grosjean

### A STRONG CULTURE

On the water, a construction stands out. Along the river, silhouettes seem to interact with light reflections. Fish parks are used to trap live catch the same way ancestors did. Part of the heritage, they remain functional to this day. An ancient technique of aquaculture, the stone walls form the letter «w» to capture fish. The Fare Pote'e was rebuilt in 1996 and 2001 after being hit by storms by Dr. Yosihiko Sinoto and under the impulse of the 'Opu Nui association. It exhibits traditional objects and invites introspection.

The island also has more than 35 *marae*. Each one is different. Erected on the southern tip of the island, the stones of Anini *marae* unfold the deepest mysteries of Polynesian culture vibrating in unison with the turquoise colors of the lagoon. The Fare Roi, Fare Tai, Vai-otaha and Rauhuru *marae* blend with the green shades of Maeva's Fauna Nui lake, a link between land, stones and water. Manunu *marae* invites reflection and seems to embark the visitor into ancient Polynesians' secret world.



© Tahiti Tourisme

### NATURE, PRESERVED

Wild, luxuriant, authentic... Huahine island is wonder on water. The silhouette of the island unfolds its feminine forms that protect its original beauty. The mountains outline impress at first glance. The rock seems adorned with green moss and plants. The heart skips a beat as the bright bays overlooking the Pacific Ocean appear. Pohue Rahi volcano peaks at 460 meters above sea level. Divided in two, *Huahine Iti* and *Huahine Nui*, which according to the legend were separated by Hiro's canoe, offer a privileged environment. Underwater, a happy fauna and flora coexist harmoniously. In Fare, the main village, daily life is picturesque and simple. Protection of the island's biodiversity is a guiding principle for different hotels and pensions' on the island. Nestled in parks with magnificent vegetation and offering ecological housing, it is here that nature lovers contribute to planet Earth's conservation.



© Tahiti Tourisme

### A UNIQUE MOMENT

In Huahine, the cultural heritage is a matter of pride. Once governed by the royal lineage of Teurura'i, the islanders carry their traditions to this day. The last island to fall under France's authority, the sites of Huahine are torch-bearers of history from ancient times. Starting point of the famous Hawaiki Nui Va'a race, the island welcomes surf enthusiasts, artists and writers. The sound of Bobby Holcomb, a Hawaiian artist and an essential figure of Huahine is part of the contemporary rhythm of this unique place. Enjoying unique moments is part of the island experience. Whether it is an excursion along the lagoon, a motu ride or a hike in the footsteps of the demi-God Hiro, Huahine offers precious and unforgettable moments.

An area of about 75 sq. km (29 sq. mi.), Huahine is made up of two islands: Huahine Nui and Huahine Iti, connected by a bridge overlooking the lagoon. About 6,000 inhabitants live on these lush islands and the main village is Fare, a lively but quiet place with stores, banks, food trucks, cyber cafes and souvenir stores. Secluded and authentic, Huahine inspires the traveler with an enchanting magic thanks to its secretive and mysterious side.

**Other Polynesian names:** Matairea.  
**Name given by discoverer:** Hermosa.  
**Location :** 175 km (109 mi.) northwest of Tahiti, 40 km (25 mi.) E.N.E of Raiatea.  
**Surface :** 75 sq. km. (29 sq. mi.).  
**Highest peak:** Turi (669 m - 2,195 feet).  
**Population:** + 6 300.  
**Agriculture:** coprah, taro, banana, melons.  
**Hotel capacity:** 104 units.





# HUAHINE - HOTELS



## HÔTEL LE MAHANA HUAHINE ★★★ ①



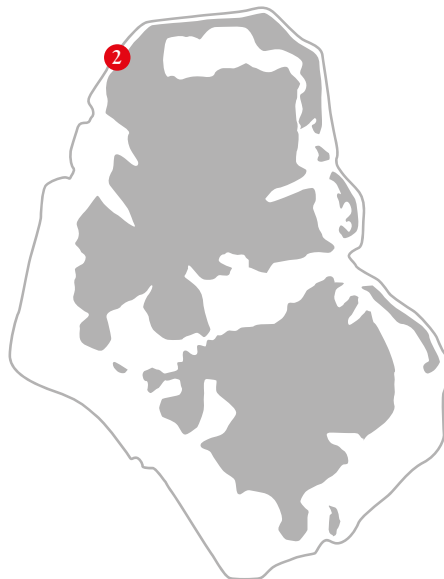
- 📍 Fare - Huahine
- ✉ B.P. 30 - 98731 Fare - Huahine
- ☎ (689) 40.60.60.40
- @ reservation@lemahanahotel.com
- 🌐 www.lemahanahotel.com
- 📘 Le Mahana Hotel
- 📷 lemahanahotel





**MAITAI LAPITA  
VILLAGE HUAHINE ★★★ 2**

✉ B.P. 403 - 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 40.68.80.80  
 @ booking@hotelmaitai.com  
 www.hotelmaitai.com  
 f Hôtels Maitai - Bora Bora,  
 Rangiroa, Huahine



**HÔTEL LE MAHANA  
HUAHINE**

RESORT INFORMATIONS	
Overwater bungalows	
Garden bungalows/Fare	16
Beach Bungalows	17
Number of suites/rooms	
Other room types	
MEETING ROOMS	
Number of conference rooms	
Maximum capacity	
RESTAURANTS	
Number of restaurants	1
Maximum capacity	120
Can restaurants be converted into meeting spaces ?	
OTHERS SERVICES & AMENITIES	
Business Center	
Dive center	
Fitness center	
Spa	
Babysitting services	
WIFI in Lobby	●
WIFI in room	●



# LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

## NATURE SONG ISLAND

☎ (689) 87.37.73.74  
 @ naturesongisland@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.youtube.com/watch?v=dTh34vFNYV0  
 📘 B&B Nature Song Island / Meri Island - Hua'Hine

## CHALET TIPANIER ✨

📍 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.78.05.69  
 @ chalet.tipanier@mail.pf  
 📘 Chalet Tipanier  
 📱 📧

## CHEZ TARA

📍 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 40.68.78.45  
 @ mariehelenetara@outlook.fr

## FARE MAEVA HUAHINE

📍 B.P. 675 - 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 40.68.75.53  
 @ faremaeva@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.fare-maeva.com

## HUAHINE LODGE ✨

✉ B.P. 764 - 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.30.39.66  
 @ pensionhuahinelodge@mail.pf  
 📘 Pension Huahine LODGE  
 📱 📧

## HUAHINE VACANCES

🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠  
 ✉ B.P. 10 - 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 89.42.06.59  
 @ huahinevacances@hotmail.com  
 🌐 www.huahinevacance.com  
 📘 Huahine Vacances  
 📱 VISA 📧

## MOANA LODGE

📍 Moana Lodge, Parea  
 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.35.60.98  
 @ yves.bonnemains@sfr.fr  
 🌐 www.moanalodge.jimdo.com  
 📘 Moana Lodge

## MOTEL VANILLE

✉ B.P. 381 - 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 40.68.71.77  
 @ reservation@motelvanille.com  
 🌐 www.motelvanille.com

## PENSION ARIITERE

✉ B.P. 475 - 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.21.08.38  
 @ pensionariitere@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.pensionariitere.com

## PENSION CHEZ GUYNETTE

✉ B.P. 87 - 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 40.68.83.75  
 @ chezguynettehuahine@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.pension-guynette-huahine.net  
 📱 chezguynettehuahine

📱  
 tripadvisor  
 📱 VISA 📧

## PENSION ENITE

✉ B.P. 37  
 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 40.68.82.37  
 @ martial.enite@mail.pf

## PENSION MEHERIO ✨✨✨

📍 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.78.48.64  
 @ meherio.huahine@mail.pf  
 📘 Meherio I Huahine Pension - Guest House - Pension De Familia

## PENSION POETAINA

📍 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 40.60.60.06  
 @ pensionpoetaina@mail.pf  
 📘 Poetaina Tours Fils  
 📱 VISA 📧

## PENSION TENAHE TOETOE

☎ (689) 40.68.71.43  
 @ tenahetoetoe@mail.pf

## PENSION TUPUNA

✨✨✨🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠  
 📍 Baie de Port Bourayne - Maroe  
 ☎ (689) 40.68.70.36  
 @ lorettafranck@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.pensiontupuna.com  
 📱 VISA 📧

## TIFAIFAI & CAFE

📍 Motu Maeva - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.77.07.74  
 @ floranordman@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tifaifai-et-cafe.com  
 📘 Tifaifai et Cafe



© G. Le Bacon



© Tahiti Tourisme

	NATURE SONG ISLAND	CHALET TIPANIER	CHEZ TARA	FARE MAEVA	HUAHINE VACANCES	MOANA LODGE	MOTEL VANILLE	PENSION ARIITERE	PENSION CHEZ GUYNETTE	PENSION ENITE	PENSION MEHERIO	PENSION POETAINA VILLE	PENSION POETAINA MOTU	PENSION TENAHE TOETOE	PENSION TUPUNA
<b>LOCATION</b>															
Sea access	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Beach access	●			●		●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Seaside	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Mountainside							●					●			
Located on an islet			●										●		
<b>CAPACITY</b>															
Apartments								1							
Beach bungalows			1			2							2	3	
Garden bungalows			1	10		2	5	3							5
Number of rooms	3			5				2	7	6	7	6			
Number of dormitory beds									8						
Villas		3			3										
<b>SERVICES</b>															
Internet access	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Air conditioning				●				●				●			
Breakfast	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Restaurant/snacking	●		●	●		●	●		●		●				●



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## MUST DO



### MAEVA'S FARE POTE'E

A peaceful dwelling on Lake Fauna nui, the Fare pote'e is a typical round-ended house construction. Paddles, adzes, fish-tooth pendants, drumsticks, tattoo combs... Numerous archeological remains on this site tell stories of the ancient inhabitants of Huahine. The house still seems to harbor the ancestral knowledge that was taught here, a witness of Polynesia's oral tradition.

Maeva. Opening hours: 8am - 3pm Monday to Friday, 8am - 2pm Saturday and Sunday. Entrance: 250 xpf.



### THE STATUE OF BOBBY HOLCOMB

My island home, Porinetia, Huahine te tiara'a etc. Bobby Holcomb's songs speak of the gentleness and pride of the Polynesian people and the beauty of the islands in which they live. A leading figure in the revival of mā'ohi culture, Bobby lived in Huahine for 15 years and was known for his humility, kindness and respect for others. A 3-meter high bronze statue by Evrard Chaussoy weighing 700 kg stands in the grounds of the 'Fare Potee de Maeva' historical monument, and is a tribute to one of the most popular artists in the Fenua.

© Tahiti Tourisme

© Gregoire le Bacon



## AQUATIC ACTIVITIES



### NAUTICAL EXCURSIONS

#### HUAHINE DREAM TOURS



- 📍 Motu Muri Mahora, Tefarerii
- ☎ (689) 87.29.77.97 / (689) 87.21.90.08
- ☎ (689) 40.68.79.14
- @ johnnygiau@mail.pf
- 🌐 www.huahinedreamtours.com
- 📘 Huahine Dream Tours

#### HUAHINE NAUTIQUE

- 📍 Fare
- ✉ B.P. 265 - 98731 Fare - Huahine
- ☎ (689) 87.78.59.05
- @ huahinenautique@mail.pf
- 🌐 www.huahinenautique.com
- 📘 Huahine Nautique Fare
- 📱

#### MATAIREA LAGOON TOUR

- 📍 Fare
- ☎ (689) 87.20.59.79
- @ matairealagoont@gmail.com
- 🌐 www.matairealagoontour.com
- 📘 Matairea Lagoon Tour

#### POETAINEA CRUISES

- 📍 Fare
- ✉ B.P. 522 - 98731 Fare - Huahine
- ☎ (689) 40.60.60.06
- @ tavaearii01@gmail.com



## PEARL FARMS

### HUAHINE PEARL FARM AND POTTERY

- ✉ B.P. 401 - 98731 Fare - Huahine
- ☎ (689) 87.78.30.20
- @ huahinepearlfarm78@gmail.com
- 🌐 www.huahinepearlfarm.com
- 📘 Huahine Pearl Farm and Pottery



## LANDING ACTIVITIES



### LANDING TOURS

#### ENITE TOURS

- ☎ (689) 87.73.05.07 - (689) 40.68.82.37
- @ martial.enite@mail.pf
- ✉ B.P. 37 - 98731 Fare - Huahine
- 📱

#### HINEORAVAI ISLAND TOUR

- 📍 Huahine
- ☎ (689) 87.23.79.06
- @ hineoravaiislandtour@gmail.com
- 🌐 www.hineoravai.com
- ✉ BP 1101 - 98731 Fare Huahine
- 📘 Hineoravai Island Tour
- 📱

### HUAHINE GREEN TOURS

- 📍 Farauru
- ☎ (689) 89.72.78.44
- @ greentourshuahine@gmail.com
- 🌐 www.greentourshuahine.com
- 📘 GreenTours Huahine



#### HUAHINE LAND TOUR 4/4



- ✉ B.P. 140 - 98731 Fare - Huahine
- ☎ (689) 40.68.89.21 - (689) 87.78.58.31
- @ huahineland@gmail.com
- 🌐 www.huahinelandssafari.com
- 📘 Huahine land safari tour
- 📱

#### HUAHINE PRIVATE

- ☎ (689) 87.75.46.65
- @ janou@huahine-private.com
- 🌐 www.huahine-private.com
- 📘 Janou Weber



#### ISLAND ECO-TOURS

- 📍 Fare, Huahine
- ☎ (689) 87.71.30.83
- @ islandecotours@mail.pf
- 🌐 www.islandecotours.net
- ✉ B.P. 681 - 98731 Fare - Huahine



#### MATAIREA LAGOON TOUR

- 📍 Faie, Huahine
- ☎ (687) 87.20.59.79
- @ matairealagoont@gmail.com
- 🌐 www.matairealagoontour.com
- 📘 Matairea Lagoon Tour

**POE ISLAND TOUR**

✉ B.P. 1031- 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.28.92.13  
 @ huahine@poeislandtour.com  
 www.poeislandtour.com  
 f POE Island TOUR



**WALKING PATHS**

**HUAHINE RANDONNÉES**

✉ B.P. 50 - 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.73.53.45  
 @ huahinerandonnee@mail.pf  
 f Huahine randonnee



WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

**HUAHINE L'AUTHENTIQUE TOURISM COMMITTEE**

📍 Fare - Huahine  
 ✉ 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.30.52.18  
 @ huahinelauthentique@live.fr  
 f Comité Du Tourisme Huahine



WHERE TO GET LUNCH?



**Restaurants**

**HAAMENE PIZZA**

📍 Fare  
 ☎ (689) 40.68.71.70

**HUAHINE YACHT CLUB**

📍 BP 265 - Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 40.68.70.81  
 @ huahinenautique@mail.pf  
 www.huahinenautique.com

**LES DAUPHINS**

✉ BP 877 Fare - 98731 Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 40.68.89.01  
 @ cazenave@mail.pf  
 f Restaurant Les Dauphins



NAUTICAL ACTIVITIES



**CANOE / KAYAK**

**HUAHINE LAGOON**

✉ B.P. 363 - 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.25.75.28  
 @ eychenne-ma@netcourrier.com

**HUAHINE ROOTS**

✉ BP 495-98731 Fare Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.74.09.51  
 @ huahineroots@gmail.com  
 f Huahine Roots



**SCUBA DIVING**

**MAHANA DIVE**



✉ B.P. 600  
 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.73.07.17  
 @ annie@mahanadive.com  
 www.mahanadive.com

**PACIFIC BLUE ADVENTURE**

✉ B.P. 193 - 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.26.28.15  
 @ contact@divehuahine.com  
 www.divehuahine.com



TRANSPORTATION



**SEA SHUTTLE**

**APETAHI EXPRESS**

📍 Ratere, Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 40.50.54.59  
 @ contact@apetahiexpress.pf  
 www.apetahiexpress.pf  
 f Apetahi Express  
 apetahiexpress



**CAR RENTAL**

**AVIS FARE NUI LOCATIONS**

✉ B.P. 14 - 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 40.68.73.34  
 @ comptasfn@mail.pf

**EUROPCAR HUAHINE**

✉ B.P. 34 - 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 40.68.82.59  
 @ resa.europcar.huahine@gmail.com  
 www.europcar-huahine.business.site  
 f Europcar Huahine

**EVELYNE LOCATION MAROE**

✉ BP 456-98731 Fare Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.24.19.94  
 @ evelyne.tihoni@yahoo.fr  
 f Evelyne location MAROE

**FARE MAEVA HUAHINE LOCATION DE VOITURE**

📍 Pension Fare Maeva, Huahine  
 ✉ B.P. 675 - 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 40.68.75.53  
 @ faremaeva@mail.pf  
 www.fare-maeva.com  
 f Fare Maeva

**HUAHINE CAR RENTALS**

📍 Huahine, Polynésie française  
 ✉ BP 678-98731 Fare Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.72.59.83  
 @ huahinecarrentals@gmail.com  
 f Huahine Car Rentals

**ISABELLE LOCATION**

@ isabelle.location1957@gmail.com  
 ☎ (689) 40.68.76.86 / (689) 87.78.81.93  
 f Isabelle Location

**MAEVA TIPANIER LOCATION DE VOITURE**

📍 Aéroport de Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.27.64.47  
 @ chalet.tipanier@mail.pf  
 f Maeva Tipanier Location à Fare Huahine



**BIKE RENTAL**

**E-BIKE HUAHINE**

📍 Fare, Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.29.90.69  
 @ ebikehuahine@gmail.com  
 f E-bike Huahine







**KEY TO ISLAND MAPS :**

- Major Hotels and Resorts
- Guesthouses
- Villages
- ▲ Points of Interest
- ★ Historical Sites
- ▢ Dive Sites

©Tahiti Tourisme

1 MOTU NAO NAO

- 1 RAIATEA LODGE HOTEL
- 2 OPOA BEACH HÔTEL
- 3 HÔTEL HINANO

- 1 PENSION TIARE NUI
- 2 BOUDDHA VILLA
- 3 TEAVAPITI LODGE
- 3 RESIDENCE LE DAUPHIN
- 4 VILLA TONOI
- 4 PENSION & FARE D'HÔTES "LES 3 CASCADES"
- 5 VILLA IXORA
- 6 PENSION YOLANDE
- 7 PENSION OPEHA
- 10 PENSION TEMAIEVA
- 11 HÔTEL ATIAPITI
- 12 FARE OVIRI LODGE AND SPA
- 13 FARE VAI NUI
- 14 CHAMBRE D'HÔTES TEMEHANI
- 14 LA MAISON DU VOYAGE
- 15 SUNSET BEACH MOTEL

**Navigation time from Raiatea to Taha'a : 30 min**

**Distance from Tahiti to Raiatea : 219 km - 136 mi**

**Flight time from Raiatea to:**

- Tahiti : 45 min
- Bora Bora : 20 min
- Maupiti : 20 min
- Huahine : 20 min
- Rangiroa : 2 h 5 min
- Tikehau : 2 h 25 min

# RAIATEA

## 3 REASONS TO VISIT RAIATEA



© Tahiti Tourisme

### ANCESTRAL RENEWAL

At sunrise, a breeze blows. The stones awaken. Leaves rustle... Taputapuatea *marae* reveals its past greatness. A traditional song from the land emanates from the basalt blocks. Walking on these grounds, a vision takes hold of the visitor. It is now a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Located in the center of the Polynesian triangle, Taputapuatea *marae* reminds of the sacred role played by the island of Raiatea in ancestral times. A political, religious, ceremonial and educational center, the space was devoted to different sacred rituals: *rahui* prohibitions, archery, a family temple. This infrastructure with multiple platforms is a call for cultural renewal. Alongside usual daily activity, changes are visible in the capital island of the Leeward Islands: development of the wharf and luxury cruises, rehabilitation of the city center, new stores and family run pensions opening, *street art*... Raiatea is redefining its future. Uturoa's ambition, the island's main town with a port, hospital and school seems to be regaining its ancestral status of a regional hub.

### EAST AND WEST COAST

The second largest Polynesian island, Raiatea covers an area of 167 km<sup>2</sup>. On the East side and with the sunrise, the excursion leads from Uturoa to Opoa the township of Taputapuatea *marae*. At a bend in the road, from magnificent Fa'aroa Bay, the only navigable river in Polynesia holds surprises for kayak and paddle enthusiasts. Sailing up the river leads to the botanical garden of Raiatea, an explosion of the senses and colors... bananas, avocados, starfruit, guavas, ylang-ylang, lemons are a delight for the tastebuds and the waters boast a deep emerald color. When visiting Fetuna, the southern coral reef merges with the horizon before reaching the east coast. Between Uturoa to Fetuna, several places are worth stopping. Snacks, bars and restaurants overlooking Tevaitoa Bay's turquoise waters invite to enjoy a fresh beer or evening cocktail. Tainu'u *marae* is hidden by a Protestant temple. This wall of coral boulders is a spiritual place holding many secrets. The large stones tell of the tragedies that took place on this site, property of the ari'i, kings of Raiatea. Further ahead, dazzling Vaau and Vaihuti are probably the island's most beautiful bays.



© Audrey Srobocka



© Tahiti Tourisme

### TAKE A BREATH OF FRESH AIR, BETWEEN LAND AND SEA

The path that leads to Mount Temehani is not to be missed. The hike progresses along a luxuriant and diverse vegetation, each step bringing one further into its unique ecosystem. At the top, a mysterious wind blows with the spirits of the place. Experienced hikers might seek the magnificent *apetahi tiare*, a protected and very fragile endemic flower. An endangered species, this flower must be observed with love and gratitude. The magnificent landscape overlooks Bora Bora, Taha'a, Huahine and Maupiti in the distance. At sea level, a traditional outrigger canoe excursion is a must. The marina, where sailing enthusiasts converge, is the meeting point for cruise passengers from the Leeward Islands and elsewhere. Equipped with all the necessary facilities, it is a rallying point for sailing boats, particularly during the Tahiti Pearl Regatta. During this race, sails float on the lagoon like those of double-hulled canoes visiting from all over the *ma'ohi* triangle in ancient times.

A 3-kilometer (2-mile) channel separates Raiatea from its sister island of Taha'a, which both share the same lagoon. The scenery of Raiatea is extraordinary and mountainous, with a few summits over 1,000 m (3,280 ft.) of elevation, and coastline crowded with palm trees. The island doesn't feature many beaches, but get in a canoe or boat to reach idyllic coral gardens on the nearby motu, where you can snorkel then relax in the shade of coconut trees. Scuba diving is popular and the shipwreck of the Norby is worth exploring. Go on a hike and discover the beginning of Polynesian culture.

**Other Polynesian names:** Hawai'i, Hawaiki Nui.

**Name given by discoverer:** Ila Princesa.

**Location :** 193 km (120 mi.) northwest of Tahiti in the middle of a triangle composed of the Hawaiian islands to the north, Easter Island to the east and New Zealand to the west.

**Surface :** 238 sq. km (92 sq. mi.).

**Highest peak:** Mount Tefatoaiti (1,017 m - 3,337 feet).

**Population:** + 12 800.

**Agriculture:** aquaculture, copra, vanilla, pineapple.

**Hotel capacity:** 42 units.



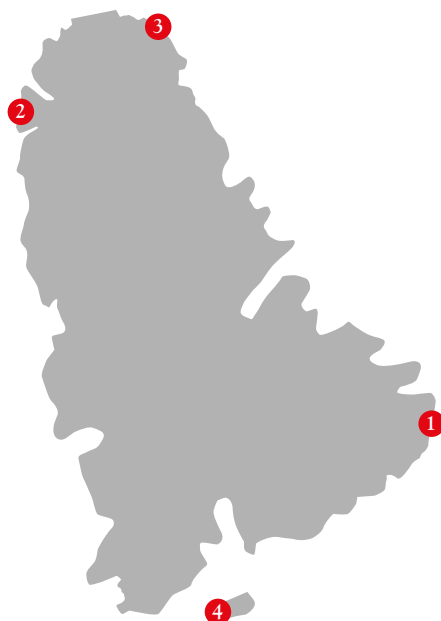


# RAIATEA - HOTELS



## OPOA BEACH HOTEL ★★★<sup>1</sup>

📍 PK 37 Seaside Opoa, Taputapuatea  
 ✉ B.P. 919 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.60.05.10  
 📠 (689) 40.66.19.87  
 @ opoabeach@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.opoabeach.com



## <sup>2</sup> RAIATEA LODGE HOTEL ★★★

PK 9 Tumaraa 📍  
 B.P. 680 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea ✉  
 (689) 40.66.20.00 ☎  
 (689) 40.66.20.02 📠  
 raiateahotel@mail.pf @  
 www.raiateahotel.com 🌐  
 Raiatea Lodge 📘





**HOTEL HINANO** 3

📍 Hotel Hinano Api, Uturoa  
☎ (689) 40.66.13.13

@ contact@hotel-hinano-raiatea.com

🌐 www.hotel-hinano-raiatea.com



**MOTU NAO NAO** 4

(Villa de luxe)



📍 Nao Nao, Tumaraa, Raitea  
☎ (689) 87.21.75.81

@ contact@motunaonao.com

🌐 www.motunaonao.com

📘 Motu Nao Nao

📷 motunaonao



	OPOA BEACH HOTEL	RAIATEA LODGE HOTEL	HOTEL HINANO	MOTU NAO NAO
<b>RESORT INFORMATIONS</b>				
Overwater bungalows				
Garden bungalows/Fare	6	7		
Beach Bungalows	3	7		3
Number of suites/rooms		16	1	3
Other room types				
<b>MEETING ROOMS</b>				
Number of conference rooms			●	
Maximum capacity				
<b>RESTAURANTS</b>				
Number of restaurants	1	1		2
Maximum capacity	40	55		12
Can restaurants be converted into meeting spaces ?			●	
<b>OTHERS SERVICES &amp; AMENITIES</b>				
Business Center				
Dive center				●
Fitness center				
Spa	●			
Babysitting services		●		●
WIFI in Lobby	●	●	●	●
WIFI in room	●	●	●	●



# LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

## RAIATEA BELLEVUE

📍 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.15.15  
 @ raiateabellevue@mail.pf

## CHAMBRE D'HÔTES TEMEHANI

📍 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.12.88  
 @ contact@vacances-tahiti.com  
 🌐 www.vacances-tahiti.com

## FARE OVIRI LODGE

📍 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.63.96  
 @ ovirilodge@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.ovirilodge.com  
 f Ovirilodge

## FARE VAI NUI

📍 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.30.96  
 @ motutjean-jacques@mail.pf

## HOTEL ATIAPITI \*\*\*

📍 PK 31 Opoa - Taputapuataea Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.16.65  
 @ atiapiti@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.atiapiti.com  
 f Hôtel Atiapiti

## LA MAISON DU VOYAGE

📍 Uturoa  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.41.24  
 @ lamaisonduvoyage@yahoo.fr  
 f La Maison du Voyage  
 «Raiatea Location maison saisonnière»

## NIU SHACK

☎ (689) 87.23.37.01  
 @ theniushack@gmail.com  
 f NIU Shack  
 📷 niushack

## PENSION LES 3 CASCADES – RAIATEA \*🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠

📍 PK 5.8 côté Montagne Avera - 98735 Uturoa Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.10.90  
 @ p3c@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.pensionles3cascades.com  
 f Pension & fare d'hôtes les 3 cascades  
 📷 pensionles3cascades

	RAIATEA BELLEVUE	FARE OVIRI LODGE	FARE VAI NUI	HOTEL ATIAPITI	LA MAISON DU VOYAGE	PENSION LES 3 CASCADES – RAIATEA	PENSION OPEHA	PENSION TEMAeva	PENSION TIARE NUI	PENSION YOLANDE –RAIATEA	SUNSET BEACH MOTEL	VILLA TONOÏ	WESTCOAST GUEST HOUSE
<b>LOCATION</b>													
Sea access		●	●	●	●		●			●	●		●
Beach access		●	●	●	●					●	●		●
Seaside		●	●	●			●		●	●	●		●
Mountainside	●				●	●		●				●	
Located on an islet													
<b>CAPACITY</b>													
Apartments	4									4			
Beach bungalows		3	5	4							6		1
Garden bungalows		1		2	1	5	7	2	4			5	
Number of rooms	4	2			1	4					3		1
Number of dormitory beds													
Villas				1									
<b>SERVICES</b>													
Internet access	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Air conditioning			●	●	●	●	●		●				●
Breakfast		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Restaurant/snacking			●	●		●							

**PENSION OPEHA**

📍 Avera - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.19.48  
 @ pensionopeha@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.pensionopeha.pf



**PENSION TEMAIEVA**

📍 PK 23 Vaima'ariri - Opoa  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.37.28  
 @ temaeva@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.temaeva.com  
 Facebook Pension Temaeva  
 MasterCard VISA

**PENSION TIARE NUI** ✨

📍 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.34.06  
 @ tiare.nui@mail.pf  
 MasterCard VISA

**PENSION YOLANDE – RAIATEA**

✨✨  
 📍 Taputapuatea - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.35.28  
 @ hinanobi@yahoo.fr  
 🚗

**SUNSET BEACH MOTEL** ✨✨✨

📍 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.33.47  
 @ sunsetbeach@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.sunset-raiatea.pf  
 Facebook Sunset Beach Motel  
 MasterCard VISA

**VILLA TONOÏ** ✨✨✨

📍 PK 1,5 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 87.29.21.79  
 @ contact@villatonoi.com  
 🌐 www.villatonoi.com  
 Facebook Villa Tonoï  
 MasterCard VISA

**WESTCOAST GUEST HOUSE**

☎ (689) 887.27.10.00  
 @ westcoast.gh@hotmail.com  
 Facebook WestCoast Guest House & Easy Car  
 MasterCard VISA JCB American Express

---

**FURNISHED**

---

**REVA DREAMS  
 TAHITI RENTAL**

☎ (689) 40.41.97.82  
 @ rentals@revadreams.com



© Audrey Svoboda



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## MUST DO



### TAPUTAPUATEA MARAE

A spectacular complex of over 2100 hectares nestled between the ocean and the mountains, Taputapuatea *marae* is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site since 2017. Mysterious, mystical, magical, the site is a sacred place located in the heart of the *ma'ohi* triangle. Between the archers' platform, the *marae* Hititai or the Taura'a-tapu beach, this sanctuary reveals the enigmas of ancient rituals. It is a culturally significant and emotional experience. The guided tour allows to better grasp the indescribable aura of this place charged with sacred and invisible energy.

Free and open access.



### TAINU'U MARAE

A long line of imposing blocks stand between the sea and the mountain side. Time seems to be carved in the mysterious rock. Behind the Protestant temple, Tainu'u *marae* proudly displays its heritage. At the edge of the translucent lagoon, this sacred sanctuary whispers the secret songs of the of Raiatea's great chiefs, the *ari'i*. Royal and majestic, Tainu'u *marae* is one of the most impressive and enigmatic *marae* of the Leeward Islands.

Free and open access.



### MOUNT TEMEHANI

A fragrant pine forest. Splashes of tropical colors along the path. Natural basins where water reflects the clouds. Towering 1017 meters above sea level, the hike to Mount Temehani winds its way through vegetation before reaching a breathtaking panorama. On the horizon, the outlines of Taha'a, Huahine, Bora Bora and Maupiti mingle with the reflections of the sky and the ocean. The rare and endemic flower, *tiare apetahi*, bewitches the senses. The feeling of being on the top of the world is exhilarating.



### THE GABBRO PATH

A hand? A giant clam? The fossilized remains of some long-departed animal? The impressive Gabbro volcanic rocks stand mysteriously in the very heart of the countryside. The result of erosion over thousands of years, these geological curiosities frame the views along the path in the caldera of Faaroa, a truly magnificent setting in which to discover their unique 'gutter-shaped' forms. The path from the scenic viewpoint also leads to the Macarangas hiking trail with its luxuriant vegetation.



AERIAL ACTIVITIES

**TAHITI AIR LAGON :  
VOLS TOURISTIQUES PRIVÉS –  
RAIATEA**

✉ BP 145 98735 Uturoa  
📍 Motu Mute Airport, Îles Sous-le-Vent, Polynésie française  
☎ (689) 87.34.63.26  
@ tahitiairlagonraiatea@gmail.com  
🌐 www.tahitiairlagon.com  
Facebook Tahiti Air Lagon - vol au dessus des lagons de Raiatea



AQUATIC ACTIVITIES



**NAUTICAL EXCURSIONS**

**ARE-TOURS**

📍 Uturoa - Raiatea  
☎ (689) 87.79.01.98  
@ aretoursraiatea@gmail.com  
🌐 www.aretours-raiateatahaa.com  
Facebook Are Tours Raiatea  
Instagram Are Tours

**ARI MOANA TOURS**

✉ B.P. 3004 - 98736 Avera - Raiatea  
☎ (689) 87.29.05.87 / (689) 87.79.69.72  
@ julien@ariimoanatours.com  
🌐 www.ariimoanatours.com

**DESTINATION LAGON**

✉ BP 1343 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
☎ (689) 87.29.89.06 / (689) 87.29.50.37  
@ destinationlagon@gmail.com  
🌐 www.destinationlagon.com  
Facebook Destination Lagon  
Logos for Visa, Mastercard, and other services.

**DISCOVERY LAGOON**

☎ (689) 87.24.69.01  
@ discoverylagoon@gmail.com  
🌐 www.discoverylagoon.com  
Facebook Discovery Lagoon Discovery

**HERE CHARTER**

☎ (689) 87.23.18.52 / (689) 87.26.47.88  
@ herecharter@gmail.com  
Facebook Here Charter, croisières privatives en catamaran - Tahiti et ses îles

**L'EXCURSION BLEUE**

✉ B.P. 123 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
☎ (689) 87.78.33.28  
@ excursionbleue@tahaa.net  
🌐 www.tahaa.net  
Facebook l'excursion bleue



**LAGON AVENTURE**

📍 Rue Super Marché Liaut  
✉ Marina d'Uturoa 98 735 Uturoa Raiatea  
☎ (689) 87.79.26.27  
@ contact@raiatea-activites.com  
🌐 www.raiatea-activites.com  
Facebook Raiatea Windsurfing  
Logos for Visa, Mastercard, and other services.

**MANAVA EXCURSIONS**

✉ B.P. 559 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
☎ (689) 40.66.28.26  
@ manavaraiatea@gmail.com

**PAPA ZOULOU ADVENTURES**

📍 Uturoa, Polynésie française  
☎ (689) 87.77.26.42 / (689) 87.79.80.15  
@ papazoulou987@yahoo.com  
Facebook Papa-Zoulou Raiatea

**TAHITI YACHT CHARTER**

📍 Apooiti Marina, Uturoa  
✉ B.P. 860 - 98735 Uturoa Raiatea  
☎ (689) 40.66.28.80  
@ tahiti@tahitiyachtcharter.com  
🌐 www.tahitiyachtcharter.com  
Facebook Tahiti Yacht Charter  
Instagram Tahiti Yacht Charter



**TEA TOURS**

✉ B.P.2167 Uturoa  
☎ (689) 87.77.47.20  
@ claudebrothers@mail.pf  
Logos for Visa, Mastercard, and other services.

**TEVA & FLO DÉCOUVERTE LAGON**

✉ B.P. 3087 - 98736 Taputapuatea Avera - Raiatea  
☎ (689) 87.28.57.73  
@ tmvfloteva@mail.pf  
Facebook Teva & Flo Découverte lagon Raiatea/Tahaa  
Logos for Visa, Mastercard, and other services.

**TOA NUI TOURS**

📍 Raiatea  
☎ (689) 87.36.70.36 / (689) 87.79.04.29  
@ toanuitours@hotmail.com  
Facebook Toa Nui Tours - Raiatea



**PEARL FARMS**

**ANAPA PERLES**

📍 Uturoa - Raiatea  
☎ (689) 87.70.76.07  
@ info@anapapearls.com  
🌐 www.anapapearls.com



LANDING ACTIVITIES



**HORSEBACK RIDING**

**CADICHON VALLEE**

☎ (689) 87.22.21.65  
@ cadichonvallee@gmail.com  
Facebook Cadichon vallee



**LANDING TOURS**

**RAIATEA 4x4**

📍 Uturoa  
☎ (689) 87.73.84.77  
@ raiatea4x4@gmail.com  
Facebook Raiatea 4x4

**RAIATEA INSIDE**

📍 Raiatea  
☎ (689) 87.29.08.17  
@ laurent.baechtel@gmail.com  
🌐 www.raiateainside.com  
Facebook Raiatea inside



## TRUCKY TOUR

📍 B.P. 271  
98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
Uturoa - Raiatea  
☎ (689) 40.66.10.47  
@ millecam@mail.pf



## PARKS

## HOTU VANILLA

📍 Hotu Vanilla, Taputapuapea,  
✉ B.P. 62372 - 98702 Faa'a - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 87.73.55.76  
@ info@hotu-vanilla.pf  
www.hotu-vanilla.pf  
f Hotu Vanilla - La vanille de Tahiti



## WALKING PATHS

## RAIATEA RANDONNEE

✉ B.P. 1691 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
☎ (689) 87.77.91.23  
@ raiatearando@mail.pf



## WHERE TO GET LUNCH?



## Restaurants

### BRASSERIE MARAAMU

☎ (689) 40.66.46.64  
@ monpas.assurance@gmail.com

### CHEZ STEF

📍 Ōpoa  
☎ (689) 87.74.42.10  
@ stefarii@yahoo.fr

### JADE GARDEN

📍 Rue Super Marché Liaut  
☎ (689) 40.66.34.40  
@ rapiti@mail.pf  
f Jade Garden

## LA VOILE D'OR

📍 Apo'oiti, Uturoa  
☎ (689) 40.66.12.97  
@ c.hauteville@yahoo.ca  
www.la-voile-d-or.com  
f Restaurant La Voile d'or



## LE NAPOLI

📍 Uturoa - Raiatea  
☎ (689) 40.66.10.77  
@ pizzerialenapoli@gmail.com  
f Le Napoli - Raiatea

## RAIATEA LODGE HOTEL

📍 Hôtel Raiatea Lodge, Tumarāa  
✉ B.P. 680 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
☎ (689) 40.66.20.00  
@ contact@raiateahotel.com  
https://raiatea-lodge-hotel.com/  
f Raiatea Lodge



## VILLA IXORA

📍 Villa Ixora, Uturoa  
☎ (689) 40.66.33.00  
@ villaixora@mail.pf  
https://www.villa-ixora.com  
f Villa Ixora



## Snacks

## UN DIMANCHE AU MOTU

📍 Un dimanche au motu, Uturoa  
☎ (689) 40.66.33.81  
@ undimancheaumotu@gmail.com  
f Un dimanche au motu



## WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

## TAHITI TOURISME

### RAIATEA

📍 Quai d'Uturoa  
☎ (689) 40.60.07.77  
@ raiatea-info@tahititourisme.org  
www.tahititourisme.pf  
f Tahiti Tourisme  
tahititourisme



## NAUTICAL ACTIVITIES



## CANOË / KAYAK

## LAGON AVENTURE

📍 Rue Super Marché Liaut  
✉ Marina d'Uturoa 98 735 Uturoa Raiatea  
☎ (689) 87.79.26.27  
@ contact@raiatea-activites.com  
www.raiatea-activites.com  
f Raiatea Windsurfing



## JET SKI

## RAIATEA JET

📍 Uturoa - Raiatea  
☎ (689) 87.27.17.00  
@ raiatea.jet@gmail.com  
www.raiateajet.com  
f Raiatea jet  
raiatea\_jet





**KITE SURF WINDSURF**

**RAIATEA KITE CENTER**

✉ B.P. 1160 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 87.23.70.98  
 @ raiateakitecenter@gmail.com  
 f Raiatea Kite Center

**RAIATEA WINDSURFING**

📍 Uturoa  
 ✉ B.P. 1020 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.26.27  
 @ raiateawindsurfing@hotmail.fr  
 🌐 www.raiatea-activites.com  
 f Raiatea Windsurfing



**PADDLE**

**PADDLE SPORTS**

📍 Avera Cervitude Puanoa, Taputapuapea 98736  
 ☎ (689) 87.37.25.85  
 @ contact@paddlesports.fr  
 🌐 www.paddlesports.fr  
 f Paddle Sport  
 📷 Rémy Lavie



**SCUBA DIVING**

**HEMISPHERE SUB PLONGÉE**



✉ B.P. 1551 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.12.49  
 @ hsbraiatea@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.hemispheresub.com  
 f Hémisphère-Sub Polynesie



**TE MARA NUI PLONGÉE**



✉ B.P. 60 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 87.72.60.19  
 @ temaranui@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.te-mara-nui.com  
 f Te Mara Nui Plongée



**SAILING**

**RAIATEA YACHT CLUB**

📍 Uturoa  
 ✉ B.P. 1043 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.42.20  
 @ rycvoile@gmail.com



**TRANSPORTATION**



**SEA SHUTTLE**

**APETAHI EXPRESS**



📍 Ratere, Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 40.50.54.59  
 @ contact@apetahiexpress.pf  
 🌐 www.apetahiexpress.pf  
 f Apetahi Express  
 📷 apetahiexpress



**CAR RENTAL**

**ESLAND BIKE**

📍 Esland Bike, Uturoa  
 ✉ BP 1449, 98735 Uturoa  
 ☎ (689) 87.72.12.71  
 @ esland.bike@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.esland.bike  
 f E-sland.BIKE



**MARARA TOURS**

📍 Uturoa  
 ✉ B.P. 1422 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.35.05  
 @ emmadenon@gmail.com

**MOANA RENT A CAR**

✉ B.P. 139 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.19.05  
 @ raiateamoanarentacar@gmail.com  
 f Moana Rent A Car



**RAIATEA LOCATION**

✉ B.P. 549 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.34.06  
 @ raiatealocation@mail.com  
 🌐 www.raiatealocation.com  
 f Raiatea Location



**RAIATEA RENT CAR**

📍 Raiatea Rent A Car, Uturoa  
 ✉ B.P. 160-98735 Uturoa- Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 87.31.32.62  
 @ raiatearentcar@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.raiatearentcar.com  
 f Raiatea Rent Car



**RENAULT RENT RAIATEA**

✉ B.P. 230 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.34.35  
 @ renaultrent.raiatea@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.renaultrentraiatea.com  
 f Renault rent raiatea



**WESTCOAST GUEST HOUSE**

📍 WestCoast Guest House, Tumaraa  
 ☎ (689) 87.27.10.00  
 @ westcoast.gh@hotmail.com  
 f WestCoast Guest House & Easy Car



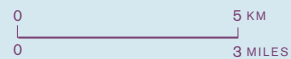
**TAXI BOAT**

**HANARIKI LODGE & TOURS**

📍 Tevaitoa -Tumaraa  
 ✉ B.P. 1307 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 87.71.40.34  
 @ hanarikitours@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.hanarikilodgetours.com  
 f Hanariki lodge & tours  
 📷 hanariki\_lodge\_tours







- 1 VAHINE ISLAND PRIVATE ISLAND RESORT
- 2 LE TAHA'A BY PEARL RESORTS

- 1 TIARE'S BREEZE
- 2 L'HIBISCUS - TAHA'A
- 3 RÉSIDENCE D'HÔTES "LE PASSAGE"
- 4 FARE PEA ITI
- 5 AU PHIL DU TEMPS
- 5 LA PERLE DE TAHA'A
- 5 MOANA BEACH TAHA'A
- 6 PENSION TITAINA
- 7 PENSION ATGER
- 8 PENSION ANAHATA

**Navigation time from Raiatea to Taha'a : 30 min**

**Distance from Tahiti to Raiatea : 219 km - 136 mi**

**Flight time from Raiatea to:**

- Tahiti : 45 min
- Bora Bora : 20 min
- Maupiti : 20 min
- Huahine : 20 min
- Rangiroa : 2 h 5 min
- Tikehau : 2 h 25 min



**KEY TO ISLAND MAPS :**

- Major Hotels and Resorts
- Guesthouses
- Villages
- ▲ Points of Interest
- ★ Historical Sites
- ▢ Dive Sites

# TAHA'A

## 3 REASONS TO VISIT TAHA'A



© David Kirkland

### SEEING IT ALL

Taha'a is an island of pleasures. Simple, authentic and timeless, Taha'a seems to emerge from a dream. Just follow the road to discover Polynesian diversity. At the first stop, metal roofing sheets protect coconut shells. Nearby, a grid is laid in the sun to dry the shells into coprah, the pulp of the coconut ready to be crushed and transformed into fragrant *monoï* oil. At the second stop, rows of vines are protected under a delicate net. Green beans lightly scent the atmosphere. Vanilla beans, the black gold of Taha'a, are shaded from the sun. At the third stop, a bridge seems to float on the sea. Houses on stilts and rows of fishing nets come into view. In the distance, a boat welcomes free divers returning from the ocean depths. Inside the farm, a black pearl oyster catches the eye. Pearls of Taha'a, luminous jewels shine brightly. At the fourth stop, wooden doors open onto a musky scent of wood barrels and amber-colored bottles. Endemic and imported varieties of sugar cane produce agricultural rum, flavored rum and internationally award-winning rum. Taha'a is an intoxicating world where you can see everything... and forget the rest.

### CORAL AND FISH

Outside, a peaceful wind blows in the cloudless sky. An epic world of underwater adventures awaits. A bright red fish with yellow fins, a blue and green fish with golden lines, striped blue fish, a translucent line... Emperor angelfish, butterflyfish, parrotfish, trumpetfish, lagoon triggerfish, clownfish... Dozens, twenty, thirty fish swim before your eyes. The coral garden nestled between two *motu* is one of Polynesia's most exceptional snorkeling sites. Swept by currents that are occasionally dangerous, this channel strewn with corals is a paradise for underwater exploration. Allow yourself to be carried by the currents, as if in levitation above fragile corals. The show is impressive and unforgettable. The dive begins at the entrance of the pass. Before exploring the aquatic world, be sure to enjoy the captivating view of Bora Bora on the way.



© Tahiti Tourisme



© Tahiti Tourisme

### INLAND AND SEASIDE

Taha'a offers both inland and seaside experiences. Inland, the valleys of the island are suspended between Ohiri and Pu'urauti, two mountains over 500 meters high. Progressing between the vegetation and the lagoon, the bays open onto the blue horizon. Ha'amene Bay is memorable, the deepest bay in Polynesia. Hurepiti, Ahu and Fa'aha bays are also mesmerizing. On the lagoon side, Patio village spreads onto the vibrant turquoise of the lagoon. In the evening, dances and songs enchant the soul. In the open sea, Toahotu and Tapioi passes are gateways to the ocean. Every year, the famous Hawaiki Nui Va'a outrigger canoe race crosses the lagoon from Ra'iatea to Taha'a and then from Taha'a to Bora Bora. Whether exploring the island by bike, by car or on foot, the beautiful view of the ocean expanse and the mountains rising in the background is a constant surprise. Raiatea, Huahine and Bora Bora frame the magnificent landscape of this island which seems to have it all. Surprising and delicate, Taha'a is a discreet jewel that remains engraved in the heart.

**Other Polynesian names:** Uporu.  
**Location :** 230 km (143 miles) west of Tahiti.  
**Surface :** 88 sq. km (34 sq. mi.)  
**Highest peak:** Mount Ohiri (1,962 feet).  
**Population:** + 5 301.  
**Agriculture:** vanilla, pearls, copra, nono.  
**Hotel capacity:** 50 units.





# TAHA'A - HOTELS

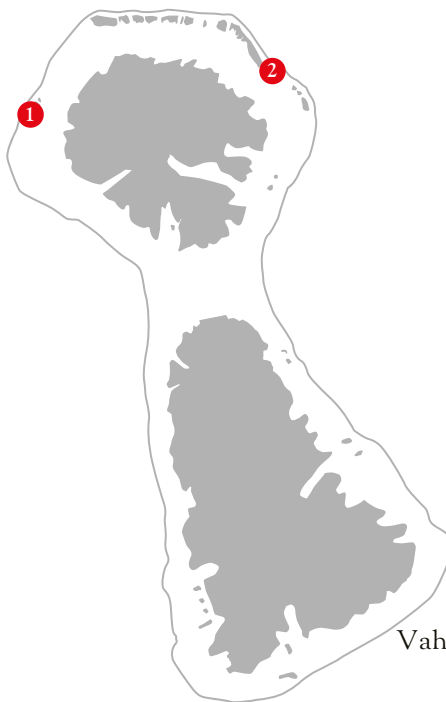


## LE TAHA'A BY PEARL RESORTS

★★★★★ 1



✉ B.P. 67 - 98733 Patio  
 📍 Motu Tautau - Taha'a  
 ☎ (689) 40.60.84.00  
 (689) 40.50.76.01  
 @ reservations@pearlresortsoftahiti.com  
 🌐 www.letahaa.com  
 📘 Le Taha'a Island Resort & Spa  
 📷 letahaaaislandresort



## 2 VAHINE ISLAND PRIVATE ISLAND RESORT

Motu Tu Vahine 📍  
 (689) 40.65.67.38 ☎  
 reservation@vahine-island.com @  
 www.vahine-island.com 🌐  
 Vahine Island private Small Luxury Hotel  
 📘 vahine\_island\_resort  
 📷 vahine\_island\_resort





© Audrey Svoboda

	LE TAHA'A BY PEARL RESORTS	VAHINE ISLAND PRIVATE ISLAND RESORT
<b>RESORT INFORMATIONS</b>		
Overwater bungalows	46	3
Garden bungalows/Fare		
Beach Bungalows	10	6
Number of suites/rooms	2	1 (de 6 suites)
Other room types		
<b>MEETING ROOMS</b>		
Number of conference rooms		
Maximum capacity		
<b>RESTAURANTS</b>		
Number of restaurants	3	1
Maximum capacity	150	24
Can restaurants be converted into meeting spaces ?	●	
<b>OTHERS SERVICES &amp; AMENITIES</b>		
Business Center		●
Dive center		
Fitness center	●	
Spa	●	●
Babysitting services	●	
WIFI in Lobby	●	●
WIFI in room	●	●



© G. Le Breton



# LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

## FARE PEA ITI

\*\*\* 🔑🔑🔑  
 📍 Patio - Taha'a 98733  
 ☎ (689) 40.60.81.11  
 @ farepeaiti@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.farepeaiti.pf  
 f Fare Pea Iti  
 📷 farepeaiti  




## LA PERLE DE TAHA'A \*\*\*


✉ BP 257 - 98733 Taha'a  
 📍 Tapuamu - Taha'a  
 ☎ (689) 87.24.97.35 / (689) 40.65.79.12  
 @ perledetahaa@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.perletahaa.com  
 f Perle de Tahaa  


## MOANA BEACH TAHA'A

📍 PK 13 Taha'a  
 ☎ (689) 87.20.25.72  
 @ pension.moana@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.moanabeachtahaa.com  
 f Moana Beach  
 📷 moana.beach  




## PENSION ANAHATA

📍 Vaitoare - Taha'a  
 ☎ (689) 40.65.61.02  
 @ contact@pension-anahata.com  
 🌐 www.pension-anahata.com  
 f Pension Anahata  
 📷 pensionanahata  


## PENSION ATGER

📍 Haamene - Taha'a  
 ☎ (689) 87.28.26.81  
 @ atgertheodore@mail.pf  
 f Pension Motu-atger

## PENSION AU PHIL DU TEMPS

📍 Patio - Taha'a  
 ☎ (689) 40.65.64.19  
 @ boutin.tahiti@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.auphildutempstahaa.com  
 f Taha'a Pension Au Phil Du Temps



## PENSION HIBISCUS TAHAA

📍 Haamene - Taha'a  
 ☎ (689) 40.65.61.06  
 @ pensionhibiscustahaa@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tahiti-tahaa.com




## PENSION TITAINA

📍 Poutoru - Tahaa  
 ☎ (689) 40.65.69.58  
 @ contact@pension-titaina.com  
 🌐 www.pension-titaina.com  
 f Pension Titaina  
  


## RÉSIDENCE D'HÔTES "LE PASSAGE"

📍 Haamene - Taha'a  
 ☎ (689) 87.72.07.71  
 @ residencelepassage@mail.pf  
 f Pension Villa Le Passage & Tahaa  
 Location voitures

## TIARE BREEZE'S VILLA \*\*\* 🏠

✉ BP 178 Haamene - Taha'a  
 ☎ (689) 87.37.14.93  
 @ castagnoli999@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tiaresbreeze.com  
 f Tiare's Breeze Villa  






© G. Le Bacon

	FARE PEA ITI	LA PERLE DE TAHAA	MOANA BEACH	PENSION ANAHATA	PENSION ATGER	PENSION HIBISCUS	PENSION TITAINA	RESIDENCE D'HOTES «LE PASSAGE»	TIARE'S BREEZE
<b>LOCATION</b>									
Sea access	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beach access	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Seaside	●	●	●	●		●		●	●
Mountainside		●				●	●	●	●
Located on an islet					●				
<b>CAPACITY</b>									
Apartments				1					
Beach bungalows	3		1		5				
Garden bungalows	1	7	1			4	3	2	1
Number of rooms				2	5				
Number of dormitory beds									1
Villas	1							1	
<b>SERVICES</b>									
Internet access	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	●	●		●				●	
Breackfast	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Restaurant/snacking	●	●		●	●	●			



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## MUST DO



© Mcreativcaptures



### AQUATIC ACTIVITIES



#### NAUTICAL EXCURSIONS

##### HEREMANA TOURS

Heremana Tours, Tahaa  
 (689) 87.26.15.60  
 heremana.tours@mail.pf  
 www.excursiontahaaraiatea.com  
 Heremana Tours

##### POERANI TOURS

Haamene, Tahaa  
 (689) 40.65.64.20 / (689) 87.78.80.25  
 rani-poe@mail.pf  
 Poerani Tours

##### TERAINUI TOURS

BP 184, Tahaa, Haamene   
 (689) 87.28.64.37  
 terainuieric1@gmail.com  
 Terainui Tours Excursions Tahaa'a

#### WATERCOLOR SAILING

BP711 Raiatea - 98735 Uturoa  
 (689) 87 79 84 43  
 watercolorsailing@gmail.com  
 Watercolor sailing



#### PEARL FARMS

##### FERME PERLIÈRE CHAMPON

Vaitoare  
 (689) 40.65.66.26  
 champonb@mail.pf  
 www.tahiti-perle-online.com/fr

##### MOTU PEARL VILLAGE

(689) 40.65.66.25 / (689) 87.31.91.42  
 tahaadiscovery@gmail.com  
 Motu Pearl Village

#### THE CORAL GARDEN

Unique jewel, enchanting place, magical fauna and flora ... Located between *motu* Tautau and *motu* Maharane, the coral garden is an aquatic wonder. Hundreds of multicolored fish are swept to and fro by the currents. The coral seem to rival each other with flamboyant and captivating colors. Where time slows down to the rhythm of the *motu*, enjoying a picnic on the white sand feels like paradise.



### LANDING ACTIVITIES



#### LANDING TOURS

##### HAMANA CULTURAL TOUR

(689) 87.78.25.39  
 hamanaculturaltour@gmail.com  
 www.hamanaculturaltour.business.site

Hamana Cultural Tour



##### POERANI TOURS

Haamene - Taha'a  
 (689) 40.65.64.20 / (689) 87.78.80.25  
 rani-poe@mail.pf  
 Poerani Tours



##### RANIPOE TOURS

Haamene - Taha'a  
 (689) 40.65.64.20  
 rani-poe@mail.pf



**TAHA'A SAFARI TOURS**



✉ 270 Patio - 98733 Tahaa  
 ☎ (689) 87.31.16.98  
 @ bookingtahaa@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tahaasafaritours.com  
 f Taha'a Safari Tours



**VANILLA TOURS**

📍 Haamene - Baie de Hurepiti  
 ✉ BP 260 Haamene 98734 Tahaa  
 ☎ (689) 87.35.86.39  
 @ contact@vanillatours.pf  
 🌐 www.vanillatours.pf  
 f Vanilla Tours - 4x4 Botanical Excursion in Taha'a



**PARKS**

**LA VALLÉE DE LA VANILLE**

📍 Faaopore - Taha'a  
 ✉ BP235 98734 Haamene - Tahaa  
 ☎ (689) 40.65.74.89  
 @ brianhansen.tahaa@gmail.com



**TAHAA TOURS EXCURSIONS**

✉ BP 122 - 98734 Taha'a  
 ☎ (689) 89.52.69.97 / (689) 87.71.90.53  
 @ tahaatouexcursion@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tahaatouexcursion.com



**BIKE RENTAL**

**ENJOY CYCLING TAHA'A**

☎ (689) 87.36.11.32  
 @ e-cycling@outlook.com  
 f Enjoy cycling Tahaa



**INDOOR ACTIVITIES**



**RELAXATION CENTERS & SPA**

**MARU ITI ESTHETIC**

✉ BP195 Haamene - 98733 Taha'a  
 ☎ (689) 87.20.37.25  
 @ nadiapolynesie@hotmail.fr  
 f Maru Iti - Massages, Energétique Chinoise



**TAVAI SPA - LE TAHA'A BY PEARL RESORTS**

📍 Le Taha'a by Pearl Resorts, Tahaa  
 ☎ (689) 40.60.84.16  
 @ tavaispa@letahaa.com  
 🌐 www.letahaa.com/fr-fr/spa  
 f Le Taha'a by Pearl Resorts  
 📷 Le Taha'a by Pearl Resorts



**VISIT AND TASTING**

**RHUMERIE MANA'O**

📍 Rhumerie Mana'o, Tahaa  
 ✉ BP 97 98733 Patio-Tahaa  
 ☎ (689) 40.65.66.11  
 @ contact@manao.pf  
 🌐 www.manao.pf  
 f Mana'o Tahiti



© G. Le Bacon



## DOMAINE PARI PARI

📍 Domaine Pari Pari : Distillerie de Rhum et Huilerie de coco et tamanu, Tahaa  
☎ (689) 40.65.61.74  
@ contact@domaineparipari.com  
🌐 www.domaineparipari.com  
📘 Domaine Pari Pari Rhum de Tahaa  
📷 Distillerie de Tahaa



## WHERE TO GET LUNCH?



## Restaurants

### RESTAURANT HAWAIKI NUI LE TAHA'A BY PEARL RESORTS

📍 Le Taha'a by Pearl Resorts, Tahaa  
✉ B.P. 67 - 98733 Patio - Taha'a  
☎ (689) 40.50.76.01  
@ welcome@letahaa.com  
🌐 www.letahaa.com  
📘 Le Taha'a by Pearl Resorts  
📷 Le Taha'a by Pearl Resorts



### RESTAURANT OHIRI LE TAHA'A BY PEARL RESORTS

📍 Le Taha'a by Pearl Resorts, Tahaa  
✉ B.P. 67 - 98733 Patio - Taha'a  
☎ (689) 40.50.76.01  
@ welcome@letahaa.com  
🌐 www.letahaa.com  
📘 Le Taha'a by Pearl Resorts  
📷 Le Taha'a by Pearl Resorts



## RESTAURANT TITIRAINA LE TAHA'A BY PEARL RESORTS

📍 Le Taha'a by Pearl Resorts, Tahaa  
✉ B.P. 67 - 98733 Patio - Taha'a  
☎ (689) 40.50.76.01  
@ welcome@letahaa.com  
🌐 www.letahaa.com  
📘 Le Taha'a by Pearl Resorts  
📷 Le Taha'a by Pearl Resorts



## TAHA'A MAITAI

📍 Haamene - Taha'a  
✉ B.P. 209 Haamene 98734 Taha'a  
☎ (689) 40.65.70.85  
@ tahaa-maitai@mail.pf  
📘 Restaurant Tahaa Maitai



## Snacks

## SNACK HAUEPA

📍 Taha'a  
☎ (689) 87.23.06.22  
@ tamahere14@gmail.com  
📘 Hauepa SNACK



## NAUTICAL ACTIVITIES



## JET SKI

## POERANI TOURS - JET-SKI

📍 Haamene - Taha'a  
☎ (689) 87.78.80.25  
(689) 87.77.17.95  
@ rani-poe@mail.pf  
📘 Poerani Tours



## FISHING

## POERANI TOURS

📍 Haamene - Tahaa  
☎ (689) 40.65.64.20 / (689) 87.78.80.25  
@ rani-poe@mail.pf  
🌐 www.mitimanafishingbora.com/  
📘 Poerani Tours



## SCUBA DIVING

## TAHAA DIVING

📍 Tahaa Diving, Tahaa, Polynésie française  
✉ B.P. 300 98734 Haamene - Taha'a  
☎ (689) 40.65.78.37  
@ contact@tahaa-diving.com  
🌐 www.tahaa-diving.com  
📘 Tahaa Diving



## TRANSPORTATION



## CAR RENTAL

## LOCATION TAUTU

📍 Patio  
☎ (689) 40.65.67.00  
@ dominiquetautu@hotmail.fr

## MONIQUE LOCATION

✉ BP 120 Haamene Tahaa 98734  
☎ (689) 40.65.62.48  
@ moniquelocation@mail.pf  
📘 Monique location Tahaa



## TAHAA LOCATION - TE MANA TOURS EXCURSIONS

📍 Vaitoare  
☎ (689) 87.79.55.07  
@ tahaalocations@mail.pf  
🌐 www.tahaarentacar-tours.com  
📘 Tahaa Locations - Te Mana  
Tours Excursions





0 5 KM  
0 3 MILES



**KEY TO ISLAND MAPS :**

- Major Hotels and Resorts
- Guesthouses
- Villages
- ▲ Points of Interest
- ★ Historical Sites
- 🏊 Dive Sites

Distance from Tahiti to Bora Bora : 259 km - 161 mi

**Flight time from Bora Bora to :**

- Tahiti : 50 min
- Moorea : 50 min
- Huahine : 25 min
- Raiatea : 20 min
- Maupiti : 20 min
- Rangiroa : 1 h 15 min
- Tikehau : 1 h 5 min
- Fakarava : 2 h 20 min



- 1 HÔTEL MATIRA
- 2 INTERCONTINENTAL BORA BORA LE MOANA RESORT
- 3 LE MAITAI POLYNESIA BORA BORA
- 4 INTERCONTINENTAL BORA BORA RESORT & THALASSO SPA
- 5 THE ST. REGIS BORA BORA RESORT
- 6 FOUR SEASONS RESORT BORA BORA
- 7 LE BORA BORA BY PEARL RESORTS
- 8 CONRAD BORA BORA NUI
- 9 HÔTEL ROYAL BORA BORA

- 1 OA OA LODGE
- 2 CHEZ ROSINA
- 3 PENSION ROHIVAI
- 4 LADYBORABORA
- 5 VILLAGE TEMANUATA
- 6 BORA BORA HOLIDAYS LODGE
- 6 BORA VAITE LODGE
- 7 PENSION BLUE HEAVEN ISLAND
- 8 CHEZ ALICE ET RAPHAËL

# BORA BORA

## 3 REASONS TO VISIT BORA BORA



© Stéphane Mailion

### BORA BORA, THE ONE AND ONLY

A jewel, a pearl. Fifty shades of turquoise with countless shimmering reflections on the water, the stuff of dreams... Words cannot express the essence of Bora Bora. Arriving on the mythical island is a dream come true. Facing the mountain, the lagoon gently sparkles with a mystical light. Sipping a glass of champagne or a cocktail, the sound of lapping water enhances the magical romance of the moment. Specks of sand on the skin and the infinite blue of the sky and sea are exhilarating. Bora Bora is a feast for the senses and conveys a special energy.

To savor the ultimate *made in Bora Bora* experience, one must splurge on a room on stilts overlooking the lagoon on one of the mythical island's many *motu*. A meal, a dance show or a night of drunkenness in one of the island's luxurious hotels, it doesn't matter... Everything in Bora Bora is an invitation to experience the myth and its legendary beauty. Considered the most beautiful lagoon in the world, its vibrant blue seems to touch the sky. This is where paradise is lost and found again.

### A WARM WELCOME

Bora Bora is also a land of smiles, sharing, storytelling... The inhabitants of Bora Bora welcome visitors with the heart. They easily open their house to tell the story of their family or their island. For those willing to venture, hiking trails reveal a breathtaking view of the *motus* and the lagoon. In the distance, the neighboring islands seem like enchanted lands and the colorful skies are where the magic happens.

The attraction of Bora Bora is also linked to its well-preserved environment, thanks to innovative sustainable solutions: air conditioning systems relying on deep sea water, reverse osmosis sanitation, reasoned waste management, a respectful use of natural resources... Everyone does their part to protect this fragile and wonderful island ecosystem. Sustainable development has kept the paradise island beautiful. Visiting Bora Bora is an invitation to experience elegance and connect with nature for the preservation of one of the most majestic places on Earth.



© Marc Gérard

### AN ISLAND RICH IN BEAUTY

Military trails, ancestral *marae*, an artisan village... Bora Bora is more than a postcard. The main island offers many activities to satisfy visitors' curiosity. Bicycle or car rides are a great way to explore the majestic island, each turn is a visual surprise. Colors seem to change as the scenery flies by. In the main village of Vaitape, enticing shops are an invitation to bring back a souvenir of the island: luxury items, jewelry, handicrafts or fun T-Shirts, postcards, magnets...

The island also has a lot to offer in the culinary department and gourmet travelers are spoiled for choice: fusion cuisine, traditional pizza, Japanese sushi, Italian gelato, delicious semi-cooked fish or high-end French gastronomy, Bora Bora will delight the taste buds. All that being said, the show stopper remains the sunset over sublime Matira beach with sunrays flooding the horizon, an unforgettable moment.



© Tahiti Tourisme

**Others Polynesians names:** Porapora, Popora, Vavau.  
**Name given by discoverer:** San Pedro.  
**Location :** 260 km (161 miles) N.W of Tahiti.  
**Surface :** 38 sq. km (15 sq mi.).  
**Highest peak:** Otemanu (727 m. - 2,385 feet).  
**Population:** + 10 600.  
**Agriculture:** food crops, copra, vanilla.  
**Hotel capacity:** 739 units.





# BORA BORA - HOTELS



## LE BORA BORA BY PEARL RESORTS

★★★★ 1

📍 Motu Tevairoa  
 ☎ (689) 40.60.52.20  
 (689) 40.50.76.01  
 @ welcome@leborabora.com  
 reservations@pearlresortsoftahiti.com  
 🌐 www.leborabora.com  
 📘 Le Bora Bora by Pearl Resorts  
 📷 leboraborapearlresorts



## 2 CONRAD BORA BORA NUI

★★★★★

Motu Toopua 📍  
 B.P. 502 , 98730 Vaitape, Bora Bora ✉  
 (689) 40.60.33.00 ☎  
 pptbn\_conradservices@conradhotels.com @  
 www.conradboraboranuiresort.com 🌐  
 Conrad Bora Bora Nui Resort 📘  
 conradboraboranui 📷





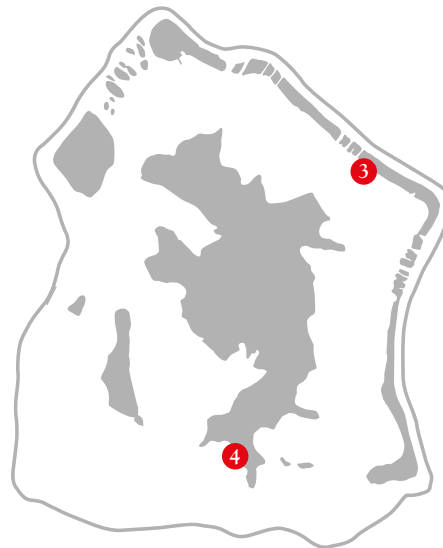
**FOUR SEASONS  
RESORT BORA BORA**

★★★★★ **3**

 Motu Tehotu  
 (689) 40.60.31.30  
 reservations.borabora@fourseasons.com  
 www.fourseasons.com/borabora  
 Four Seasons Resort Bora Bora  
 fsborabora



**4 HOTEL MATIRA**

Matira 

(689) 40.67.70.51 

hotel.matira@mail.pf 

www.hotel-matira.com 





# BORA BORA - HOTELS



## INTERCONTINENTAL BORA BORA LE MOANA RESORT



★★★★ 5

📍 Anau

✉ B.P. 156

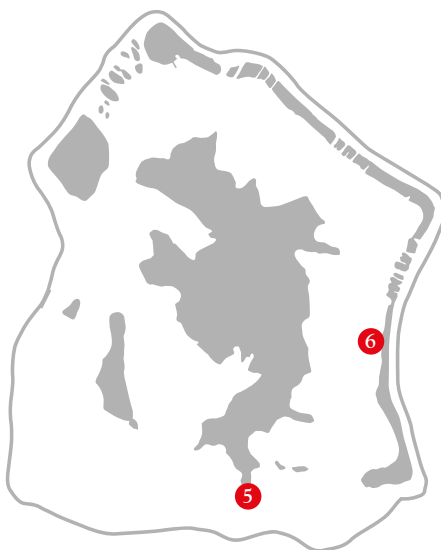
☎ (689) 40.60.49.00

@ reservation.tahitieregion@ihg.com

🌐 www.lemoana.intercontinental.com

f InterContinental Bora Bora  
Le Moana Resort

📷 icfr\_polynesia



## INTERCONTINENTAL BORA BORA RESORT AND THALASSO SPA

6 ★★★★★

📍 Motu Piti Aau

✉ B.P. 156, 98730 Bora Bora

☎ (689) 40.60.76.00

@ gsc.boraboraspa@ihg.com

🌐 www.thalasso.intercontinental.com

InterContinental Bora Bora Resort

& Thalasso Spa

f icfr\_polynesia





### HOTEL ROYAL BORA BORA ★★★ 7



✉ B.P. 40003 - 98713 Papeete  
 📍 Route de Ceinture,  
 Bora-Bora,  
 Polynésie française  
 ☎ (689) 40.50.40.47  
 @ resa@royalbora.pf  
 🌐 www.royalborabora.com  
 📘 Royal Bora Bora



### 8 THE ST. RÉGIS BORA BORA RESORT ★★★★★

Motu Ome'e 📍  
 (689) 40.60.78.56 ☎  
 reservations@stregisborabora.com @  
 www.marriott.com 🌐  
 The St. Regis Bora Bora Resort 📘  
 stregisborabora 📷





# BORA BORA - HOTELS



## MAITAI POLYNESIA BORA BORA ★★★ 9



📍 Matira  
☎ (689) 40.86.54.96 / 40.60.30.00  
@ booking@hotelmaitai.com  
🌐 www.bora.hotelmaitai.com  
f Hôtels Maitai - Bora Bora, Rangiroa, Huahine  
📷 maitai\_polynesia





© Lei Tao

	LE BORA BORA BY PEARL RESORTS -	FOUR SEASONS RESORT BORA BORA	CONRAD BORA BORA NUI	HÔTEL MATIRA	INTERCONTINENTAL BORA BORA LE MOANA RESORT	INTERCONTINENTAL BORA BORA RESORT AND THALASSO SPA	LE MAITAI POLYNESIA BORA BORA	THE ST.REGIS BORA BORA RESORT	ROYAL BORA BORA
<b>RESORT INFORMATIONS</b>									
Overwater bungalows	70	78	86		49	84	18	77	
Garden bungalows/Fare	20	7	17	5			8	13	
Beach Bungalows	8		2	6	12			10	
Number of suites/rooms	9	27	9				48	7	80
Other room types				3				1	
<b>MEETING ROOMS</b>									
Number of conference rooms	1	2	1				1	1	1
Maximum capacity	30	25	20				20	100	100
<b>RESTAURANTS</b>									
Number of restaurants	4	4	4		2	3	2	5	1
Maximum capacity	236	300	200		162	115	120	60	140
Can restaurants be converted into meeting spaces ?		●	●			●	●	●	●
<b>OTHERS SERVICES &amp; AMENITIES</b>									
Business Center		●	●		●	●		●	
Dive center	●	●				●			
Fitness center	●	●	●			●		●	
Spa	●	●	●			●		●	
Babysitting services	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
WIFI in Lobby	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
WIFI in room	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



# LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

## BORA BORA HOLIDAYS LODGE

✉ BP 437 98730 Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 89.43.88.88  
 @ boraboraholidaylodge@gmail.com  
 www.boraboraholidaylodge.com

f Bora Bora Holidays Lodge  
 i boraboraholidaylodge



## BORA VAITE LODGE ❄️❄️

📍 Faanui - Bora Bora  
 @ boravaite@mail.pf



## LADYBORABORA

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 @ ladyborabora@hotmail.fr



## OA OA LODGE ♂♂♂

📍 372 Vaitape Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 87.72.45.49  
 @ oaoalodge@gmail.com

f Oa Oa Lodge  
 i oaoa\_lodge



## PENSION ALICE ET RAPHAEL BORA BORA

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 @ raphaelborabora@gmail.com  
 www.pensionaliceetraphaelborabora.com

## PENSION BLUE HEAVEN ISLAND 🏠🏠🏠🏠

📍 Motu Paahi Faanui - Bora Bora  
 @ info@blueheavenisland.com  
 www.blueheavenisland.com

f Blue heaven Island



## PENSION CHEZ ROSINA

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.26.51  
 @ rosina.ellacott@gmail.com  
 f pension chez Rosina Bora Bora

## PENSION NONI

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 87.77.12.92  
 @ nephy.tetuanui@gmail.com



## PENSION ROHIVAI

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.22.73  
 @ farerohivaibora@mail.pf

f Fare Rohivai



## VILLAGE TEMANUATA

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.67.75.61  
 @ village.temanuata@mail.pf  
 www.temanuata.com



## FURNISHED

## REVA DREAMS TAHITI RENTALS

📍 Papeete - Rond Point de l'Est  
 ✉ B.P 50014 98716 Pirae-Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.41.97.82

@ rentals@revadreams.com  
 www.tahiti-dream-rentals.com

f REVA Dreams Tahiti Rentals





© Stéphane Mailton Photography

	PENSION NONI	BORA VAITE LODGE	PENSION ALICE ET RAPHAEL	PENSION BLUE HEAVEN ISLAND	PENSION ROHIVAI	VILLAGE TEMANUATA	OA OA LODGE	BORA BORA HOLIDAY'S LODGE
<b>LOCATION</b>								
Sea access		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beach access			●	●	●	●		●
Seaside				●	●	●	●	
Mountainside	●	●						●
Located on an islet			●	●				
<b>CAPACITY</b>								
Apartments	3	1		5				5
Beach bungalows			3			2	3	
Garden bungalows				5		10	5	3
Number of rooms		3		5	9			7
Number of dormitory beds				5				
Villas								
<b>SERVICES</b>								
Internet access	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning		●					●	●
Breakfast	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Restaurant/snacking	●		●	●			●	



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## MUST DO



© Mégane P.

### VAITAPE

An open dock on To'opua motu. Infinite turquoise water. Streets soaked by the sun. The handicraft center, run by Tahitian grannies affectionately called *mama*, is full of color. Woven objects, necklaces or *tiki* are part of a crowded display. With snacks, luxury boutiques and stores for everyday necessities, the administrative center of Bora Bora is a lively and friendly stopover. Shuttles to the airport and many excursions depart from Vaitape, the main township of Bora Bora.



© Frédéric Cristol

### MILITARY TRAILS

Bora Bora was Operation Bobcat's strategic base from 1942 to 1946. Bastion of the U.S. Army after the attack on Pearl Harbor, certain trails reveal the island's military past during the Second World War. From Faanui Bay to the inland area, the walk is quiet and pleasant. It leads to the cannons and panoramic views of the lagoon. For a moment, the colors of this magnificent view point are observed from the former soldiers' perspective.



© G. Le Bacon / TNH

### MOUNT OTEMANU

A legendary peak that inspired the myth of Bora Bora, Mount Otemanu seems to rise from the Earth in search of the heavens. 727 meters above sea level, the volcanic rock whispers the tales of Bora Bora's creation. *Otemanu* means «the summit that aspires beings» As you observe its reflection on the lagoon, the peak inspires tranquility. Splendid against the blue sky, the outline of Mount Otemanu is mesmerizing



© Marc Gérard

### MATIRA BEACH

Sitting on the sand to watch the colors blend in shades of white, turquoise and blue. Relaxing on the beach, sipping fresh coconut water, the place takes hold of the senses. At sunset, a bird majestically weaves through the golden, orange, pink and flamboyant red rays before dusk. Magnificent, magical, splendid... No word is 'too much' to describe the experience offered by Matira beach. Not to be missed under any circumstance.

### MOUNT PA'IA

Impressive and mythical Mount Pa'ia culminates at 661 meters above sea level. The path to its highest point leads through a forest of *mape* trees, Polynesian chestnuts, with fragrant lilies encountered on the way. The legend says a rooster warned his master, the god Hiro's son, of two warriors who came to steal the mount. They were caught on time and became two islets of Matira Point. The trek to the top takes about 5 hours and is quite demanding. The rewarding view of the turquoise lagoon meeting the sky is a breathtaking scenery.



AERIAL ACTIVITIES

**TAHITI NUI HELICOPTERS – BORA BORA**

📍 Aéroport international Tahiti Fa'a'a

✉ BP 60 026 - 98 702 Faa Centre

☎ (689) 87.77.72.56

@ commercial@tnh.pf

🌐 www.tnh.pf

📘 Tahiti Nui Helicopters



AQUATIC ACTIVITIES



**NAUTICAL EXCURSIONS**

**BORA BORA CULTURAL LAGOON TOUR**

📍 Faatahi

✉ BP 896 - 98 730 Vaitape Bora Bora

☎ (689) 87.78.65.86

@ nariiborabora@outlook.fr

🌐 www.bora-bora-lagoon-tour.com

📘 Bora Bora Cultural Lagoon Tour



**BORA BORA FAST BOAT**

📍 Matira, Bora Bora

✉ BP 504 Vaitape

☎ (689) 87.77.73.10

@ alain.siu.bora@gmail.com

🌐 www.boraboraislandescape.com

📘 Bora Premium Expeditions



**BORA BORA ONOKU SERVICES**

☎ (689) 87.73.75.74

@ boraboraonokuservice@gmail.com

📘 Bora Bora Onoku Services

**BORA BORA ROMANTIC TOUR**

☎ (689) 87.78.27.37

@ booking@boraboraromantic.com

🌐 www.boraboraromantic.com

📘 Bora Bora - Romantic Tour



**DIVEASY**

☎ (689) 87.79.22.55

@ diveasy@mail.pf

🌐 www.diveasyborabora.com

📘 diveasy



**EURL GROUPE MAOHI NUI**

📍 Maohi Nui, Bora-Bora

☎ (689) 87.79.19.11

@ patrick.bora@mail.pf

🌐 www.maohinui.net

📘 Maohi Nui

📷 Maohi Nui



**KEAWAI EXCURSIONS**

✉ BP 220 Vaitape, Bora Bora

☎ (689) 87.78.27.37

@ booking@keawai.com

🌐 www.keawai.com

📘 Bora Bora - Keawai Excursions



**KEISHI TOURS**

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora

☎ (689) 40.67.67.31 / (689) 87.71.88.91

@ keishitour@gmail.com

🌐 www.keishi-tour.com

**LA PLAGÉ BORA BORA (TOURS PRIVÉS)**

✉ BP 539 98730 Matira

Bora Bora

☎ (689) 87.28.48.66

@ reservations.laplage@gmail.com

🌐 www.laplage-borabora.com

📘 Bora Bora Location de

Bateaux La Plage

📷 La Plage Bora Bora



**LADY PEARL BORA BORA**

📍 Plage Matira, Bora-Bora

☎ (689) 89.40.89.40

@ contact@ladypearlbora.com

🌐 www.ladypearlbora.com

📘 Lady Pearl Cruise and water taxi Bora Bora



**LAGOON SERVICE BORA BORA**

📍 Résidence Haamaire, Bora Bora

✉ BP 512 Vaitape ,98730, Bora Bora

☎ (689) 87.75.69.57

@ lagoonservice@gmail.com

🌐 www.lagoonservice.com

📘 Lagoon Service Bora Bora

📷 lagoonservice



**MANU TAXI BOAT**

✉ BP 233 98730 Vaitape, Bora Bora

☎ (689) 87.79.11.62

@ ferrand.fanfan@gmail.com

📘 Manu Taxi Boat Bora Bora excursions



**MOANA ADVENTURE TOURS**

✉ BP 220 Vaitape, Bora Bora

☎ (689) 87.78.27.37

@ booking@moanatours.com

🌐 www.moanaadventuretours.com

📘 Bora Bora - Moana Adventure Tours

📷 Moana Adventure Tours





## ROHIVAI TOURS

☎ (689) 40.67.52.31

@ rohivaitours@mail.pf



## ROSTO SERVICE

☎ (689) 89.76.13.82

@ rostoservice@gmail.com

f Rosto service Bora Bora



## SAILING BORA BORA – VITAMINE SEA

✉ BP 1454 Vaitape,  
Bora Bora

☎ (689) 87.37.77.27

@ contact@sailingborabora.com

www.sailingborabora.com

f Vitamin Sea Sailing Bora Bora



## TANOAPRIVATE TOURS

☎ (689) 87.76.17.98

@ jltanoa@gmail.com

www.tanoaprivatetour.com



## TEREMOANA TOURS

✉ BP 282 98730 Vaitape  
Bora Bora

☎ (689) 89.40.06.60

@ cheznonobora@gmail.com

www.cheznonoborabora.com

f Teremoana Tours Bora Bora

Instagram Bora Bora Authentic Tours



## TOA BOAT

📍 Port Touristique,  
Bora-Bora

✉ BP 51 535 - Pirae

☎ (689) 87.76.91.31

@ toaboat@gmail.com

www.toaboatborabora.com

Instagram VIP Lagoon Cruise Bora Bora



## TOHORA BORA

✉ B.P 1165 Vaitape, Bora Bora

☎ (689) 87.79.53.83

@ tohoraborabora@gmail.com

www.tohoraborabora.com

f Tohora Bora Bora



## BOAT RENTAL



## LA PLAGÉ

### BORA BORA

(LOCATION DE BATEAUX)

✉ BP 539 98730 Matira Bora Bora

☎ (689) 87.28.48.66

@ reservations.laplage@gmail.com

www.laplage-borabora.com

f Bora Bora Location de  
Bateaux La Plage

Instagram La Plage Bora Bora



## SEA LIFE OBSERVATION



## REEF DISCOVERY

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora

✉ BP 1092 Vaitape  
98730 Bora Bora

☎ (689) 87.76.43.43

@ reefdiscovery@gmail.com

www.reefdiscovery.com

f Reef Discovery Bora Bora

Instagram Reef Discovery Bora Bora



## FISHING

## DEEP SEA FISHING MITIMANA

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora

☎ (689) 89.71.31.33

@ mitimana.deepsea@gmail.com

www.mitimanafishingbora.com

f Mitimana Deep Sea Fishing



## CULTURAL ACTIVITIES



## MUSEUM

## MUSÉE DE LA MARINE

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora

☎ (689) 40.67.75.24

@ bertranddarrasse@hotmail.com

f Musée de marine Bora bora



## TATOO SHOP

## HAUTAHI TATTOO

📍 Bora Bora

☎ (689) 87.36.05.63

@ hautahitattoo@gmail.com

f Mahana Tatoo



## LANDING ACTIVITIES



## LANDING TOURS



## BORA BORA QUAD ADVENTURES

☎ (689) 87.75.54.58

@ contact@

boraboraquadadventures.com

www.boraboraquadadventures.com



## EURL GROUPE MAOHI NUI

📍 Maohi Nui, Bora-Bora

☎ (689) 87.79.19.11

@ patrick.bora@mail.pf

www.maohinui.net

f Maohi Nui

Instagram Maohi Nui



**OTEMANU TOURS**



📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.67.70.49  
 @ otemanu.tours@mail.pf  
 f Otemanu TOURS

**VIP TOURS BORA BORA**

📍 Nunu'e Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ✉ B.P 1397  
 ☎ (689) 87.27.03.73  
 @ viptourborabora@gmail.com  
 www.viptoursb.com  
 f Vip Tours Bora Bora "Luxury car" Bora Bora



**HIKING**

**POLYNESIA ISLAND TOURS**

☎ (689) 87.29.66.60  
 @ polynesiainlandtours@icloud.com



**INDOOR ACTIVITIES**



**RELAXATION CENTERS & SPA**

**HINA SPA CONRAD BORA BORA NUI**



📍 Conrad Bora Bora Nui  
 ✉ B.P. 502 - 98730 Motu Toopua - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.60.32.28  
 @ pptdn\_spa@conradhotels.com  
 www.conradboraboranuiresort.com/relax/hina-spa/  
 f Conrad Bora Bora Nui Resort  
 Instagram Conrad Bora Bora Nui

**IRIDIUM SPA**

✉ B.P. 506 - 98730 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.60.78.40  
 @ spa.desk@stregisborabora.com  
 www.marriott.com/hotels/hotel-information/fitness-spa-services/details/bobxr-the-st-regis-bora-bora-resort  
 f The St. Regis Bora Bora Resort

**ONE SOUL SPA**

☎ (689) 40.60.56.00  
 @ holisticspatreatments@gmail.com  
 www.onesoulspa.com/  
 holic-spas-treatments/  
 f One Soul Spa

**TAVAI SPA  
 LE BORA BORA BY PEARL RESORTS**

📍 Le Bora Bora by Pearl Resorts, Bora-Bora  
 ✉ B.P. 169 - 98730 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.60.52.31  
 @ tavaispa@leborabora.com  
 www.leborabora.com/fr-fr/spa  
 f Le Bora Bora by Pearl Resorts  
 Instagram Le Bora Bora by Pearl Resorts

**THE SPA**

📍 Four Seasons Resort Bora Bora, Bora-Bora  
 ✉ B.P. 547 - 98730 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.60.31.30  
 @ borspa@fourseasons.com  
 www.fourseasons.com/borabora/spa



**WHERE TO GET LUNCH?**



**Restaurants**

**ALOE CAFÉ**

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.67.78.88  
 @ alocafe@mail.pf  
 f Aloe Cafe



**BLOODY MARY'S**

📍 Amanahune - Bora Bora  
 ✉ BP 38  
 ☎ (689) 40.67.69.10  
 @ contact@bloodymarys.com  
 www.bloodymarys.com  
 f Bloody Mary's Restaurant & Bar - Bora Bora

**BORA BORA YACHT CLUB**

📍 Bora Bora Yacht Club  
 ✉ BP 123 98730 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.67.60.47  
 @ contact.bbvc@gmail.com  
 www.boraborayachtclub.net  
 f Bora Bora Yacht Club

**LA VILLA MAHANA**

✉ BP 941 98730 Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.67.50.63  
 @ damien@villamahana.com  
 www.villamahana.com  
 f La Villa Mahana

**LE PANDA D'OR**

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.67.62.81  
 f Panda D'or Restaurant

**MIKI MIKI RESTAURANT -  
 LE BORA BORA BY PEARL RESORTS**

📍 Le Bora Bora by Pearl Resorts, Bora-Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.60.52.01  
 @ welcome@leborabora.com  
 f Le Bora Bora by Pearl Resorts  
 Instagram Le Bora Bora by Pearl Resorts

**RESTAURANT OTEMANU -  
 LE BORA BORA BY PEARL RESORTS**

📍 Le Bora Bora by Pearl Resorts, Bora-Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.60.52.00  
 @ activities.manager@leborabora.com  
 f Le Bora Bora by Pearl Resorts  
 Instagram Le Bora Bora by Pearl Resorts

**RESTAURANT POERAVA -  
 LE BORA BORA BY PEARL RESORTS**

📍 Le Bora Bora by Pearl Resorts, Bora-Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.60.52.02  
 @ reservations@borapearlbeach.pf  
 f Le Bora Bora by Pearl Resorts  
 Instagram Le Bora Bora by Pearl Resorts



**RESTAURANT ROYAL BORA BORA**

📍 Hotel Royal Bora Bora, Route de Ceinture, Bora-Bora  
☎ (689) 40.60.86.86  
@ reception@royalbora.pf  
🌐 www.royalborabora.com/  
f Royal Bora Bora



**RESTAURANT ST JAMES**

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
☎ (689) 40.67.64.62  
@ stjamesborabora@gmail.com  
f Saint James Bora Bora  
📷 Saint James Bora Bora

**SNACK MATIRA**

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
☎ (689) 40.67.77.32  
@ snackmatira@mail.pf  
f Snack Matira

**TAMURE GRILL**

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
☎ (689) 40.60.33.00  
@ fnb.mgr@hilton-borabora.pf  
🌐 www.borabora.hilton.com  
f Tamure Grill

**THE LUCKY HOUSE FARE MANUIA**

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
☎ (689) 40.67.68.08  
@ faremanuiajr@mail.pf  
f Lucky House Fare Manuia

**UAINA BAR – LE BORA BORA BY PEARL RESORTS**

☎ (689) 40.60.52.00  
@ reservations@pearlresorts.com  
🌐 www.leborabora.com/fr-fr/dining-options?fgal=26  
f Le Bora Bora by Pearl Resorts  
📷 Le Bora Bora by Pearl Resorts



WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

**BORA BORA TOURISM COMMITTEE**

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
☎ (689) 40.67.76.36  
@ boraboratourisme@mail.pf  
f Comité du Tourisme de Bora Bora



**NAUTICAL ACTIVITIES**



**UNDERWATER ACTIVITIES**

**AQUA SAFARI BORA BORA**

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
☎ (689) 87.28.87.77  
@ aquasafari@mail.pf  
🌐 www.aquasafaribora.com  
f Aqua Safari Bora Bora  
📷 aquasafari\_borabora  
📱 American Express VISA



**BORA OCEAN ADVENTURES**

📍 Tiipoto - Bora Bora  
☎ (689) 87.76.60.61  
@ boraoceanadventures@gmail.com  
🌐 www.boraoceanadventures.com  
f Bora Ocean Adventures





**JET SKI**

**MAITAI TOURS**

✉ B.P 733 98730 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.67.72.73  
 @ teenamaui@mail.pf



**MATIRA JET TOURS**

✉ BP 200 98730 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.67.62.73  
 @ bborajet.04@mail.pf  
 www.boraborajetski.com  
 f Matira Jet Tours

**MOANA JET SKI**

✉ BP 428 98730 Faanui, Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 87.75.62.02  
 @ moana.jetski@mail.pf  
 www.moanajetski.com  
 f Moana Jet Ski Tours



**KITE SURF**

**BORA BORA WINDSURFING**

✉ BP 1380 - 98730 Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 87.70.37.10  
 @ raphaelborabora@gmail.com  
 www.pensionaliceetraphaelborabora.com  
 f Pension Alice et Raphaël Bora Bora

**FLY BORA BOARD**



✉ Faanui, Bora-Bora  
 ☎ (689) 87.33.09.43  
 @ flyboraboard@gmail.com  
 www.flyboraboard.wixsite.com/flyboraboard  
 f Fly Bora Board  
 flyboraboard

**KITESURF SCHOOL POLYNESIE**

✉ Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 87.29.14.15  
 @ adsurfsystem@gmail.com  
 www.kitesurf-school-polynesie.com  
 f Kitesurf School Polynesie



**PADDLE**

**BORA BORA STAND UP PADDLE**

✉ Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 87.29.14.15  
 @ adsurfsystem@gmail.com  
 www.boraborastanduppaddle.com



**SCUBA DIVING**

**DIVE EASY**

✉ BP 1001 98 730 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.22.55  
 @ diveeasy@mail.pf  
 f DIVEASY

**DIVE N SMILE BORA BORA**

✉ Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 87.24.48.02  
 @ divensmile@mail.pf  
 www.divensmile.com  
 f Dive N'Smile Bora-Bora

**ELEUTHERA BORA DIVING CENTER**

✉ Eleuthera Bora Diving Center, Bora-Bora  
 ✉ B.P 503 98730 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 87.77.67.46  
 @ info@eleutheraboradiving.com  
 www.eleutheraboradiving.com  
 f Eleuthera - Bora Diving Center



**H2O BORA BORA**

✉ Vaitape, Bora Bora  
 Baie de Faanui  
 BP83 Vaitape  
 ☎ (689) 87.30.61.36  
 @ h2oborabora@gmail.com  
 www.boraborah2o.com  
 f H2O Bora Bora



**HIRO DIVE BORA BORA**



✉ Bora-Bora  
 ✉ B.P 450 98730 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 87.77.81.32  
 @ sea.pookie@gmail.com  
 www.hirodiveborabora.com  
 f Hiro Dive Bora Bora  
 Hiro Dive Bora Bora



**TOP DIVE BORA BORA**

☎ (689) 40.60.50.50  
 @ dive@topdive.com  
 http://topdive.fr/  
 f TOPDIVE Polynésie française



**WAKEBOARD**

**BORA BORA WATER SPORTS**

✉ Plage Matira  
 ☎ (689) 87.29.14.15  
 @ adsurfsystem@gmail.com  
 www.adsurfsystem.wixsite.com/boraborawatersport  
 f Bora Bora Water Sport



**TRANSPORTATION**



**CAR RENTAL**

**AVIS BORA BORA**


✉ Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.67.70.15  
 @ contact@avis-borabora.com  
 www.avis-borabora.com  
 f Avis Bora Bora





## BORA BORA FUN TOUR (EX TTL SCOOT)

@ yt.lydia@gmail.com

 Bora Bora Fun Tours

## EUROPCAR BORA BORA

✉ BP 574 - 98713 Papeete, Tahiti

☎ (689) 40.67.69.60

@ borabora@europcar.pf

🌐 www.europcar-tahiti.com

 Europcar Bora Bora



## RANI CAR BORA BORA LOCATION

📍 Bora-Bora

✉ BP 481 98730

☎ (689) 87.28.30.64

@ ebbvirtua@live.fr

 Rani Car Bora Bora Location




## LA PLAGE BORA BORA (LOCATION DE BATEAUX)

✉ BP 539 98730 Matira Bora Bora

☎ (689) 87.28.48.66

@ reservations.laplage@gmail.com

🌐 www.laplage-borabora.com

 Bora Bora Location de  
Bateaux La Plage

 La Plage Bora Bora



## SEA SHUTTLE




## APETAHI EXPRESS


📍 Rateré, Papeete

☎ (689) 40.50.54.59

@ contact@apetahiexpress.pf

🌐 www.apetahiexpress.pf

 Apetahi Express

 apetahiexpress

## MAUPITI EXPRESS II

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora

✉ B.P 612 - 98 730 Vaitape Bora Bora

☎ (689) 40.67.66.69

@ maupitiexpress@mail.pf



## TAXI BOAT

## LADY PEARL BORA BORA


📍 Plage Matira, Bora-Bora,  
Polynésie française

☎ (689) 89.40.89.40

@ contact@ladypearlbora.com

🌐 www.ladypearlbora.com

 Lady Pearl Cruise and water taxi  
Bora Bora

 ladypearlbora



## TOURIST LAND CARRIERS

## EURL POERAVA

📍 Āmanahune, Bora-Bora

☎ (689) 40.67.67.27

@ yeonmike@icloud.com

 EURL Poerava

## M. WILBERT ATANI

📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora

☎ (689) 40.67.72.59

@ atani.wilbert@gmail.com



## MEHERIO TOURS

📍 Nunue, Bora-Bora,

☎ (689) 87.30.75.85

@ meheriotours@gmail.com

 Meherio Tours









# TUPAI

The islet looks like a slightly tilted turquoise heart. Every year, turtles come to lay their eggs on this untouched island. Tupai is accessible on a scenic helicopter ride, a luxurious romantic experience. Alternatively, by boat, translucent waters unfold their underwater treasures. Discovering Tupai is a privilege and an unforgettable moment.



## AERIAL ACTIVITIES

### TAHITI NUI HELICOPTERS – BORA BORA

📍 Nunu'e - Bora Bora

✉ BP 60 026 – 98 702 Faaa Centre

☎ (689) 87.70.18.15

@ commercial@tnh.pf

🌐 www.tnh.pf

📘 Tahiti Nui Helicopters







0 2 KM  
0 1,2 MILES



- 1 PENSION CHEZ MANU
- 1 PENSION TAPUTEA
- 2 PENSION TAUTIARE VILLAGE
- 2 PENSION MAUPITI OROVARU
- 3 MAUPITI RESIDENCE
- 3 PENSION TEHEIMANA
- 3 PENSION TEREI'A
- 3 SAMMY MAUPITI PENSION
- 4 PENSION LUDO ET MOYRA
- 5 ESPACE BEACH MAUPITI
- 6 FARE PAE'AO
- 7 KURIRI
- 8 PENSION PAPAANI
- 9 MAUPITI VILLAGE
- 9 PENSION TAUMATATEA
- 10 I LOVE MAUPITI

KEY TO ISLAND MAPS:

- Guesthouses
- Villages
- ▲ Points of Interest
- ★ Historical Sites

Distance from Tahiti  
to Maupiti :  
315 km - 196 mi

Flight time from  
Maupiti to :

Tahiti : 55 min  
Raiatea : 20 min  
Bora Bora : 20 min

# MAUPITI

## 3 REASONS TO VISIT MAUPITI



© Pierre-François Grosjean

### AN AUTHENTIC EXPERIENCE

The landing, on a *motu*, greets the visitor with deep blue and invigorating turquoise colors. Pearly hues illuminate the waves. A light breeze blows through the air. The elegance of the lagoon, the charms of the *motu*, the islanders' smiles conjure the nostalgic feeling of a bygone era. The island of Maupiti, a fragment on the Pacific Ocean is an invitation to wander. Along the white sand, seaside flora enhance the tranquil atmosphere. Underwater, manta rays play with the barely visible coral outlines. Onboard an outrigger canoe, fishing sessions can be miraculous. In the village, fruits sold in the market, generous baguette sandwiches and conversations over coffee are part of the experience. At night, the sky silently deploys the path of the stars, the celestial realm that guided Polynesian navigators. Maupiti life is all about simplicity and authenticity.

### THE MAGICAL LIFE OF THE MOTU

The five great *motu* of Maupiti offer a peaceful décor that invites visitors to enjoy the moment. A fairy-tale landscape of greens blends with the ivory shades of fine-grained sand. In Pae'ao, at the northern tip of the island, remains dating from the 9th century plunge the visitor in a mystic atmosphere. Walking between the gardens of the *motu* feels like rediscovering Eden. Off Tiapa'a *motu*, a dive near the flamboyant corals is a feast for the senses. Energy seems to permeate every element of nature. On Pitihahi *motu*, scents of coconut blend with the rare *Hina Tiare* flower. Framed by Mount Teurafa'atiu, the island seems mythical. Spirits whisper the legends of this remote and peaceful land. Some tell the story of the twins Hotupara'oa and Hotua'e, or of Ninahere or Hiro, hero of Bora Bora. Listening to the locals' cheerful Tahitian words contributes to the vibrant beauty of the island where the soul is carried away.



© Karl Shaktur

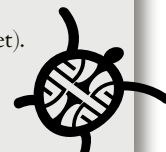
### THE RICHES OF THE ISLAND

Maupiti reserves hidden treasures, discovered along the main road. Vaiahu *marae* stands behind a pension on the island. Petroglyphs, an ancient throne, fish holes reveal the secrets of the royal processions that were once held there. Further on, in A'ata valley there is a stone over three meters long, the legendary boat of warrior Hiro. Following the birds, it is possible to reach Vai'ea cave. Further on, the Palace of the Sea, created by the artist Aki, holds a certain charm. At the top, the breathtaking view gives a glimpse of the expansive Pacific ocean. On a bicycle ride, the discreet hibiscus scent, a child's laughter, the flight of a monarch... are enchanting like a love potion. The beach of Tere'ia is worth a stop as well. Observing nature, soaking up the lagoon, listening to the ocean rhythm daily life on the island. The magic formula works and everything seems to disappear in the charms the atoll naturally unveils. The hardest part of traveling to Maupiti is to leave and reconnect with the outside world.



© Afamilyfloat

**Other Polynesian names:** Maurua.  
**Name given by discoverer:** Sir Charles Saunders.  
**Location :** 40 km (25 mi.) west of Bora Bora, 280 km (174 mi.) from Tahiti.  
**Surface :** 18 sq. km (7 sq. mi.).  
**Highest peak:** Mount Teurafaaitu (1,130 feet).  
**Population:** + 1 256.  
**Agriculture:** watermelons, melons, copra.  
**Hotel capacity:** 72 units.





# LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

## ESPACE BEACH MAUPITI

📞 (689) 40.67.80.29 / (689) 87.77.77.19  
 🌐 [www.pensionespacebeachmaupiti.com](http://www.pensionespacebeachmaupiti.com)

## FARE PAE'AO MAUPITI

📍 Vaie'a - Maupiti  
 Motu Pae'ao  
 📞 (689) 40.67.81.01  
 @ [farepaeao@gmail.com](mailto:farepaeao@gmail.com)  
 🌐 [www.farepae-ao.com](http://www.farepae-ao.com)

## LE KURIRI

📍 Vai'ea - Maupiti  
 📞 (689) 40.67.82.23 / (689) 87.74.54.54  
 @ [kuriri@mail.pf](mailto:kuriri@mail.pf)  
 🌐 [www.maupiti-kuriri.com](http://www.maupiti-kuriri.com)

## MAUPITI RESIDENCE

📍 Vai'ea - Plage de Terei'a  
 📞 (689) 40.67.82.61  
 @ [maupiti.residence@mail.pf](mailto:maupiti.residence@mail.pf)  
 🌐 [www.maupitiresidence.info](http://www.maupitiresidence.info)



## MAUPITI VILLAGE

📍 Vai'ea - Maupiti  
 📞 (689) 40.67.80.08  
 @ [maupiti.village@mail.pf](mailto:maupiti.village@mail.pf)  
 f Maupiti village pension motu tiapaa



## PENSION CHEZ LUDO ET MOYRA

📍 Vai'ea - Maupiti  
 📞 (689) 87.22.66.43  
 @ [ldvmya@live.fr](mailto:ldvmya@live.fr)  
 🌐 [www.pensionludo.sitew.com](http://www.pensionludo.sitew.com)  
 f Pension Ludo



## PENSION CHEZ MANU

📍 Vai'ea - Maupiti  
 📞 (689) 40.67.82.32

## PENSION I LOVE MAUPITI

📍 Faanoa - Maupiti  
 📞 (689) 87.30.10.71  
 @ [pension.ilovemaupiti@outlook.fr](mailto:pension.ilovemaupiti@outlook.fr)  
 f Pension de famille "I Love You Maupiti"



## PENSION MAUPITI OROVARU

📍 Vaiea - Maupiti  
 📞 (689) 40.67.82.13  
 @ [phirmin.teoroi@mail.pf](mailto:phirmin.teoroi@mail.pf)  
 🌐 [www.maupitipensionorovaru.sitew.fr](http://www.maupitipensionorovaru.sitew.fr)  
 f Pension Maupiti Orovaru



## PENSION PAPA HANI

✉ BP 1987732 Maupiti  
 📍 Vai'ea - Maupiti  
 📞 (689) 40.60.15.35  
 @ [pensionpapahani@hotmail.fr](mailto:pensionpapahani@hotmail.fr)  
 f Pension Papahani



## PENSION TAPUTEA

📍 Vai'ea - Maupiti  
 📞 (689) 87.33.39.99 / (689) 87.75.21.44  
 @ [pension.taputea@yahoo.fr](mailto:pension.taputea@yahoo.fr)  
 f Pension Taputea Maupiti



## PENSION TAUMATATEA

📍 Maupiti - Motu Tiapa'a  
 📞 (689) 40.67.80.92  
 @ [pensiontaumatatea@gmail.com](mailto:pensiontaumatatea@gmail.com)  
 🌐 [www.pensiontaumatatea.com](http://www.pensiontaumatatea.com)  
 f Maupiti - Pension Taumatatea



## PENSION TAUTIARE VILLAGE

📍 Vai'ea - Maupiti  
 📞 (689) 40.60.15.90  
 @ [pension-tautiare@mail.pf](mailto:pension-tautiare@mail.pf)  
 🌐 [www.pension-tautiarevillage.com](http://www.pension-tautiarevillage.com)  
 f Pension Tautiare Village de Maupiti



## PENSION TEHEIMANA

📍 Vai'ea - Maupiti  
 📞 (689) 87.76.25.81  
 @ [tapututeheimana@live.fr](mailto:tapututeheimana@live.fr)  
 🌐 [www.pensionteheimana.blogspot.fr](http://www.pensionteheimana.blogspot.fr)  
 f Pension Teheimana



## PENSION TEREIA

📍 Vai'ea - Maupiti  
 📞 (689) 40.67.82.02  
 @ [pensiontereia@gmail.com](mailto:pensiontereia@gmail.com)  
 🌐 [www.pensiontereia.sitew.com](http://www.pensiontereia.sitew.com)  
 f Pension Tereia



## SAMMY MAUPITI PENSION

📞 (689) 87.76.99.28  
 @ [sammymaupititours@gmail.com](mailto:sammymaupititours@gmail.com)



### LOCATION

Sea access  
 Beach access  
 Seaside  
 Mountainside  
 Located on an islet

### CAPACITY

Apartments  
 Beach bungalows  
 Garden bungalows  
 Number of rooms  
 Number of dormitory beds  
 Villas

### SERVICES

Internet access  
 Air conditioning  
 Breakfast  
 Restaurant/snacking



© Frédéric Criscol

	FARE PAE'AO	PENSION MAUPITI OROVARU	PENSION TAPUTEA	PENSION TAUMATATEA	PENSION TAUTLARE VILLAGE	PENSION TEHEIMANA	PENSION ESPACE BEACH	PENSION I LOVE MAUPITI	PENSION LUDO	PENSION PAPA HANI	PENSION TEREIA	LE KURIRI
	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
	●			●		●	●			●	●	●
	●	●			●	●	●			●	●	●
	●		●	●				●	●		●	●
	6		3				3			1		1
		4	3	2	4	4	1	3	4	4	4	3
s												
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## MUST DO



© CarnetteDeVoyages

### “HINA’S TIARE”

The Hina (goddess of the moon) flower grows in abundance on the little Motu Pitiaheia, opposite the village of Vai’ea.



© Agraroune

### REDDISH CLIFFS

On the west coast, running behind Tereia Beach, reddish cliffs bear the fingerprint of the warrior Nina Here, impressive and proud as a medieval fortress, its rocky peak overlooks an exceptionally beautiful lagoon.



© Ju\_hiite

### THE VILLAGE OF VAI’EA AND BEYOND

Many sea birds seek refuge in the niches and caverns of the cliffs, which form a formidable backdrop to the village of Vai’ea. Continuing to the north part of the island, you’ll arrive at the valley of Hiranai and its interesting lithic monuments, such as a phallic shaped tiki, and on the rocks, petroglyphs resembling turtles. Further into the Valley of Vaitia, an enormous flat stone is said to be the legendary canoe of Hiro.



© Chebecarolim

### WALK FROM VAIEA TO THE HOTU CLIFFS

Boat trip with a guide. This 541-foot-high cliff looms over the village of Vaiea. The sloping path cuts through an undergrowth of mape, mango trees and *Hibiscus tiliaceus* before climbing to the ridge. Gaps in the plant growth allow a view of the splendid landscapes of the motu and the clear waters of the lagoon. Upon arrival at the first peak, the view reveals the horizon and the ocean, and walkers can catch a glimpse of the neighboring summits of Teurafaatui or Nuupere, rising to a height of 370 meters (1,220 feet).



© Sailliponema

### TRIPS TO THE MOTU

A journey across the shallow turquoise lagoon provides a great view of spotted eagle and manta rays, soaring among a multitude of iridescent fish.

Pearl farms dot the lagoon. Opposite the village of Vai’ea, the two *motu* flanking the pass, Pitiahe and Tiapaa, which protect the *Ofera marae*, only recently discovered, merit a stop. To the north between two larger *motu*, alongside the pass of Hiro and a coral garden, Paeao has a rich past, with an archaeological site dating from the 9th Century — one of Polynesia’s most ancient. To its left, the Motu Auirā, is home to melon plantations and large windmills, which overlook the last remnants of the *marae*. A natural ford, known as Baby Shark Passage, flows to Tereia Point and its magnificent fine sandy beach.



AQUATIC ACTIVITIES



NAUTICAL EXCURSIONS

**SAMMY MAUPITI TOURS**

📍 Vai'ea - Maupiti  
 ☎ (689) 87.76.99.28  
 @ sammymaupititours@gmail.com  
 📱 📧



LANDING ACTIVITIES



LANDING TOURS

**SAMMY MAUPITI PENSION**

☎ (689) 40.67.83.61  
 @ sammymaupititours@gmail.com  
 📱 📧



INDOOR ACTIVITIES



RELAXATION CENTERS & SPA

**MAUPITI MASSAGE**

📍 Maupiti Massage, Maupiti  
 ☎ (689) 87.36.94.94  
 @ magalie@maupitimassage.com  
 📘 Maupiti Massage  
 📷 Maupiti Massage  
 📱 📧

**TOHU'ORA MASSAGE**

📍 Tohu'Ora, Motu Pae'ao, Maupiti  
 ✉ BP 33 -98732 Maupiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.67.81.01 / (689) 87.72.81.25  
 @ tohuora@gmail.com  
 📱 📧



WHERE TO GET LUNCH?



Restaurants

**MAUPITI VILLAGE – RESTAURANT**

📍 Vai'ea - Maupiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.67.80.08  
 @ maupiti.village@mail.pf



WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

**MAUPITI TOURISM COMMITTEE**

📍 Vai'ea - Maupiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.67.81.01  
 @ maupititourisme@gmail.com  
 📘 Comité Maupiti Tourisme



NAUTICAL ACTIVITIES



SCUBA DIVING

**MAUPITI DIVING**

✉ BP 65 Vai'ea - Maupiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.67.83.80  
 @ info@maupitidiving.com  
 🌐 www.maupitidiving.com  
 📘 Maupiti Diving  
 📷 maupitidiving



© Frédérique Legrand









# TUAMOTU ISLANDS









# TUAMOTU ISLANDS

## Land and Sea

**T**urquoise, white, blue, coral, cyan ... An infinite amount of hues illuminate the land and sea in the Tuamotu Archipelago. Composed of 76 atolls, this island chain stretches further than the eye can see. Spread out over 1700 km, the «islands of the open ocean» take one to the end of the world. Relaxation in the lagoons is as delightful as the sight of shimmering corals. The beautiful sound of nature gives rhythm to this mosaic of isolated islets, they are a license to wander. In the Tuamotu, life is an ocean of surprises. Giants Rangiroa or Fakarava invite to the depths of their ultramarine blue lagoons. Manihi or Tikehau's pink sand beaches seduce with their diamond-like shimmer. The waters of Mataiva, Ahe or Anaa connect submerged or emerged coral reef and reveal a delicate marine life. Lagoons, rocks, shells, the land, offer a world where time fades away. At sea, there is a wealth of discoveries. An unparalleled seabed, translucent waters perfect for snorkeling, passes opening onto the deep blue ocean... The Tuamotu belong to the sand and the ocean. Under the shade of a coconut tree, each atoll reveals its unique culture. An adventure in the Tuamotu is like the promise of dawn.



### REGULARLY SCHEDULED FLIGHTS

#### AIR TAHITI

✉ B.P. 314 - 98713 Papeete Tahiti  
📍 Aéroport de Tahiti - Faa'a  
☎ (689) 40.86.42.42  
@ reservation@airtahiti.pf  
🌐 www.airtahiti.pf  
📘 Air Tahiti  
📷 air\_tahiti



#### AIR MOANA

✉ BP 40773 Fare Tony  
98713 Papeete  
📍 Aéroport de Tahiti - Faa'a  
☎ (689) 87.79.68.46  
@ direction.commerciale@natireva.pf  
🌐 www.airmoana.pf  
📘 Air Moana  
📷 air\_moana

### CHARTER FLIGHTS

#### AIR ARCHIPELS

✉ BP 6019 - 98702  
📍 Aéroport de Tahiti - Faa'a  
☎ (689) 40.86.42.63  
@ reservation@airarchipels.pf  
🌐 www.air-archipels.com  
📷 Air Archipels

#### AIR TAHITI

✉ B.P. 314 - 98713 Papeete Tahiti  
📍 Aéroport de Tahiti - Faa'a  
☎ (689) 40.86.42.42  
@ reservation@airtahiti.pf  
🌐 www.airtahiti.pf  
📘 Air Tahiti  
📷 air\_tahiti



#### POL'AIR

✉ BP 1328 - Punaauia  
☎ (689) 87.74.23.11  
📘 Compagnie aérienne française :  
POL'AIR

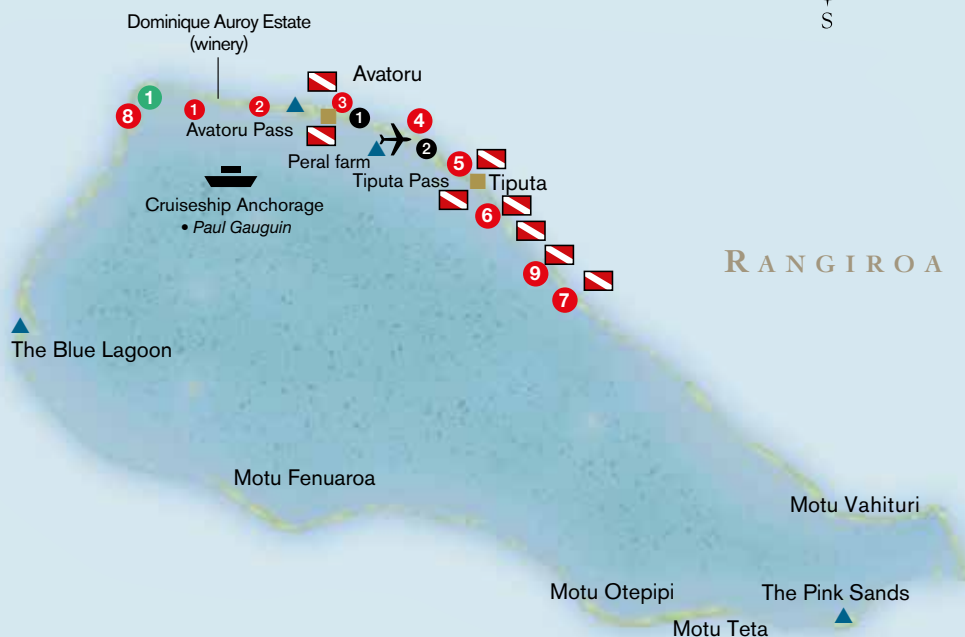
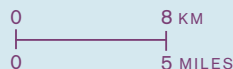


### BY BOAT

#### TUHAA PAE IV

✉ BP 1890 - 98 713 PAPEETE  
📍 Motu Uta - Papeete - TAHITI  
☎ (689) 40.50.96.09  
@ cruise@snathp.com  
🌐 www.snathp.com





- 1 LE MAITAI RANGIROA
- 2 HÔTEL KIA ORA RESORT & SPA

- 1 PENSION LOYNA
- 2 PENSION CÉCILE
- 2 PENSION TAPUHEITINI
- 2 PENSION RAITA LODGE
- 2 RAIRA LAGON
- 2 PENSION PUNUA & MOANA
- 2 PENSION CHEZ HENRIETTE
- 3 FARE MANAHERE
- 3 PENSION RANGIROA PLAGÉ
- 4 LE COCONUT LODGE
- 4 RANGIROA MIKI MIKI LODGE
- 4 TURIROA VILLAGE
- 4 PENSION MARTINE

- 5 LES RELAIS DE JOSEPHINE
- 5 PENSION BOUNTY
- 5 PENSION GLORINE
- 5 PENSION TAMATUAMAI
- 5 PENSION TEINA & MARIE
- 6 RANGIROA BLISS
- 6 TIPUTA LODGE
- 6 MOANA BREEZE ECO LODGE
- 6 LE FARE BLEU
- 7 VA'A I TE MOANA
- 7 VAHAUI PARADIS
- 8 AOTERA GUEST HOUSE
- 9 TIHIMANI LODGE

- 1 NANUA CAMPING

KEY TO ISLAND MAPS:

- Major Hotels and Resorts
- Guesthouses
- Villages
- ▲ Points of Interest
- ★ Historical Sites
- 🤿 Dive Sites

Distance from Tahiti to Rangiroa: 356 km - 221 mi

Flight time from Rangiroa to:

- Tahiti : 1 h
- Fakarava : 45 min
- Tikehau : 20 min

# RANGIROA

## 3 REASONS TO VISIT RANGIROA

### EXPERIENCE THE DEEP BLUE OCEAN

Avatoru, Tiputa... Two mythical names. Eyes wide open underwater, you'll notice furtive glances watching you pass by. Some are playful like the dolphins of Tiputa pass. Around sixty of these magnificent creatures are part of the marine life of Rangiroa's infinite ocean. The pride of the largest lagoon in Polynesia is the biodiversity of its fauna and flora. Near *motu* Nuhi Nuhi, colorful sea life is a wonderful orchestra to listen to and admire. All kinds of fish species dance an aquatic ballet. Rangiroa is the snorkeling and diving *spot* not to be missed. While scuba diving, majestic depths open onto a parade of impressive and magnificent sharks. Hammerhead sharks are the highlight of the show and whitetip reef sharks or thresher sharks might send shivers down the spine. In shallow waters, blacktip sharks are the shy ones. Near the pontoons, in transparent waters, pacific sleeper sharks watch quietly. Many other species live in the crystal clear waters of this legendary lagoon: rays graciously pass by, groupers seem to glow under the sunrays, moray eels intimidate and turtles complete this underwater canvas. In the deep blue ocean, Rangiroa's encounters make the heart skip a beat.



© Holger Lueke



© Hélène Havard

### DISCOVER THE LAGOON

In Rangiroa, many sites reserve surprises. Visited on an excursion, Bird Island is a preserved sanctuary, species can be observed from a distance before reaching Reef Island, of great beauty. Emerging from superb natural pools, coral formations draw mysterious patterns imprinted against the deep blue sky. These *motus* and *feo*, coral reefs, seem part of a fairy-tale universe populated by helmet urchins and slate pencils urchins. Closer to land, the Blue lagoon is a recipe for happiness. Lapis lazuli colors sparkle on this freshwater lens nestled between coconut palms. Sunlight floods the area and kisses the skin. Nearby, in shallow waters, schools of fish await visitors. Diving in these shallow waters carries the visitor to a different space and time. Drifting along the current of Avatoru pass is an exhilarating conclusion to this place's divine symphony. The tour is completed by a stop in Avatoru village with many elegant religious buildings.

### DELICIOUS ISLAND TREASURES

Green lace and purple bunches slumber. Tall coconut trees protect the vineyards of Rangiroa and form an unusual natural landscape. Anchored on coral, the creation of this unique wine terroir is no small feat. Who would have thought of growing vines on a dry and isolated land in the middle of the Pacific?

The project is as ambitious as the wine is delicious. Along with fruit and vegetable cultivation and fishing near the atoll, the beverage is also produced according to the principles of organic farming. The golden nectar is not the only unlikely flavor of Rangiroa. The dishes served are Polynesian or fine-dining French cuisine. Some prefer the simplicity of snack restaurants and the musical atmosphere with their feet in the water. After a fresh coconut drink, gourmets succumb to the seductive delights of the mother of pearl delicacy korori, another irresistible tradition of the atoll. An escapade to Rangiroa is the guarantee of spending a good time with unforgettable encounters.



© G. Le Bacon

**Other Polynesian names:** Ra'iroa.

**Name given by discoverer:** "Flies' Island", "Bonne Espérance", Deans, Nairsa, Vliegen.

**Location :** 350 km (217 mi.) northeast of Tahiti.

**Surface :** 7900 Ha (29 sq. mi.) of land on 415 groups of *motu* (islets).

**Population:** + 3600.

**Agricultures:** grapes growing on coral in the middle of a coconut tree plantation in front of a tropical lagoon.

**Specificity:** Largest atoll in Polynesia, and one of the largest in the Pacific Ocean,

**Hotel capacity:** 229 units.





# RANGIROA - HOTELS



## HOTEL KIA ORA RESORT & SPA ★★★★★ ①



✉ BP 198 - 98 775 Avatoru  
Rangiroa

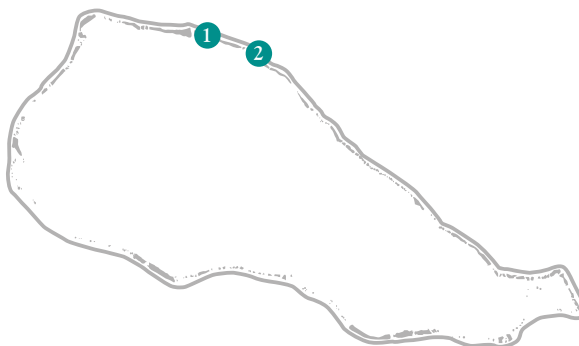
☎ (689) 40.93.11.17

@ resa@hotelkiaora.pf

🌐 www.hotelkiaora.com

📘 Hôtel KIA ORA Resort  
and Spa in Rangiroa

📷 hotel\_kia\_ora\_rangiroa



## ② ★★★ LE MAITAI RANGIROA



BP 192 - Rangiroa 📍

(689) 40.93.13.50 ☎

booking@rangiroa.hotelmaitai.com @

www.hotelmaitai.com 🌐

Hôtel Maitai, Rangiroa, Bora Bora, Huahine 📘





© Frédérique Legrand

	HOTEL KIA ORA	RESORT & SPA	LE MAITAI RANGIROA
<b>RESORT INFORMATIONS</b>			
Overwater bungalows	10		
Garden bungalows/Fare	25		18
Beach Bungalows	25		6
Number of suites/rooms	60		
Other room types			10
<b>MEETING ROOMS</b>			
Number of conference rooms	1		
Maximum capacity	20		
<b>RESTAURANTS</b>			
Number of restaurants	1		1
Maximum capacity	120		80
Can restaurants be converted into meeting spaces ?			
<b>OTHERS SERVICES &amp; AMENITIES</b>			
Business Center			
Dive center	●		
Fitness center	●		
Spa	●		
Babysitting services	●		●
WIFI in Lobby	●		●
WIFI in room	●		●



© Teritua Maoni




# LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

## AOTERA GUEST HOUSE

 Rangiroa  
 Terre Fenua API - BP143 98775  
 Avatoru Rangiroa  
 (689) 87.73.76.55  
 stephane.lasserre@me.com  
 www.aotera-guest-house.com  
 Aotera Guest House

## FARE MANAHERE

 (689) 87.34.45.01 / (689) 87.34.61.01  
 faremanahere@gmail.com  
 Fare Manahere Rangiroa  


## LE COCONUT LODGE

 Le Coconut Lodge, Avatoru  
 BP 290- Rangiroa  
 (689) 40.96.04.87  
 info@lecoconutlodge.com  
 www.lecoconutlodge.com  
 Le Coconut Lodge - Rangiroa  
 lecoconutlodgerangiroa







## LE FARE BLEU

 (689) 40.96.72.41  
 lefarebleu@mail.pf  
 www.lefarebleu.pf  
 LE FARE BLEU Rangiroa  
 le\_fare\_bleu\_rangiroa  










## LES RELAIS DE JOSÉPHINE

 Avatoru - Rangiroa  
 (689) 40.96.02.00  
 relaisjosephine@mail.pf  
 www.relais-josephine-rangiroa.com  
 Relais Joséphine  
   

## MOANA BREEZE ECO LODGE

 BP 1 - 98776 Tiputa  
 (689) 87.22.77.98  
 moana.breeze.rangiroa@gmail.com  
 www.moana-breeze.com  
 Moana Breeze Eco Lodge Rangiroa  


## PENSION BOUNTY

 Avatoru - Rangiroa  
 (689) 40.96.05.22  
 contact@pension-bounty.com  
 www.pension-bounty.com  
 Pension Bounty  
  




## PENSION CÉCILE

 Avatoru - Rangiroa  
 (689) 40.93.12.65  
 pensioncecile@mail.pf  
 www.rangiroa-cecile.com  
 Pension Cécile  
  

## PENSION CHEZ GLORINE

 Avatoru - Rangiroa  
 (689) 87.77.91.91  
 pensionglorinerangiroa@gmail.com  
 Pension Glorine-Rangiroa





## PENSION CHEZ HENRIETTE

 Avatoru - Rangiroa  
 (689) 40.96.84.68  
 pensionhenriette@gmail.com  
 Pension Henriette Rangiroa




## PENSION ET CAMPING RANGIROA PLAGÉ

 (689) 87.75.43.40  
 moi-cindy@hotmail.fr  
 www.rangiroaplage.com  
 Pension Rangiroa Plage  
 






## PENSION LOYNA

 Avatoru - Rangiroa  
 (689) 40.96.82.09  
 pensionloyna@mail.pf  
 www.pensionloyna.com





## PENSION MARTINE

 Avatoru - Rangiroa  
 (689) 40.96.02.51  
 pension.martine@mail.pf

## PENSION PUNUA & MOANA

 Avatoru - Rangiroa  
 (689) 87.76.08.54  
 pensionpunuaetmoana@gmail.com  
 www.pensionpunuaetmoana-rangiroa.com  
 Pension Punua & Moana



## PENSION TAMATUAMAI

 Avatoru - Rangiroa  
 (689) 40.96.03.07  
 maruatua.mariteragi@yahoo.fr  
 Pension Tamatuamai Avatoru



## PENSION TAPUHEITINI

 Avatoru - Rangiroa  
 (689) 40.96.04.07  
 tapuheitini@mail.pf  
 www.rangiroa-dream.com  
 

## PENSION TEINA & MARIE

 (689) 40.96.03.94  
 pensionteina@mail.pf

## PENSION TURIROA

« CHEZ OLGA »  
 (689) 40.96.04.27  
 pension.turiroa@mail.pf

## RAIRA LAGON

 Avatoru - Rangiroa  
 (689) 40.93.12.30  
 rairalag@mail.pf  
 www.raira-lagon.pf  
  



### LOCATION

Sea access  
 Beach access  
 Seaside  
 Mountainside  
 Located on an islet

### CAPACITY

Apartments  
 Beach bungalows  
 Garden bungalows  
 Number of rooms  
 Number of dormitory beds  
 Villas

### SERVICES

Internet access  
 Air conditioning  
 Breakfast  
 Restaurant/snacking

**RAITA LODGE**

Rangiroa  
 raitabella@mail.pf  
 (689) 87.73.11.01



**RANGIROA BLISS**

Tiputa - Rangiroa  
 (689) 87.26.48.49  
 rangiroabliss@gmail.com  
 www.facebook.com/rangiroabliss  
 Rangiroa Bliss  
 rangiroa\_bliss

**RANGIROA MIKIMIKI LODGE**

Rangiroa MikiMiki Lodge, Tiputa,  
 Ohotu - Rangiroa  
 (689) 87.70.96.55  
 mikimikilodge@gmail.com  
 www.rangiroa-mikimiki-lodge.com  
 Rangiroa MikiMiki Lodge



**TIHIMANI LODGE**

Tiputa - Rangiroa  
 (689) 87.79.15.01 - (689) 87.73.22.50  
 tetuaesther@mail.pf  
 tihimanilodge.com

TihiMani Lodge

tihimanilodge



**TIPUTA LODGE B&B**

Tiputa - Rangiroa  
 (689) 87.74.87.82  
 tiputalodge@gmail.com  
 www.tiputa-lodge.com  
 Tiputa Lodge



**VAA I TE MOANA**

Avatoru - Rangiroa  
 (689) 87.32.36.16  
 vaaitemoana@gmail.com  
 www.vaaitemoana.com

Va'a i te Moana

Va'a i te moana



**VAHAUI PARADIS**

(689) 87.74.29.56  
 arorii@mail.pf  
 www.rangiroapensionvahauai.com

AOTERA GUEST HOUSE	FARE MANAHERE	LE COCONUT LODGE	LE FARE BLEU	LES RELAIS DE JOSEPHINE	MOANA BREEZE ECO LODGE	PENSION BOUNTY	PENSION CÉCILE	PENSION CHEZ GLORINE	PENSION ET CAMPING RANGIROA PLAGE	RAITA LODGE	PENSION PUNUA & MOANA	PENSION TAMATUAMAI	PENSION TAPUHEITINI	PENSION TEINA & MARIE	NSION TUIROA «CHEZ OLGA»	RAIRA LAGON	RANGIROA BLISS	RANGIROA MIKIMIKI LODGE	TIHIMANI LODGE	TIPUTA LODGE B&B	VAA I TE MOANA	VAHAUI PARADIS
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		●									●						●		●			
					2							1								1		
6		3		3			7				4			4	4	4	2	1	2			3
4	2	3		4			2	4			3	4				1	1	1	1			
	2		2			4			6	1					1	6	1	1	2	2	1	
										1					1				2	2	4	
																				3	1	
																				3	4	
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## MUST DO



© Underwatercookies

### BLUE LAGOON

Black tip sharks swim near the shore. Birds fly near the horizon. Azure, lapis lazuli, turquoise reflections echo the deep blue sky. Ivory sand sculpts the lagoon and it is a privilege to linger here between the earth and sky. Time flies and turquoise and purple hues tint this magnificent marine lake. A postcard landscape, the Blue Lagoon of Rangiroa is a rare pearl, a unique place. Diving in the blue waters or soaking in the sun are simple experiences that transport the mind and soul.



© Tahiti Tourisme

### REEF ISLAND

The white foam of the boat's waves dance with the water. From Tiputa pass, the excursion leads to the other side of the lagoon where the *feo* dominate the space. These tangled coral structures have been shaped by water and wind. Translucent water rushes in, forming a set of small pools in the middle of a lunar landscape. In the background, coconut trees and the magnificent lagoon complete the serene landscape, offering a taste of paradise.



## AQUATIC ACTIVITIES



### NAUTICAL EXCURSIONS

#### KAIMANA EXCURSIONS

☎ (689) 87.71.83.41

@ kaimana.excursions@hotmail.com

f Kaimana Excursions Rangiroa



#### MAURICE TAXI BOAT

✉ BP 73 98776 Tiputa - Rangiroa

☎ (689) 40.96.76.09

@ m.navette@yahoo.fr

#### OMOA RANGIROA TOURS

📍 Tiputa

☎ (689) 87.31.42.82

@ omoarangiroatours@gmail.com

🌐 www.rangiroatoursomoa.

eproshopping.fr



#### ORAVA EXCURSIONS

✉ BP 15 - Avatoru -

98775 Rangiroa

☎ (689) 87.31.92.98

@ oravaexcursions@gmail.com

🌐 www.oravaexcursions.com

f Orava Excursions



#### PA'ATI EXCURSIONS

✉ BP 151 98775 Avatoru - Rangiroa

☎ (689) 87.79.24.63

@ revaultleon@mail.pf

f Pa'ati Excursions



#### RAGI EXCURSIONS

☎ (689) 40.96.74.16

@ ragi.excursions@gmail.com

#### RANGIROA ACTIVITIES

☎ (689) 87.73.12.59

@ haiatuaexcursion@gmail.com

🌐 www.rangiroa-activities.com

f Rangiroa Activities Haiatua Excursion

## RANGIROA EXCURSION

☎ (689) 87.79.24.66

@ rangiroaexcursion@gmail.com

🌐 www.rangiroaexcursion.com

📘 Rangiroa Excursion

TEREVA TANE  
E VAHINE

☎ (689) 87.70.71.38

@ terevaexcursions@gmail.com

🌐 www.rangiroalagoontours.com

📘 Tereva tane e vahine excursions  
Rangiroa



## PEARL FARMS

## GAUGUIN'S PEARL

📍 Avatoru - Rangiroa

✉ BP 191 Avatoru,  
98775 Rangiroa

☎ (689) 40.93.11.30

@ contact@gauginspearl.pf

🌐 www.gauguinspearl.com

📘 Gauguin's Pearl

📷 Gauguin's Pearl



## FISHING

## RAIROA FISHING TOURS

📍 Rangiroa

☎ (689) 87.72.04.21

@ rairoafishingandtours@gmail.com

🌐 www.rairoafishingandtours.com

📘 Rairoa Fishing and Tours -  
Rangiroa



## WHERE TO GET LUNCH?



## Restaurants

SNACK/RESTAURANT CHEZ  
AUGUSTE ET ANTOINETTE

📍 Avatoru - Rangiroa

☎ (689) 40.96.85.01

@ auguste.tehau@gmail.com

WHERE TO GET  
INFORMATION?RANGIROA TOURISM  
COMMITTEE

✉ BP 105 - 98775 Avatoru - Rangiroa

📍 Avatoru - Rangiroa

☎ (689) 40.93.11.30

@ tourismorangiroa@gmail.com

🌐 www.discover-rangiroa.com

📘 Comité du Tourisme de Rangiroa



## NAUTICAL ACTIVITIES



## PADDLE

## RANGIROA SUP RENTALS &amp; CO

📍 Rangiroa

☎ (689) 87.22.68.80

@ rangiroasuprentals@gmail.com

📘 Rangiroa Sup Rentals & Co



## SCUBA DIVING

## ARCHIMEDE EXPEDITIONS

📍 Rangiroa

✉ BP 128 - Avatoru - 98775 Rangiroa

☎ (689) 87.70.13.04

@ info@archimedexpeditions.com

🌐 www.archimederangiroa.com

📘 Archimede Expeditions



## ITEMATA CROISIERE

📍 Avatoru - Rangiroa

☎ (689) 87.20.09.22

@ contact@itemata.com

🌐 www.diveandcruise.fr/bateau/  
itemata

📘 Itemata Diving Cruises French  
Polynesia

## RAIE MANTA CLUB RANGIROA

✉ B.P. 55 98775 Rangiroa

📍 Rangiroa

☎ (689) 87.72.31.45

@ raieantaclub@gmail.com

🌐 www.raieantaclub.com

RANGIROA  
DIVING CENTER

📍 Rangiroa

☎ (689) 87.29.06.18

@ contact@rangiroadivingcenter.com

🌐 www.rangiroadivingcenter.com

📘 Rangiroa Diving Center



## RANGIROA PLONGÉE

✉ BP 374 98775 Avatoru

☎ (689) 87.77.65.86

@ rangiroaplongee@mail.pf

🌐 www.rangiroaplongee.pf

📘 Rangiroa Plongee - Scuba  
Diving Center



## THE SIX PASSENGERS

✉ B.P 128 98775 Avatoru - Rangiroa

☎ (689) 40.96.02.60

@ the6passengers@mail.pf

🌐 www.the6passengers.com

📘 The 6 Passengers



## TOP DIVE RANGIROA

☎ (689) 40.96.05.60

@ dive@topdive.com

🌐 http://topdive.fr

📘 TOPDIVE Polynésie française



## YAKA PLONGÉE RANGIROA

📍 Rangiroa

✉ BP 423 Avatoru

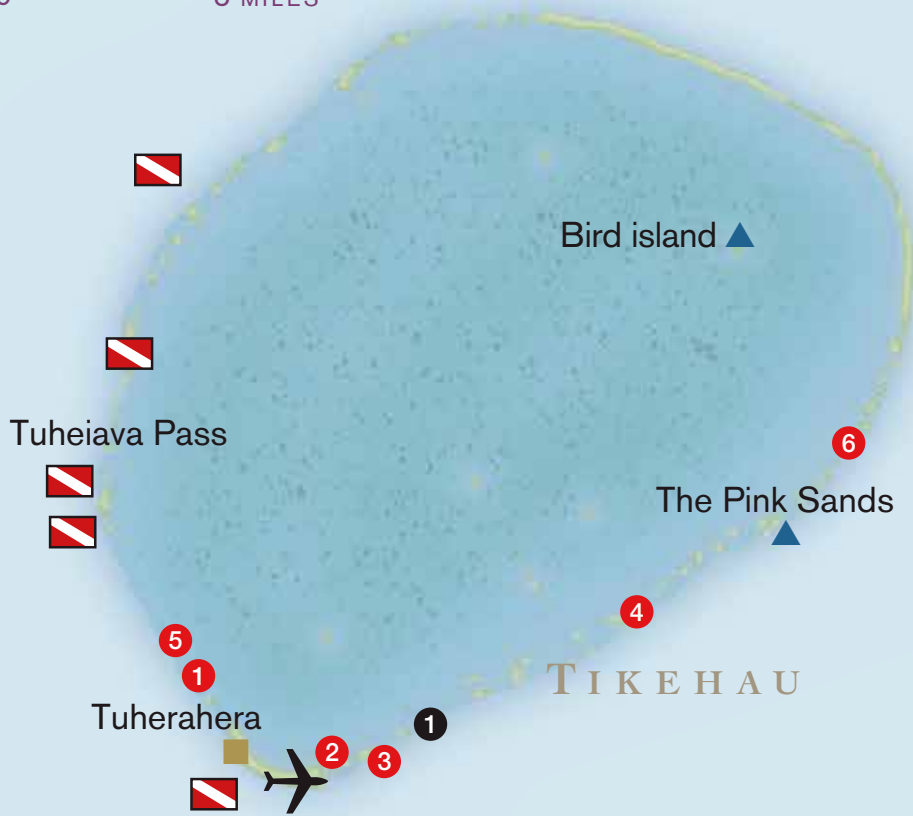
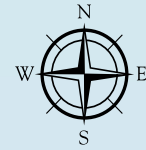
☎ (689) 87.20.68.98

@ yakaplongee@gmail.com

📘 YAKA Plongée Rangiroa







**1 LE TIKEHAU BY PEARL RESORT**

- 1** AITO MOTEL COLETTE
- 1** TIKEHAU VILLAGE
- 2** PENSION JUSTINE
- 2** PENSION HOTU
- 3** ROYAL TIKEHAU
- 4** HAKAMANU LODGE
- 5** NINAMU RESORT
- 6** TIKEHAU FAFARUA LODGE PRIVATE ISLAND

**KEY TO ISLAND MAPS:**

- Major Hotels and Resorts
- Guesthouses
- Villages
- ▲** Points of Interest
- ★** Historical Sites
- 🚢** Dive Sites

Distance from Tahiti  
to Tikehau :  
307 km - 191 mi

**Flight time from Tikehau to:**  
Tahiti : 55 min  
Rangiroa : 20 min

# TIKEHAU

## 3 REASONS TO VISIT TIKEHAU



© Tahiti Tourisme

### NATURE'S WONDERS

Tikehau is a turquoise flower with deep blue accents. Its' quiet lagoon spreads out majestically, translucent and ultramarine. The water's multiple hues are of a dazzling beauty. For a moment, a whitefin and blackfin shark appear in the waves. On a dive in the welcoming lagoon, manta rays can be observed. Tikehau is known as their island, as the lagoon harbors a cleaning station for these magnificent *Manta birostris* nicknamed «sea devils». With wings spanning up to 3.5 meters, these great ladies fly underwater with grace. The encounter is unforgettable. Beneath the waves, their dances create light reflections, allowing locals to spot them and observe them in the distance. Other wonders of Tikehau's generous nature await on this magnificent atoll.

### THE ISLAND'S SPLENDOR

Embark on a full day exploration of Tikehau's *motu*. The Pink sand island seems emerge from a dream. A pastel line is drawn above the azure foam on the horizon. The sky, ocean and coconut trees give an incredible shimmer to this natural jewel. As you tread the sand, heat penetrates with a delicious salty sensation. Bird island, where thousands of birds nest noisily, is captivating. Home to red-footed boobies and brown noddies, feathers fly with the explosion of colors of the islet's inhabitants. Preserved, this sanctuary allows for a respectful and curious exploration. Continuing the journey, the Isle of Eden unveils the secrets of its self-sufficient life. Compost, vegetable cultivation and botany, the stop leads to reflection on the real necessities of daily life. Further on, the excursion leads to the beach on the ocean side where the most perceptive visitors will find traces of mythical Hina's bell. Facing infinity, eye-catching blocks of stone stand out. Climbing enthusiasts can venture close to these protruding rocks. When bending downwards, faces seem to appear. Imaginary beings seem to walk on the landscape. The stroll reveals wonders and inspires serenity.



© Lei Tao



© Lei Tao

### PROFOUND PEACE

Tikehau is a secluded haven of peace and quiet. Underwater, in the Tuheiava channel, tunas, napoleon fish and sharks respectfully coexist. Above water, the ocean shimmers under the sparkling sun. In the village, locals busy themselves with a slower islander pace. Time is spent on the island by bike or on foot. This 9-kilometer *motu* hums with a serene daily life. Whether in a bungalow on stilts or in a family-run pension, Tikehau teaches one to savor the moment. The perfect lagoon is an invitation to enjoy its simple pleasures. Fishing, swimming with the rays, diving to discover the corals, sunbathing... The atoll offers authentic and magnificent landscapes and the subtle energy of its fragile setting. While contemplating the birds, the stars or the people, the mystery of Tikehau reveals itself: an essential state of peace of mind.

**Location:** 340 km (211 mi.) north of Tahiti and 15 km (9 mi.) from Rangiroa.

**Surface:** 461 sq. km (178 sq. mi.) (lagoon).

**Population:** + 507.

**Resources:** copra, fishing.

**Hotel capacity:** 54 units.





# TIKEHAU - HOTEL



**LE TIKEHAU  
BY PEARL  
RESORTS** ★★★★★ 1



📍 Tuherahera - Tikehau  
☎ (689) 40.96.23.00  
@ welcome@letikehau.com  
🌐 www.tikehaupearlbeachresort.com  
📘 Le Tikehau By Pearl Resorts



**LE TIKEHAU BY  
PEARL RESORTS**

## RESORT INFORMATIONS

Overwater bungalows	24
Garden bungalows/Fare	
Beach Bungalows	12
Number of suites/rooms	1
Other room types	

## MEETING ROOMS

Number of conference rooms	1
Maximum capacity	

## RESTAURANTS

Number of restaurants	1
Maximum capacity	100
Can restaurants be converted into meeting spaces ?	

## OTHERS SERVICES & AMENITIES

Business Center	
Dive center	
Fitness center	
Spa	●
Babysitting services	
WIFI in Lobby	●
WIFI in room	●



# LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

## HAKAMANU LODGE \*\*\*

Tuherahera - Tikehau  
 (689) 87.73.38.77  
 hakamanufarm lodge@gmail.com  
 www.hakamanu.com  
 Hakamanu Lodge  
 TripAdvisor  
 VISA

## NINAMU RESORT

Tikehau  
 (689) 87.73.78.10  
 reservations@motuninamu.com  
 www.motuninamu.com  
 Ninamu Resort French Polynesia  
 TripAdvisor

## PENSION AITO MOTEL

COLETTE ♂♂♂  
 Tuherahera - Tikehau  
 (689) 40.96.23.07  
 pensionaitomotelcolette@mail.pf  
 www.pensioncolette-tikehau.com  
 Pension colette  
 TripAdvisor  
 VISA

## PENSION HOTU

BP 29 98778 - Tikehau  
 (689) 40.96.22.89  
 herve@mail.pf  
 Pension HOTU - Tikehau  
 TripAdvisor  
 VISA

## PENSION JUSTINE

Tuherahera - Tikehau  
 (689) 40.96.22.87  
 pensionjustine@yahoo.fr  
 www.pensionjustinetikehau.com  
 Pension Justine

## RELAIS ROYAL TIKEHAU

Tuherahera - Tikehau  
 (689) 40.96.23.37  
 info@royaltikehau.pf  
 www.royaltikehau.com  
 TripAdvisor

## TIKEHAU FAFARUA LODGE PRIVATE ISLAND \*\*\*\*

Tikehau  
 (689) 89.77.10.30  
 contact@fafarualodge.com  
 www.fafarualodge.com  
 TripAdvisor

## TIKEHAU VILLAGE

Tuherahera - Tikehau  
 (689) 40.96.22.86  
 pensiontikehauvillage@gmail.com  
 Pension Tikehau Village  
 TripAdvisor  
 VISA



© Tahiti Tourisme

	PENSION AITO MOTEL COLETTE	HAKAMANU LODGE	RELAIS ROYAL TIKEHAU	NINAMU RESORT	TIKEHAU VILLAGE
<b>LOCATION</b>					
Sea access	●	●	●	●	●
Beach access	●	●	●	●	●
Seaside		●	●	●	●
Mountainside					
Located on an islet	●	●	●	●	
<b>CAPACITY</b>					
Apartments			3		
Beach bungalows	6	1	5	6	9
Garden bungalows			2	4	2
Number of rooms		3			
Number of dormitory beds					
Villas					
<b>SERVICES</b>					
Internet access	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning				●	
Breakfast	●	●	●	●	●
Restaurant/snacking	●	●	●	●	●



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## MUST DO



© Tahiti Tourisme

### COLONIES OF BIRDS

Tikehau is also home to numerous bird colonies who take refuge on its small *motu*, including one efficiently named, Island of Birds, where red-footed boobies and brown noddies frequent. Remember it's good luck if a bird targets you!

### CIRCLE ISLAND TOUR

The charming flower-filled village of Tuherahera is built to the south of this long *motu*, alongside two other villages - Tuheiava, an important lagoon fishing center, and Maiai.



### AQUATIC ACTIVITIES



### NAUTICAL EXCURSIONS



### INDOOR ACTIVITIES



### RELAXATION CENTERS & SPA



### WHERE TO GET LUNCH?



### Restaurants

#### TIKEHAU OCEAN TOUR

📍 Pension HOTU - Tikehau  
☎ (689) 87.37.47.37  
@ tikehauoceantour@gmail.com  
🌐 www.tikehauoceantour.com  
📘 Tikehauoceantour  
📷 Tikehau Ocean Tour

#### TAVAI SPA – LE TIKEHAU BY PEARL RESORTS

📍 Le Tikehau by Pearl Resorts, Tikehau  
✉ B.P. 20 - 98778 Tuherahera - Tikehau  
☎ (689) 40.96.23.00  
@ tavaispa@letikehau.com  
🌐 www.letikehau.com/fr-fr/spa  
📘 Le Tikehau by Pearl Resorts  
📷 Le Tikehau by Pearl Resorts



#### RESTAURANT POREHO – LE TIKEHAU BY PEARL RESORTS

☎ (689) 40.96.23.00  
@ welcome@letikehau.com  
🌐 www.letikehau.com  
/x,971,274,2343  
/restaurant-poreho.html?fgal=70  
📘 Le Tikehau by Pearl Resorts  
📷 Le Tikehau by Pearl Resorts



© Tahiti Tourisme



NAUTICAL ACTIVITIES



SCUBA DIVING

**COCO DIVE TIKEHAU**

📍 Tuherahera - Tikehau  
 ☎ (689) 87.70.42.21  
 @ cocotikehau@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.cocodivetikehau.com  
 📘 Cocodive tikehau

**RAIE MANTA CLUB TIKEHAU**

☎ (689) 87.72.31.45  
 @ raieantaclub@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.raiemantaclub.com  
 📘 Raie Manta Club Tikehau  
 🏠 VISA

**TIKEHAU PLONGÉE**

📍 Tuherahera - Tikehau  
 ✉ B.P 13 98778 Tuherahera - Tikehau  
 ☎ (689) 87.28.27.07  
 @ tuamotuplongee@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.tikehaudiving.com/fr  
 📘 Tikehau Diving , Tuamotu Tahiti  
 📷 tikehau\_diving



© Tahiti Tourisme, Gregoire LE BACON



© Alexandre Voyer





- 1 MANIHI PEARL VILLAGE
- 2 MOTEL NANIHI PARADISE
- 2 POERANI NUI
- 2 BLUE WAY DIVE LODGE

KEY TO ISLAND MAPS:

- Guesthouses
- Villages
- ★ Historical Sites
- 🏊 Dive Sites

Distance from Tahiti to Manihi :  
515 km - 320 mi

Flight time from Manihi to Tahiti: 1 h 15 mn

# MANIHI

## 3 REASONS TO VISIT MANIHI



© Blueway

### A WELCOMING AND UNFORGETTABLE HAVEN

Delicate coral reef contrasts with the turquoise backdrop. Pink shades appear at the edge of the water. A green turtle swims by the tranquil reef. In the distance, a silver tuna hunts its prey. Nearby a clown fish plays with multicolored anemones. Manihi's seabed is magical. The pink coral slope is a jewel. It opens onto deep blue waters where bonito, barracudas, Heller's barracudas, turtles, triggerfish, jackfish, schools of napoleon fish, manta rays, eagle rays, perches and schools of horse mackerel swim by. Every year, between May and June, thousands of groupers join the wonderful seascape for mating season. The show is a feast for the eyes. With flashes of silver, the magic of encounters unfold to the slow rhythm of the ocean. Whether scuba diving or snorkeling, the underwater scenery provides a feeling of freedom.

### EARTH'S DELIGHTS

In Manihi, the legendary welcome includes telling ancestral stories. Princess Maraurau, who came from afar to marry an inhabitant of the atoll, is said to have given Manihi its name, shortened from Manihinihi which means guest in Tahitian. Turipaoa Pass, the only passage between the ocean and the lagoon, about 50 meters wide, is a protective and majestic portal where life breathes in a preserved environment.

Another natural site, the freshwater lens of Ariatea is located near a bright blue cove. Hospitable, the lagoon boasts magical blue variations. Its pools at the bottom of the atoll offer a refreshing bath. To fully enjoy the experience, laze on the white sandbanks away from it all. With the sounds of waves lapping the shore, the spirit is transported along with the rolling grains of sand. Shells, sea urchin tips, mother-of-pearl sprinkle the crystalline lagoon with dreams of escape. One meets infinity in Manihi.



© Blueway



© Tahiti Tourisme

### A LIFE OUTSIDE OF TIME

With the historical establishment of the first pearl farm in 1968, Manihi experienced the heyday of Tahitian black pearl production. The pearl frenzy slowed down towards the end of the 90s. With fifty years of experience in the industry, Manihi is considered a pilgrimage for all mother-of-pearl lovers.

The paths on the atoll lead to the Turipaoa village, with colorful and flowery scents. The main town of Paeua seems frozen in time. Encounters are punctuated by stories shared by the locals and the observation of sacred places. The remains of 17 *marae* have been recorded in Manihi. They coexist with Saint-Joachim church and its bright colors.

Built of coral and lime, the building was entirely renovated thanks to the inhabitants' volunteer work in 2013. The sacred energy of the island is inviting.

#### Name given by discoverers:

Wilson.

**Location:** 500 km (311 mi.)

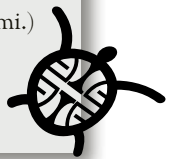
Northeast of Tahiti.

**Surface :** 192 sq. km (74 sq. mi.)  
(lagoon).

**Population:** + 1 271.

**Resources:** pearls, copra.

**Hotel capacity:** 14 units.





# LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

## BLUE WAY DIVE LODGE



📍 Motu Topirama - Manihi  
 ☎ (689) 40.96.41.89  
 @ blueway.manihi@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.blueway-manihi.com  
 📘 Blue Way Manihi Dive Lodge  
 📷 blue\_way\_manihi\_dive\_lodge

## MANIHI PARADISE

📍 Turipaoa - Manihi  
 ☎ (689) 40.93.30.40  
 @ manhiparadise@mail.pf

## MANIHI PEARL VILLAGE ❄️❄️

📍 Turipaoa - Manihi  
 ☎ (689) 87.70.45.00  
 @ jmatdrollet@mail.pf

## POERANI NUI



🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠  
 📍 Turipaoa - Manihi  
 ☎ (689) 40.96.42.89  
 @ pension.poerani.nui@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.sites.google.com/site/pensionpoeraniui/home  
 📘 Pension Poerani nui  
 📷 pension\_poerani\_nui\_manihi

## MUST DO

### THE MARAE OF MANIHI

The seventeen *marae* of Manihi tell the story of the atoll. Located on the motus, they impress the visitor with deep and mystical sensations. Hiva Roa *marae* is the most famous, it is visible on the motu Tearamahipa near the airport. Farekura *marae* is named after its *motu* located in the north of the atoll. Paereiti *marae* tells the legend of the *Parata* warriors who came from the neighboring atoll of Anaa. All of them invite to a journey back in time in ancient Polynesian culture.

	MANIHI PARADISE	POERANI NUI	MANIHI PEARL VILLAGE	BLUE WAY DIVE LODGE
<b>LOCATION</b>				
Sea access	●	●	●	●
Beach access	●	●	●	●
Seaside	●	●	●	●
Mountainside				
Located on an islet	●	●		●
<b>CAPACITY</b>				
Apartments				
Beach bungalows	2	4	4	1
Garden bungalows				
Number of rooms				1
Number of dormitory beds				
Villas				
<b>SERVICES</b>				
Internet access	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning				
Breakfast	●	●	●	●
Restaurant/snacking	●	●		●





© C. Le Bacon



WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

**MANIHI TOURISM COMMITTEE**

-  Turipaoa - Manihi
-  (689) 40.96.42.71
-  vaatef@hotmail.com
-  Comité du Tourisme de Manihi



© C. Le Bacon



NAUTICAL ACTIVITIES



**SCUBA DIVING**

**BLUE WAY CENTRE DE PLONGÉE**

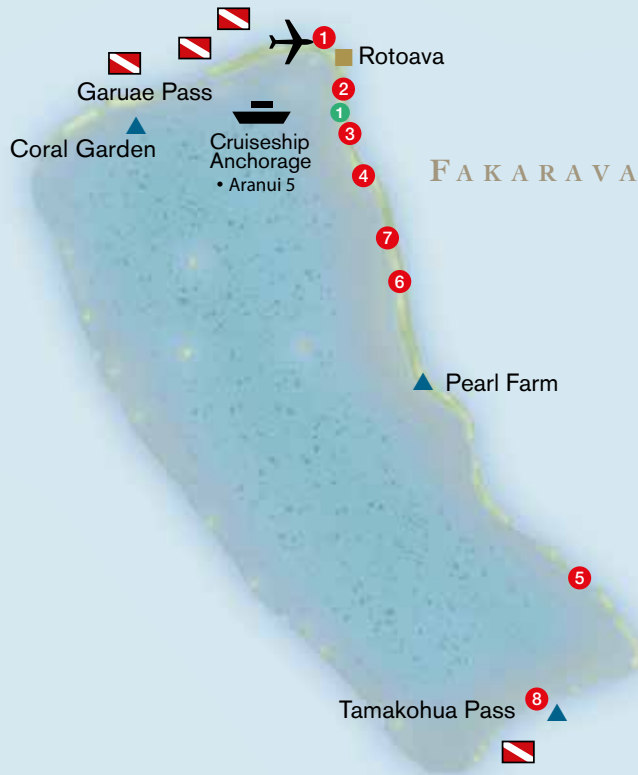


-  Turipaoa - Manihi
-  BP 145 - 98771 MANIHI
-  (689) 40.96.41.89
-  blueway.manihi@gmail.com
-  www.blueway-manihi.com
-  Blue Way Manihi Dive Lodge
-  Blue Way Dive Lodge



© Tahiti Tourisme





- 1 RELAIS MARAMA
- 1 VAHITU DREAM
- 2 KAIPOLANIE GARDEN
- 2 HAWAIKI FAKARAVA GUEST
- 2 PENSION VEKEVEKE VILLAGE
- 3 PENSION PAPANARA
- 4 KORI KORI LODGE
- 4 TOKERAU VILLAGE
- 4 VAIAMA VILLAGE
- 5 RAIMITI
- 6 PAKOKOTA LODGE
- 7 FAFAPITI LODGE
- 8 MOTU AITO PARADISE
- 8 TETAMANU VILLAGE & SAUVAGE
  
- 1 CAMPING TEKOPA VILLAGE

KEY TO ISLAND MAPS:

- Guesthouses
- Villages
- ▲ Points of Interest
- ★ Historical Sites
- 🤿 Dive Sites

Distance from Tahiti  
to Fakarava :  
452 km - 281 mi

Flight time from Fakarava to:  
Tahiti : 1 h 10 min  
Rangiroa : 45 min

# FAKARAVA

## 3 REASONS TO VISIT FAKARAVA

### ALI BABA CANYON

An infinite blue space. Perfect silence. Silhouettes moving in the water. A shark approaches, ignores the visitor and makes its way through. Hundreds of magnificent grey sharks peacefully roam the deep ocean.

Everything seems to pause. It's the moment between two tides where the underwater fauna seems to congregate in the corridor of Fakarava's northern pass: Garua'e channel is the largest in the Tuamotu archipelago. Slowly the current resumes its spiral. Following this delicate movement, the show begins. Corals with bright pink, blue or yellow hues fill the space. Sumptuous and impressive turtles and napoleon fish swim by. Stingrays, whiting, barracudas and loaches all form a dazzling tapestry. From open sea to turquoise waters, a scuba dive experience is a must in Fakarava, an immaculate paradise above and beneath the water's surface.



© Ornelahpht



© Jim Winter

### IN ROBINSON'S FOOTSTEPS

An idyllic beach. A deckchair. A heavenly view. Sitting on the sand or with feet submerged in the water, Fakarava is the quintessential Polynesian dream. The atoll offers landscapes of pure beauty one can never tire of. The water reflects a thousand lights in this incredible lagoon. With the soft rustle of coconut palms in the background, sipping a cocktail and forgetting all your worries offer a glimpse of a simple and elegant life. In North Fakarava, many guesthouses offer an idyllic setting where one is charmed by the island.

On the South side of the pass, wilderness calls. Tranquility reigns and the seabed presents incredible diversity on snorkeling excursions. It is not hard to imagine a life away from it all here. Coconut water and fresh fish become part of the daily routine. At midnight, beneath the magnificent skies, everything seem perfect and authentic.

### SPECIAL ENCOUNTERS

In Fakarava, everything is possible. Meeting an artist in a shop and listening to his childhood stories. Visiting the shell decorated church while listening to a grandmother's anecdotes. Riding a bike near the cemetery with the strange impression that the elders welcome you. Stopping near the ocean to observe the magnificent coral reef and experiencing the joy of a rainbow that appears before your eyes. An encounter with Sleeper sharks in the crystal clear waters is the most unexpected of all. In Fakarava, you will also meet guides, on an excursion to Teahata's Blue Lagoon or a pearl farm visit. There might be a final encounter with the rare pearl, to bring back as a token of the precious time spent on this fantastic atoll.



© Jim Winter

**Others Polynesians names:** Havai'i-te-araro or Havaiki, Farea.

**Name given by discoverers:** Wittgenstein.

**Location :** 450 km (280 mi.) northeast of Tahiti.

**Surface :** 1 121 sq. km (433 sq. mi.) 2 (lagoon).

**Population:** + 855.

**Resources:** copra, mother of pearl, pearls.

**Hotel capacity:** 102 units.





# LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

## FAFAPITI LODGE FAKARAVA

📍 Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 87.24.01.21  
 @ fafapitilodge@yahoo.com  
 🌐 www.fafapitilodgefakarava.com  
 📘 Fafapiti Lodge Fakarava

## HAVAIKI FAKARAVA GUEST

📍 PK 2,2 Rotoava - Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 40.93.40.15  
 @ info@havaiki.com  
 🌐 www.havaiki.com  
 📘 Hawaiki Lodge  
 🌐 VISA

## KAIPOLANIE GARDEN

📍 Rotoava  
 ✉ Fakarava Rotoava 98763 - Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 89.70.46.96  
 @ kaipolaniegarden@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.kaipolaniegrd.wordpress.com  
 📘 Kaipolanie Garden

## KORI KORI LODGE

📍 Rotoava - Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 89.29.35.38  
 @ korikorilodge@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.korikori-fakarava.com  
 📘 Korikori Lodge Fakarava  
 🌐 VISA

## MOTU AITO PARADISE

📍 Tetamanu, Fakarava  
 ✉ Rotoava - Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 40.86.50.60  
 @ booking@motuaito.com  
 🌐 www.motuaito.com  
 📘 Motu Aito Paradise  
 📷 motuaitoparadise

🌐 tripadvisor  
 🌐 VISA

## PAKOKOTA LODGE & YACHT SERVICES

📍 Pakokota Lodge, Rotoava  
 ✉ Rotoava - Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.95.26  
 @ pakokotalodge@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.pakokotayachtservices.com  
 📘 Pakokota Yacht Services

## PENSION PAPARARA

✉ Rotoava - Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 40.98.42.66  
 @ pensionpaparara@hotmail.fr  
 🌐 www.fakarava-divelodge.com  
 📘 Pension Paparara, Fakarava,  
 Tuamotu, French Polynesia,  
 fakarava divelodge  
 🌐 VISA

## PENSION TOKERAU VILLAGE

📍 La pension Tokerau Village,  
 Rotoava  
 ✉ Rotoava - Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 40.98.41.09  
 @ tokerauvillage@mail.pf  
 📘 La pension tokerau village

## RAIMITI

📍 Raimiti  
 ✉ Secteur Tetamanu Sud-Est - Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 87.71.07.63  
 @ raimiti@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.raimiti.com  
 📘 Pension Raimiti Fakarava  
 📷 pension\_raimiti

## RELAIS MARAMA

📍 Village de Rotoava  
 ☎ (689) 87.24.08.04  
 @ contact@relais-marama.com  
 🌐 www.relais-marama.com  
 📘 Relais Marama Fakarava  
 📷 relaismarama

🌐 tripadvisor  
 🌐 VISA

## TETAMANU VILLAGE & SAUVAGE

✉ Motu Uta Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 87.71.38.34  
 @ tetamanuvillage@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.tetamanuvillage.com  
 📘 Tetamanu Village et Diving  
 🌐 VISA

## VAHITU DREAM

📍 Rotoava - Fakarava  
 ✉ Rotoava  
 ☎ (689) 87.24.07.31  
 @ vahitu.fakarava@gmail.com  
 📷

## VAIAMA VILLAGE

☎ (689) 40.98.41.13  
 @ vaiama.village@gmail.com  
 📘 Vaiama beach Village Fakarava

## VEKEVEKE VILLAGE

📍 Rotoava  
 ☎ (689) 87.70.45.19  
 @ vekevekevillage@outlook.com  
 🌐 www.pension-fakarava.com  
 📘 Pension VekeVeke Village  
 🌐 VISA



© Alexandre Voyer

	HAVAIKI FAKARAVA GUESTHOUSE	KORI KORI LODGE	MOTU AITO PARADISE	PAKOKOTA LODGE	FAFAPITI LODGE FAKARAVA	PENSION PAPANARA	VEKEVEKE VILLAGE	RAIMITI	RELAIS MARAMA	TETAMANU VILLAGE & SAUVAGE	TOKERAU VILLAGE	VAHITU DREAM	VAIAMA VILLAGE	KAIPOLANIE GARDEN
<b>LOCATION</b>														
Sea access	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beach access	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Seaside	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Montainside														
Located on an islet			●					●		●				
<b>CAPACITY</b>														
Apartments					1									
Beach bungalows	10	3	2	3	2	5	8	11		20			5	
Garden bungalows	5		6	1					9		4		1	2
Number of rooms												4		
Number of dormitory beds														
Villas														
<b>SERVICES</b>														
Internet access	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	●							●						●
Breckfast	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Restaurant/snacking	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●			●	

**MUST DO**



© Tamaroa excursion

**THE VILLAGE AND TETAMANU CHURCH**

Former capital of the Tuamotu, Tetamanu village is a quiet and intriguing town. Tumakohua pass carries a subtle and sacred energy. The Catholic church, one of the oldest built in Polynesia, displays welcoming shell garlands. Built from coral blocks in 1874, the religious building exudes a particular charm.



© Myworldtraveladventure

**SOUTH PASS / NORTH PASS**

Two passes, two atmospheres. Fakarava lovers praise the attractions on both sides. In the southern pass, marine life is revealed in snorkeling sessions. Black tip and white tip sharks, napoleon fish, lagoon fish.... In the northern pass, the flurry of grey sharks, guardians of the ocean depths swim at the gateway of Ali Baba canyon, a scuba diving site not to be missed. The two corridors between the ocean and the lagoon will delight marine life enthusiasts.



© Amandine Prenois

**THE BIOSPHERE RESERVE**

This UNESCO listed biosphere reserve includes seven low islands of coral origin: Aratika, Kauehi, Niau, Raraka, Taiaro, Toau and Fakarava. Primary forests, coconut groves, pools with «kopara» (microbial matter), this sanctuary is home to many endemic species such as the kingfisher. This conservation program also highlights cultural heritage and preserves archaeological remains such as the *marae* or *paumotu* legends.



# GENERAL INFORMATION



## AQUATIC ACTIVITIES



## NAUTICAL EXCURSIONS



### AQUA POLYNÉSIE

✉ B.P. 59 - 98763 Fakarava

☎ (689) 87.73.47.31

@ aquatiki@aquapolynesie.com

🌐 www.aquapolynesie.com



### FAKARAVA EXCURSIONS

☎ (689) 87.20.10.29

@ fakaravaexcursions@gmail.com

🌐 www.fakaravaexcursions.com

f Fakarava Excursions



### FAKATOURS

📍 Fakarava

☎ (689) 40.93.40.15

@ fakatours@havaiki.com

### FAKARAVA EXPLORER

📍 Rotoava - Fakarava

✉ B.P 11 - 98763 Rotoava - Fakarava

☎ (689) 40.98.42.66 / (689) 87.74.69.10

@ fakaravaexplorer@hotmail.com

🌐 www.fakarava-divelodge.com/

contact-fakarava.html

f Fakarava Ato Excursions

### KARIGA 2 EXCURSIONS

#### FAKARAVA

✉ BP 19 98763 Rotoava, Fakarava

☎ (689) 87.72.07.00

@ kariga2excursion@gmail.com

🌐 www.kariga2excursions.com/fr

f kariga2excursion



### MAHANA RETREAT – CROISIÈRES KITESURF À FAKARAVA

☎ (689) 87.36.60.66

@ contact@mahanaretreat.com

🌐 www.mahanaretreat.com

f Mahana Retreat

📷 Ecofriendly Adventure

### MANAVA NAUTIQUE

☎ (689) 87.24.18.26

@ manavanautique@gmail.com

f Manava Nautique

📷 manavanautique



## PEARL FARMS

### FAKATOURS

📍 Fakarava

☎ (689) 40.93.40.15

@ fakatours@havaiki.com

### HINANO PEARLS

☎ (689) 87.71.68.41

@ hinanohellberg@mail.pf



## LANDING ACTIVITIES



## LANDING TOURS

### FAKARAVA JET & QUAD ADVENTURE

✉ BP 150 - 98763 Rotoava

☎ (689) 89.71.11.02

@ vahinetua@fakaravaadventure.com

🌐 www.fakaravaadventure.com

f FakaravaAdventure

📷 fakaravaadventure



## WHERE TO GET LUNCH?



## Snacks

### ROULOTTE VAIITI

✉ 178 Rotoava

☎ (689) 87.75.11.84

@ roulotte.vaiiti@gmail.com

f Roulotte Vaiiti



### SNACK DU REQUIN DORMEUR

☎ (689) 87.74.16.16

@ fakatours@havaiki.com

f Havaiki Lodge



## Restaurants

### HAVAIKI FAKARAVA GUESTHOUSE

📍 Havaiki Fakarava Guest House,  
Fakarava

✉ B.P 121 98763 Rotoava - Fakarava

☎ (689) 40.93.40.15

@ info@havaiki.com

🌐 www.havaiki.com

f Havaiki Lodge



### RESTAURANT HIRINAKI LOUNGE

📍 Rotoava, Fakarava

☎ (689) 87.79.31.81

@ hirinaki-lounge.fakarava

@hotmail.com

f TemoanaRangihei





## WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

### FAKARAVA TOURISM COMMITTEE

✉ B.P. 67 - 98763 Rotoava - Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 40.98.42.46  
 @ ctfakarava@gmail.com  
 f Comité du Tourisme Fakarava



## NAUTICAL ACTIVITIES



### SCUBA DIVING

### AQUA POLYNÉSIE

✉ B.P. 59 - 98763 Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 87.73.47.31  
 @ aquatiki@aquapolynesie.com  
 www.aquapolynesie.com  
 VISA



### DIVE SPIRIT FAKARAVA

✉ BP103 - 98763 Rotoava - Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 87.32.79.87  
 @ info@divespirit.com  
 www.divespiritfakarava.com/fr/  
 f Dive Spirit Fakarava  
 @ divespiritfakarava



### ENATA DIVING CENTER

📍 Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 87.70.15.08  
 @ infoenata@gmail.com  
 www.enatafakaravadiving.com  
 f Enata Fakarava Diving

### KAINA PLONGEE

☎ (689) 87.22.82.04  
 @ kainaplongee@hotmail.fr  
 www.kainaplongee.com  
 f Kaina Plongée Fakarava Diving Center

### O2 FAKARAVA

✉ B.P. 105 98763 Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 87.24.94.94  
 @ contact@o2fakarava.com  
 www.o2fakarava.com  
 f O2 Fakarava  
 @ o2fakarava



### TOPDIVE

☎ (689) 40 98 43 76  
 @ dive@topdive.com  
 www.topdive.fr  
 f TOPDIVE Polynésie française



### JET SKI

### FAKARAVA JET & QUAD ADVENTURE

📍 Fakarava Adventure  
 ✉ BP150 98763 Rotoava - Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 89.71.11.02  
 @ vahinetua@fakaravaadventure.com  
 www.fakaravaadventure.com  
 f Fakarava Adventure  
 @ fakaravaadventure



### SURF KITE SURF

### MAHANA RETREAT – CROISIÈRES KITESURF À FAKARAVA

☎ (689) 87.36.60.66  
 @ contact@mahanaretreat.com  
 www.mahanaretreat.com  
 f Mahana Retreat  
 @ Ecofriendly Adventure



### FISHING

### MAHANA RETREAT – CROISIÈRES KITESURF À FAKARAVA

☎ (689) 87.36.60.66  
 @ contact@mahanaretreat.com  
 www.mahanaretreat.com  
 f Mahana Retreat  
 @ Ecofriendly Adventure



## TRANSPORTATION



### CAR RENTAL

### FAKARAVA YACHT SERVICES

✉ B.P. 189 Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 87.75.34.84  
 @ fakayachtservices@gmail.com  
 www.fakayachtservices.com  
 f Fakarava Yacht Services



### FAKATOURS

📍 Rotoava - Fakarava  
 ✉ B.P. 121 Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 40.93.40.15  
 @ fakatours@havaiki.com



### TAXI BOAT

### FAKA TRANSPORT

📍 Fakarava  
 ✉ B.P. 89-98763 Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 87.26.87.31  
 @ mairotojames@gmail.com



# NUKUTEPIPI

## 3 REASONS TO VISIT NUKUTEPIPI

### A PRIVATE ISLAND DREAM

Nukutepipi is one of the most exclusive islands in the world. This paradise approximately 5.6 km long is the seventh smallest atoll in the Tuamotu. A magnificent natural sanctuary, Nukutepipi offers ultimate luxury. This unspoiled haven is a dream: with no other inhabitants, the island is solely dedicated to guests' well-being. Available only as a private island reservation, Nukutepipi can accommodate up to 52 guests... or a special stay for 2. A rare getaway, the island is a visual delight.

Bought by Guy Laliberté and completely redesigned between 2014 and 2018, its village features a perfect blend of contemporary design and sustainability. Boasting nearly forty different vegetable varieties, honey production, 16000 coconut palms, small scale farming, composting... Respect for nature is at the heart of life on the atoll, aiming to achieve self-sufficiency. Seedlings and cuttings are regularly planted in the aim of harvesting hundreds of different vegetable and fruit varieties. The organic and sustainable produce are revealed in gourmet cooking. The signature *made in Nukutepipi* taste brings unique flavors. The island's project is ultimately to preserve the unique ecosystem.



© flyingworldpictures



© helenhaward-Photography

### PRIVILEGED ENCOUNTERS

Many encounters are possible in this magical space: butterflies, hermit crabs, frigatebirds, tropicbirds nesting on the sand... Wildlife leads a peaceful life here. Under the translucent ocean, a colorful fauna provides a delightful show. Privileged guests may observe the whales swimming near the atoll between August and November every year. The island is mosquito-free, the result of the team of biologists' continuous efforts. Flying insect intrusions are monitored with more than 70 odor traps throughout the atoll.

Nukutepipi is a safe haven, where you can choose to live both surrounded by relatives or guests, and isolated on its quiet and immaculate beaches. Guests can meet, exchange and share the residences designed with understated elegance. For active guests, everything is possible. A game of tennis, billiard, windsurfing, and a large swimming pool, there is no lack of options to break a sweat... followed by relaxation in a hammock overlooking the paradise-like landscape. At night, the 26 meter high observatory above the primary forest is a unique and unforgettable place to observe the Milky Way.



© flyingwolphotography

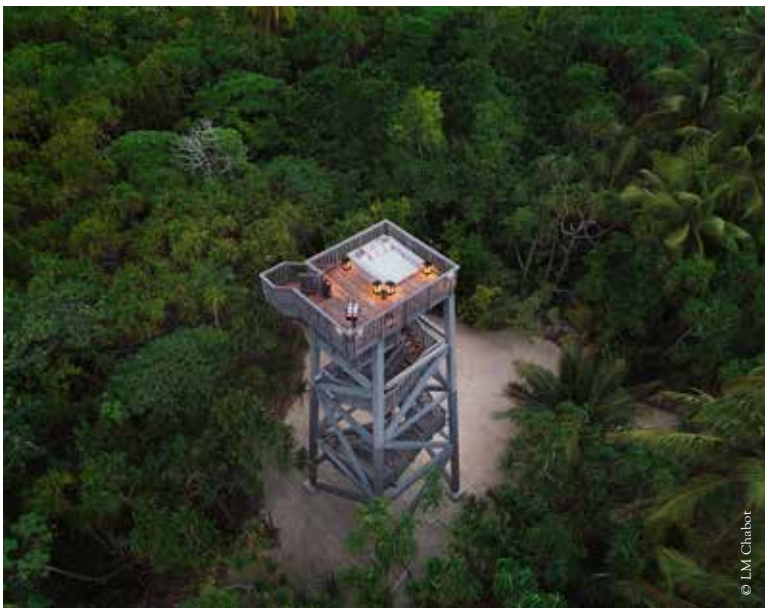


© LM Chabot

**AN OPEN-AIR MUSEUM**

Nestled among coconut palms, the villas invite you to live at a slower pace. Elegant, with a touch of fantasy, artistically minimalist... They blend in with the landscape. Dark colored materials have been chosen to age naturally with time and highlight the artwork and interior decoration. A collection of paintings, sculptures, contemporary art or Polynesian-inspired art elegantly adorn the living areas. On the sand, a nine-meter tall artistic installation resembles an open cathedral that seems to glow at night.

Near a primary forest, the site reveals multicultural taste and refinement. In this open-air museum, *tikis* watch over the atoll and its spiritual energy. Enchanting evenings fly by, enhanced with excellent food, dances until dawn and this piece of paradise's natural beauty. Facing the lagoon, inspiration comes naturally. Dancing turquoise and deep blue waters, clouds floating by... the island feels like a glimpse of heaven. Isolated, luxurious and unparalleled, Nukutepipi is the pearl of a rare and exclusive journey.



© LM Chabot

**NUKUTAPIPI PRIVATE ISLAND ★★★★★ 1**



- ✉ B.P. 40580 - 98 713 Papeete, Tahiti
- @ res@spmhotels.pf
- 🌐 www.spmhotels.com/en/nukutepipi-private-island
- 📷 nukutepipi



**NUKUTAPIPI PRIVATE ISLAND**

**INFORMATIONS DE LA VILLA DE LUXE**

Overwater bungalows	
Garden bungalows/Fare	
Beach Bungalows	16
Number of suites/rooms	16
Other room types	

**MEETING ROOMS**

Number of conference rooms	1
Maximum capacity	60

**RESTAURANTS**

Number of restaurants	2*
Maximum capacity	60
Can restaurants be converted into meeting spaces ?	●

**OTHERS SERVICES & AMENITIES**

Business Center	
Dive center	●
Fitness center	●
Spa	●
Babysitting services	●
WIFI in Lobby	●
WIFI in room	●

\* 1 restaurant intérieur climatisé et 1 restaurant ouvert



# THE OTHER TUAMOTU ISLANDS

## TAKAPOTO

Transparent waters seem to be laced with delicate turquoise. Isolated and unknown, Takapoto is rich in history. A shipwreck, mother-of-pearl diving, giant clams, coconut groves... This protected lagoon is one of the original culture pearl sites. In Fakatopatere, the soft pink shades of Saint Louis de Gonzague Church are soothing. Between the great sky and a small bit of sandy earth, Takapoto is a place of discovery and relaxation.

### USEFUL INFORMATION

- 560 km (348 mi.) from Tahiti.
- Area: 87 sq. km (34 sq. mi.) (lagoon)
- No pass.
- An infirmary.

## MUST DO

Exploring the numerous sacred sites and visiting a pearl farm.

## LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

### PENSION HEREEATEA ✨

- 📍 Fakatopatere - Takapoto
- ☎ (689) 89.77.49.37
- @ pensionhereatea.takapoto@gmail.com
- 📘 Pension Hereatea Takapoto Tuamotu

## ANAA

Watch the green reflection of the lagoon in the clouds and motu standing in the background of the gentle waters. Learn about Queen Pomare's bathing area and the Parata warriors' fierce conquests. The coral island of Ana'a is a promise of serenity and discovery.

### USEFUL INFORMATION

- 377 km (234 mi.) from Tahiti.
- Area: 90 sq. km (35 sq. mi.) (lagoon).
- No pass.
- An infirmary.

## MUST DO

Javelin throwing or *patia fa*, a specialty of Anaa's ancient warrior class. To train, the Hiva Paumotu used the heads of their dead enemies for target practice. Today, they only target a dried coconut shell located on a 20-foot-high mast.

## LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

### FLY FISHING ANAA

- 📍 TOKU KAIGA ✨✨
- 📍 Anaa - Tuuhora
- ☎ (689) 89.29.98.04
- @ anaa.flyfishing@gmail.com

### PENSION KANAPA

- 📍 Tuuhora - Anaa
- ☎ (689) 87.34.99.36
- @ kanapa3a@gmail.com
- 📘 Pension KANAPA
- 📞 📧

## MATAIVA

The atoll with «nine eyes», « Mataiva » in Tahitian, is a jewel to admire. Its lagoon is made up of 70 shallow pools with speckled waters and emerald hues. In the shelter of its *motu*, the mythical story of Tu Paure is revealed. A stone turtle links the reef with the sky. Everything in Mataiva is a surprise and an adventure.

### USEFUL INFORMATION

- 350 km (217 mi.) from Tahiti.
- Area: 25 sq. km (10 sq. mi.) (lagoon).
- One pass (Papanui-Otea).

## MUST DO

A lagoon excursion of the numerous coral pools.

## LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

### PENSION ARIIHEEVAI

- 📍 Pahua - Mataiva
- ☎ (689) 40.96.32.46
- @ pensionariiheevai@gmail.com



## WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

### MATAIVA TOURISM COMMITTEE

- 📍 Pahua - Mataiva
- ☎ (689) 40.96.32.33
- @ pensionmataivavillage@gmail.com

## HAO

With one of the largest lagoons in Polynesia, Hao is an atoll with indigo waters. Quiet and welcoming, the inhabitants extend a warm welcome. The pass opens onto the deep ocean, a generous provider for local fishermen. Loaded with history, Hao is a welcoming place where nature is simply revealed.

### USEFUL INFORMATION

- 920 km (572 mi.) from Tahiti.
- Area: 720 sq. km (278 sq. mi.) (lagoon).
- One pass (Kaki).
- One medical center.

## MUST DO

The ancient village of Vainono, the cradle of legends.

## LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

### CHEZ PARUA

- Otepa - Hao
- (689) 40.97.03.05
- binnews2010@hotmail.fr
- Pension chez PARUA HAO

### PENSION AMÉLIE

- Otepa - Hao
- (689) 87.29.11.96
- dantzer@mail.pf

## MAKEMO

Legendary Makemo is an invitation the depths of the spirit world, against the backdrop of peaceful and picturesque villages. Here, mysterious vestiges are a source of delightful stories shared by island hosts. In Makemo, the glittering green-blue of the lagoon stops time.

### USEFUL INFORMATION

- 500 km (311 mi.) from Tahiti.
- 4 weekly flights.
- Area: 700 sq. km (270 sq. mi.) (lagoon).
- Two passes (Taphiria and Pouheva).
- An infirmary.

## MUST DO

The "ghost village" of Punaruku, and the very real thrills of diving the passes of the underwater paradise.

## LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

### PENSION ARIKINUI

- Pouheva, Makemo
- (689) 87.28.07.78
- arikinui.makemo@gmail.com
- Pension Arikinui Makemo

## AHE

Fifty *motu* frame the sublime lagoon of Ahe. With the incredible underwater visibility of tropical gardens all the way to the deep blue ocean, the reef steals the show: coral as far as the eye can see, as sharp as it is magnificent. It sums up the subtle beauty of Ahe... an atoll that must be deserved, beyond beautiful.

### USEFUL INFORMATION

- 500 km (311 mi.) from Tahiti.
- Area: 140 sq. km (54 sq. mi.) (lagoon).
- One pass (Tiareroa) *Pisonia grandis*

## MUST DO

The Tepuka Forest *Pisonia grandis*, also called the cabbage trees. They're leafy and majestic trees, now difficult to find in the Tuamotu, and at the tip of the tree, seabirds nest. In the past, it was the main source of protein for the local population aside from fish.

## LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

### COCOPERLE LODGE \*\*\*

- Tenokupara - Ahe
- (689) 40.96.44.08
- probatmlc@gmail.com
- www.cocoperlelodge.com
- Cocoperle Lodge

### COCOPERLE LODGE \*\*\*

- (689) 40.96.44.08
- cocoperlelodge@mail.pf
- www.cocoperlelodge.com
- Cocoperle Lodge



### PENSION

#### CHEZ RAITA \*\*

- Ahe
- (689) 87.22.14.80
- pension.raita@mail.pf
- www.chez-raita.com
- Pension Chez Raita



### PENSION VAIMITI LODGE

- (689) 87.70.09.99
- Hikueru
-





## KAUEHI

Take hold of paradise and let go of the rest in Kauehi. The cocktail of white sand, turquoise waters and relaxation immediately works wonders. The fresh water of Patamure, an ancient lighthouse, a cemetery separating men and women, the ancient Tuke Tuke village, a church with stained glass windows of mother-of-pearl... Everything leads to a discovery yet Kauehi is also one of the best places to rest.

### USEFUL INFORMATION

- 500 km (311 mi.) from Tahiti.
- Area: 320 sq. km (123 sq. mi.) (lagoon).
- One pass (Arikitamiro).

## MUST DO

The photogenic village on a peninsula that goes into the lagoon, and its little church, completely designed with shellfish decorations. On Sunday morning, the Mass is a rare moment of emotion. The old village of Tuketuke and its buildings made of coral blocks and sealed with limestone. The paradisiacal islets of the atoll, accessible only by boat.

## LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

KAUEHI LODGE \*~\*~\*~\*~\*~\*~\*

📍 Tearavero

☎ (689) 87.29.94.63

@ tuamotu.kauehilodge@gmail.com



## MUST DO

Bird Islands where red-footed boobies, frigate birds, brown noddies fill the sky.

## LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

PENSION OTEREKIA

☎ (689) 40.96.90.74

@ pension.oterekia@hotmail.fr

📘 Pension Oterekia Aratika

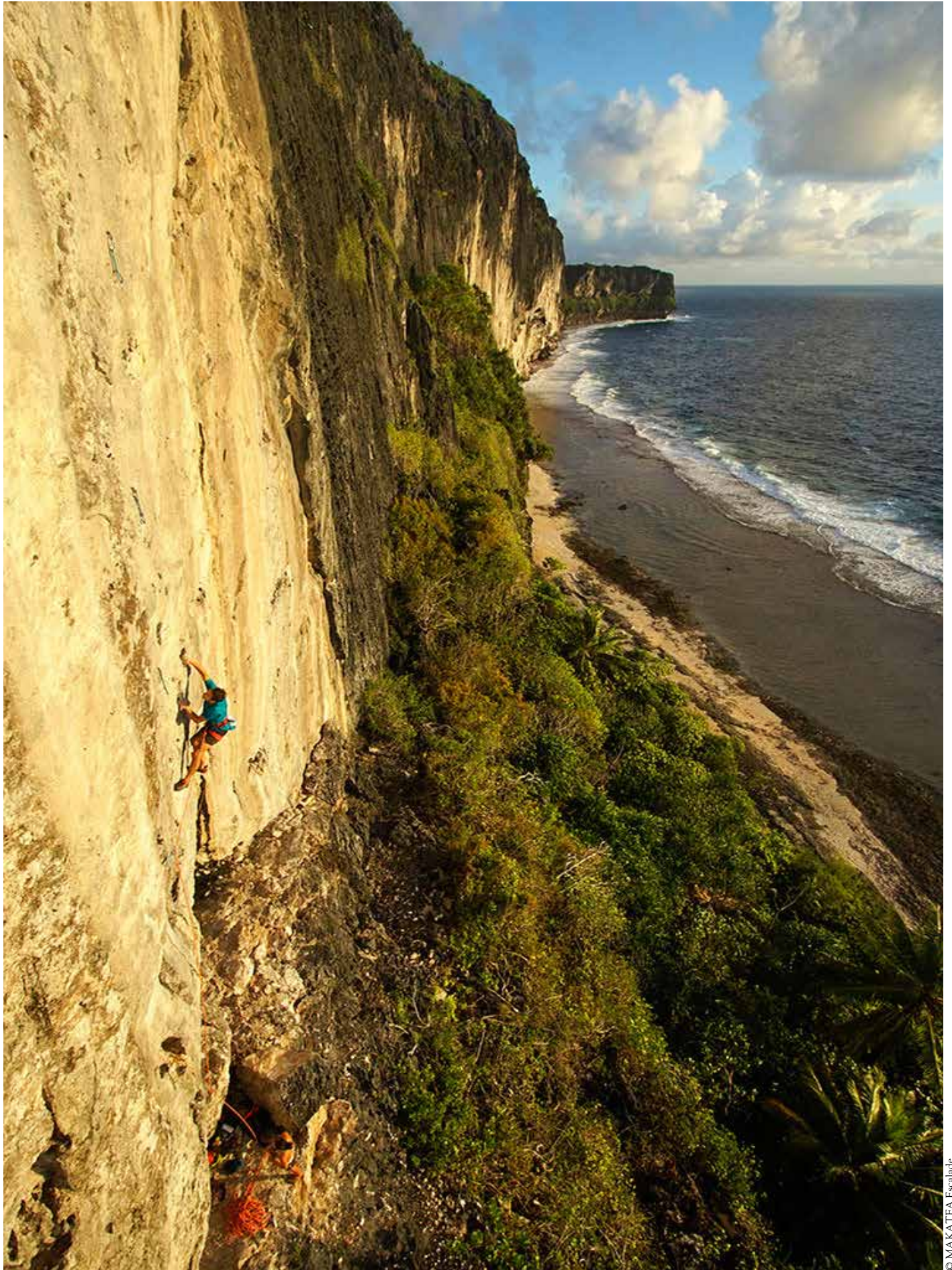
## ARATIKA

The pure air of Aratika is one of the expressions of its preserved nature. The turtle beach of the atoll is breathtaking, part of the UNESCO biosphere reserve. Viewed from above, the triangular shape of Aratika commands respect. Shaped like a shark's tooth, the coral island seems to be protected by marine spirits.

### USEFUL INFORMATION

- 485 km (301 mi.) from Tahiti.
- 2 weekly flights.
- Area: 145 sq. (56 sq. mi.) (lagoon).
- Two passes (Temaketa et Fainukea)







## ARUTUA

The vibrant voices of traditional songs rise with stories of shipwrecks and an overgrown plane wreck. Rebuilt colorful alleyways. Rare pearls found in this pearl farm kingdom. In Arutua, get lost in the immensity of this small, almost circular lagoon about thirty kilometers long.

### LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

**PENSION ANAPA**  
☎ (689) 87.74.39.38

**PENSION VAINUI**  
☎ (689) 87.72.80.40  
@ vainuiparker@yahoo.fr



## NAUTICAL ACTIVITIES



### NAUTICAL EXCURSIONS

**PENSION VAINUI**  
📍 Arutua  
☎ (689) 87.72.80.40  
@ vainuiparker@yahoo.fr  
f PensionvainuiArutua

## MAKATEA

### LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

**PENSION MAKATEA**  
📍 Vaitepoa - Makatea  
☎ (689) 87.74.20.89  
@ jacky.ioane@gmail.com

## NIAU

### LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

**HONO'URA NO NIAU GUESTHOUSE** 🏠🏠  
✉ BP 9 212 - 98 716 Pirae  
f Hono'ura no Niau Guesthouse Tuamotu  
📞 📧

## REAO

### LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

**PENSION KAVE-NUI**  
@ pension-kave-nui-reao@mail.pf

## TAKAROA

### LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

**PENSION MATITI**  
✉ BP 85 Takaroa - Tuamotu  
☎ (689) 87.76.28.33  
@ katia.linsin@gmail.com  
🌐 www.pensionmatiti.blogspot.com  
f Pension Takaroa - Matiti  
📞 📧

	MATAIVA	PENSION ARIIHEEVAI	MAKATEA	PENSION CHEZ HANA	PENSION MAKATEA VILLAGE	ANAA	FLY FISHING ANAA TOKU KAIGA
<b>LOCATION</b>							
Sea access					●		●
Beach access		●			●		●
Seaside		●			●		●
Mountainside							
Located on an islet							
<b>CAPACITY</b>							
Apartments							
Beach bungalows		8			3		4
BGarden bungalows				4	4		
Number of rooms				5			
Number of dormitory beds							
Villas							
<b>SERVICES</b>							
Internet access		●		●	●		●
Air conditioning				●	●		●
Breackfast				●	●		●
Restaurant/snacking		●					●









# GAMBIER ISLANDS






## MANGAREVA

TARAVAI  AKAMARU  TEMOE

# GAMBIER ISLANDS



100 KM - 62 MI

-  Hotels and Tahitian Guesthouses
-  Only Tahitian Guesthouses



---

# GAMBIER ISLANDS

---

## Lost and Found

Lost in the distance, found by *aficionados* of isolated trails, the Gambier Islands are an isolated and little-known archipelago. The hues of its extraordinary pearl tell the story of these rarely explored regions. Violet, represents the mystery of its mythology... Green, the depth of its lagoons... Yellow, it's bright daylight... Red, the quiet pride of its inhabitants. Cradle of Catholicism, Mangareva is the main island of this group of 14 islands. At the edge of the world, the Gambier Archipelago seems to exist in its' own universe.

High up, at 441 meters altitude, the sea air enhances the authentic charm of the enchanting lagoon and its peaceful *motu*. On land, beautiful hibiscus flowers are eye-catching. Underwater, pearls seem peacefully asleep in their sacred mother-of-pearl shell. Exploration around the islands reveals the abundance of fruits and vegetables.

A distant archipelago, the Gambier Islands preserved their know-how of vanilla cultivation, traditional weaving and pearl farming. The cathedral and the atmosphere of Rikitea, its capital, reflect the locals' proud heritage. With churches, chapels and convents, a rich religious heritage can be discovered in Mangareva, Aukena, Akamaru and Taravai. With its' diverse experiences, this side of the world guarantees a special adventure.

---



## REGULARLY SCHEDULED FLIGHTS



### AIR TAHITI

✉ B.P. 314 - 98713 Papeete  
Tahiti

📍 Aéroport de Tahiti - Faa'a

☎ (689) 40.86.42.42

@ reservation@airtahiti.pf

🌐 www.airtahiti.pf

📘 Air Tahiti

📷 air\_tahiti







## MANGAREVA



## GAMBIER ARCHIPELAGO

### KEY TO ISLAND MAPS:

- Guesthouses
- Villages
- ▲ Points of Interest
- ★ Historical Sites

- 1 CHEZ BIANCA & BENOÎT
- 2 PENSION MARO'I
- 2 ATUMOANA LODGE
- 3 PENSION CHEZ JOJO

Distance from  
Tahiti to Mangareva :  
1652 km - 1027 mi

Flight time from Mangareva  
to Tahiti: 4h25 min

# MANGAREVA

## 3 REASONS TO VISIT MANGAREVA



© Tahiti.Rando

### MOTHER OF PEARL

With a hundred color variations, the pearl of Mangareva mirrors the secrets of its beloved island. Its changing colors are a reflection of the beauty of the land: the magnificent lagoon with turquoise hues, the enchanting flowers in this fruit tree paradise and garden of Eden, the imperial looking Mount Duff with heights that seem to float over the ocean. After a tortuous climb, reaching the summit is worth the effort. The site welcomes visitors with breathtaking views over the barrier reef and the neighboring islands of Taravai or Aukena. Touched by the light of a pearl, Mangareva invites travelers to discover its timeless and authentic beauty.

### RELIVING AN ANCIENT LEGACY

Along the Sister's path, visitors may find Queen Po'atu Kamen's bath. The shallow pool carved from a single rock is always full of water. Elders say this stone pool was the sacred area for souls of the deceased to purify themselves before reaching the ocean. Further along the path, a pointed building comes in view. The arch of the gate is an invitation to learn the history of Rouru Convent, a complex which in its heyday included Sainte Agathe chapel, an infirmary and a boarding school. The road leads to the heart of Mangareva's Catholic heritage. On this land of missionaries, Rikitea's Saint-Michael cathedral bears witness to the splendor of ancestral artisanship. Its two immaculate white bell towers seem to pierce the sky. Built with coral blocks, the church's altar features intricate mother-of-pearl and pearl ornaments. Saint Peter chapel also holds stories of the past. Its small cemetery is a reminder of King Maputeoa's conversion to Catholicism in 1836. Shortly before his baptism, the sovereign commissioned the first church *Ioteve Peata* dedicated to St. Joseph of Taku as testimony of his new faith. The simple coral stone building is telling of the profound transformations the Gambier people experienced.



© tahiti\_le\_blog

### DIVE INTO THE PRESENT

Mangareva is a place to slow down. As you walk along island paths, natural colors seem to blend harmoniously. Ivory white beaches meet calm translucent waters. In the town of Rikitea, simple moments are the best ones. Staying in a pension guarantees encounters. The inhabitants of the archipelago are known for the time they dedicate to visitors. Going on a fishing trip, preparing a meal, learning about the island's history...

Mangareva is a place where opening up to unexpected moments shared with strangers can start a new friendship. For the solitary traveler, many places are ideal for introspection: the forest, the water, paths along the ocean.... A whole new experience of time is offered to those who pause to gaze into the island's waters. The Gambier, considered to be the less visited and the most isolated archipelago of Polynesia never ceases to amaze travelers. Mangareva is sure to please with many captivating and charming assets.



© lesdeuxpetitschors

#### Others Polynesians names:

Ma'areva, Magareva.

**Name given by discoverers:**Peard.

**Location :** 1,650 km (1,025 mi.) East of Tahiti.

**Surface:** 140 sq. km (54 sq. mi.).

**Highest peak:** the mountain Duff (441 m. -1,446 ft.).

**Population:** + 1445.

**Resources:** pearls, engraving on mother of pearl, fruit.

**Hotel capacity:** 17 units.





# LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

## ATUMOANA LODGE

📍 Rikitea - Mangareva  
 ☎ (689) 87.29.30.95  
 @ boosiemumike@gmail.com  
 📌 Atumoana Lodge

## CHEZ BIANCA & BENOÎT

🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠  
 📍 Rikitea - Mangareva  
 ☎ (689) 40.97.83.76  
 @ biancabenoit@mail.pf  
 📌 Pension Chez Bianca et Benoit Rikitea  
 📌 VISA

## PENSION CHEZ JOJO 🏠🏠🏠

📍 Rikitea - Mangareva  
 ☎ (689) 87.76.36.24  
 @ pensionchezjojo@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.pensionchezjojo.sitew.com  
 📌 Pension Chez Jojo  
 📌 VISA

## PENSION MARO'I ❄️❄️

📍 Gavatake  
 ☎ (689) 87.70.36.55  
 @ pensionmoananui@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.pensionmaroi.com

	ATUMOANA LODGE	CHEZ BIANCA & BENOÎT	PENSION CHEZ JOJO	PENSION MARO'I
<b>LOCATION</b>				
Sea access	●		●	●
Beach access	●		●	●
Seaside	●		●	●
Mountainside		●		
Located on an islet				
<b>CAPACITY</b>				
Apartments				
Beach bungalows			2	2
Garden bungalows	1	4		2
Number of rooms	2	4		
Number of dormitory beds				
Villas				
<b>SERVICES</b>				
Internet access	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning				
Breakfast	●	●	●	●
Restaurant/snacking		●		●



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## MUST DO



### SAINT MICHAEL'S CATHEDRAL OF RIKITEA

Two white towers with a flamboyant red frame are an impressive introduction to the site. Built between 1839 and 1841, the work to build this architectural landmark was colossal. Eighteen coral pillars support a vault of woven reeds laid on a sturdy wood framework made of 'uru wood (breadfruit tree). The altar reveals magnificent hues from mother-of-pearl inlays and frescoes painted in blue. Restored in 2009 with local and imported materials, the building is highlighted by its welcoming garden.



### WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

#### GAMBIER ISLANDS TOURISM COMMITTEE

-  Rikitea
-  (689) 40.97.83.76 / (689) 87.74.99.61
-  [biancabenoit@mail.pf](mailto:biancabenoit@mail.pf)
-  Comité du tourisme des îles Gambier









# MARQUESAS ISLANDS







© G. Le Bacon

HATUTAA MOTU ONE  
EIAO

HATU ITI  
NUKU HIVA UA HUKA

UA POU HIVA OA FATU HUKU

TAHUATA MOTANE

FATU HIVA

# MARQUESAS ISLANDS



100 KM - 62 MI

Hotels and Tahitian Guesthouses

Only Tahitian Guesthouses



# MARQUESAS ISLANDS

## Pride and Humility

“The Land of Men”. Raw, wild and untamed. The Ocean of Spirits. Mysterious, preserved, untouched. The Marquesas archipelago is unique. The legend says the Marquesas symbolize the pillars, the beam, the roof and the leaves of gods Oatea and Atanua’s house. Many artists have drawn inspiration from the charms of Marquesan life, including Herman Melville, Paul Gauguin and Jacques Brel. The smile of the inhabitants, their rich history and dramatic landscapes shape the great myth of the Marquesas.

On the sea side, rocky creeks plunge into the ocean. Beaches are embedded in valleys flanked by proud peaks. The joyous abundance of vegetation holds flavors of paradise. Stone platforms host majestic dances during traditional celebrations. Locals share simple and meaningful stories. The Marquesas offer a taste of eternity and are an invitation to enjoy every moment. Tattoos, sculptures, artisan crafts, jewelry, paintings... The wealth of Marquesan culture resides in its variety. Rhythms and songs of these islands are full of passion and fiery energy. The Marquesas are a unique territory that represent the subtle art of proud humility, myths and authentic daily life.



### REGULARLY SCHEDULED FLIGHTS



#### AIR TAHITI

- ✉ B.P. 314 - 98713 Papeete Tahiti
- 📍 Aéroport de Tahiti - Faa’a
- ☎ (689) 40.86.42.42
- @ reservation@airtahiti.pf
- 🌐 www.airtahiti.pf
- 📘 Air Tahiti
- 📷 air\_tahiti



### CHARTER FLIGHTS



#### AIR TAHITI

- ✉ B.P. 314 - 98713 Papeete Tahiti
- 📍 Aéroport de Tahiti - Faa’a
- ☎ (689) 40.86.42.42
- @ reservation@airtahiti.pf
- 🌐 www.airtahiti.pf
- 📘 Air Tahiti
- 📷 air\_tahiti



### BY BOAT



#### ARANUI CRUISES

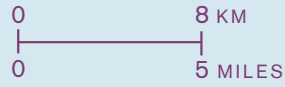
- ✉ B.P. 220 - 98713 Papeete Tahiti
- 📍 Compagnie Polynésienne de Transport Maritime Motu Uta
- ☎ (689) 40.42.62.42 / (689) 40.43.48.89
- @ aranui@mail.pf / reservations@aranui.com
- 🌐 www.aranui.com



#### AIR MOANA

- ✉ BP 40773 Fare Tony 98713 Papeete
- 📍 Aéroport de Tahiti - Faa’a
- ☎ (689) 87.79.68.46
- @ direction.commerciale@natireva.pf
- 🌐 www.airmoana.pf
- 📘 Air Moana
- 📷 air\_moana





**1 LE NUKU HIVA BY PEARL RESORTS**

- 1 ROSE CORSER'S HE'E TAI INN**
- 1 KAO TIA'E**
- 2 MAVE MAI**
- 2 PENSION MOANA NUI**
- 2 PENSION KOKU'U**

**KEY TO ISLAND MAPS:**

- Major Hotels and Resorts
- Guesthouses
- Villages
- ▲ Points of Interest
- ★ Historical Sites
- 🏊 Dive Sites

Distance from Tahiti to Nuku Hiva : 1406 km - 874 mi
<b>Flight time from Nuku Hiva to :</b>
Tahiti : 3h45
Hiva Oa : 50 min

# NUKU HIVA

## 3 REASONS TO VISIT NUKU HIVA

### NATURAL WONDERS

Raw. Wild. Deep. The road cuts through the pine wooded valley of the T'ovi'i plateau perched at over 800 meters altitude. Volcanoes, stand tall and shield the island, like natural castles adorning the sky with a marvelous diadem. Rock climbing aficionados can tickle the peaks and clouds at over 1000 meters above sea level. Vaipo waterfall culminates in a majestic caldera. This waterfall, the tallest in Polynesia, lies in the Hakau valley at the end of an adventurous hike.

Nuku Hiva, the largest island of the Marquesas Archipelago, plunges into the heart of a vibrant nature. The majestic Kamuihei banyan is more commonly known as «the king of trees». A rare species, the *Pelagodoxa henryana*, is a small palm tree endemic to the island of Nuku Hiva. This endangered species only grows in Taipivai valley. Nuku Hiva holds a very rich natural heritage. Exploring on foot or on horseback, the landscape reveals exceptional flora.



© Bertrand Duquenne



© Stéphane Mailhon

### FROM BAY TO BAY

The stopover in Nuku Hiva flies by with the discovery of hills, peaks, capes and peninsulas. From the heights of Mount Muake, sentinels frame the road of Taioha'e, the main village. The view is simply breathtaking. On the waterfront, the blue ocean seems deeper as ever. The way down to Hatihue conjures a mysticism that poet Louis Stevenson was particularly fond of. The rocky walls and peaks surround the gentle village life, which the 300 meter statue of the Virgin Mary seems to protect.

Walking along coconut trees, palm trees, pandanus and mango trees, the path leads to the mountain pass of Tevaimaoaoa. The difficult ascent rewards walkers with a view overlooking Anaho bay. Its white sand beach protected by the swell and the wind is bordered by the Marquesas' unique coral reef. Underwater excursions with plenty of fish and turtles are simply spectacular. Charming and luminous, it is easy to imagine Hatuatua bay when foreign explorers first beached in this mystical place. Another place to explore is the black sand beach of A'akapa village. As the journey progresses, Nuku Hiva never ceases to amaze.

### WHERE GREAT MEN LIVED

In the footsteps of Herman Melville, Nuku Hiva is home to Taipivai where the author of *Moby Dick* took refuge after deserting the whaler Acushnet. Along Paeke me'ae, ancestors whisper through the stones that form this lithic ensemble of about forty meters long.

Two enclosures shelter eleven *tiki*, true witnesses of Polynesian ancestral art. They are called Oneua («double *tiki*»), Puamaumau Etua («single *tiki*»), Matuoto («beheaded *tiki*»), Haehaa, Haeouti and Vehea Etua Mei te Moana. The tallest is 1.70 meters tall. Perfectly preserved petroglyphs evoke stories with sketched turtles and fish, sacred and protective animals. In Aakapa, Tapuivi me'ae seems like a huge block. It reveals the sculpted face of a *tiki* with a strong gaze. In Nuku Hiva, stories of another time bring back the great men who contributed to the myth of the Marquesas.



© Tahiti Tourisme

#### Name given by discoverer:

Adams, Baux, Federal, Marchand, Sir Henry.

**Location :** 1,500 km (932 mi.) northeast of Tahiti.

**Surface :** 330 sq km (127 sq. mi.).

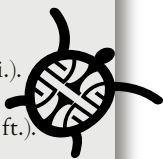
#### Highest peak:

Mount Tekao (1,224m. - 4015 ft.).

**Population:** + 3151.

**Resources:** wood, vanilla, copra.

**Hotel capacity:** 32 units.





# NUKU HIVA - HOTEL



## LE NUKU HIVA BY PEARL RESORTS ★★★ 1

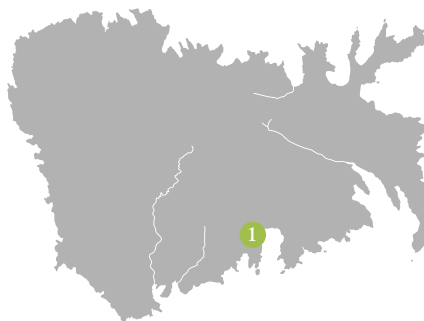
☎ (689) 40.92.07.10

@ welcome@lenukuhiva.com

🌐 www.lenukuhiva.com

f www.lenukuhiva.com

📷 lenukuhivabypearlresorts



### RESORT INFORMATIONS

Overwater bungalows	
Garden bungalows/Fare	4
Beach Bungalows	16
Number of suites/rooms	
Other room types	

### MEETING ROOMS

Number of conference rooms	
Maximum capacity	

### RESTAURANTS

Number of restaurants	1
Maximum capacity	80
Can restaurants be converted into meeting spaces ?	

### OTHERS SERVICES & AMENITIES

Business center	
Dive center	
Fitness center	
Spa	
Babysitting services	
WIFI in Lobby	●
WIFI in room	





# LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

**KAO TIAE** ✨

📍 Taiohae  
 ✉ Taiohae - Nuku Hiva  
 ☎ (689) 40.92.00.08  
 📧 📞

**MAVE MAI**

📍 Taiohae, Nuku Hiva  
 ✉ B.P. 378 - 98742 Taiohae - Nuku Hiva  
 ☎ (689) 40.92.08.10  
 @ pension-mavemai@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.pension-mavemai.pf  
 📘 Pension Mave-Mai  
 📧 📞

**PENSION MOANA NUI**

📍 Taiohae  
 ✉ Nuku Ataha aéroport, Taiohae - Nuku Hiva  
 ☎ (689) 40.92.03.30  
 @ pensionmoananui@gmail.com

**PENSION KOKU'U** ✨

📍 Taiohae - Pakiu Valley  
 ☎ (689) 87.24.61.68  
 @ pensionkokuu@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.pensionkokuu.marquises.sitew.com  
 📘 Pension Kokuu Nuku Hiva  
 📷 pensionkokuu  
 🏠 VISA 🇩🇰 🇺🇸 🇪🇺 🇯🇵 🇮🇹 🇸🇪 🇸🇮 🇸🇦 🇸🇩 🇸🇰 🇸🇪 🇸🇮 🇸🇦 🇸🇩 🇸🇰

**ROSE CORSER'S HEE TAI INN**

📍 Taiohae - Nuku Hiva  
 ☎ (689) 40.92.03.82  
 @ heetaiinn@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.marquesas-inn.com  
 📘 Rose Corser's HE'E TAI INN  
 🏠 VISA 🇩🇰 🇺🇸 🇪🇺 🇯🇵 🇮🇹 🇸🇪 🇸🇮 🇸🇦 🇸🇩 🇸🇰



© Tahiti Tourisme



© Tahiti Tourisme

	KAO TIAE	MAVE MAI	PENSION KOKU'U	PENSION MOANA NUI	ROSE CORSER'S HEE TAI INN
<b>LOCATION</b>					
Sea access	●			●	●
Beach access	●	●			●
Seaside	●			●	●
Mountainside		●	●		
Located on an islet					
<b>CAPACITY</b>					
Apartments					
Beach bungalows					
Garden bungalows	5				1
Number of rooms		8	2	7	8
Number of dormitory beds					
Villas					
<b>SERVICES</b>					
Internet access		●	●	●	●
Air conditioning		●	●	●	●
Breakfast	●	●	●	●	●
Restaurant/snacking	●		●	●	●



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## MUST DO



© Pinterest\_mundo

### TUHIVA TIKI

On the feminine side, the guardian of tradition resembles an ancestral *tiki*. On the male side, a warrior imposes his power armed with his sacred staff. The past protects knowledge, the present announces the future. Inaugurated in 2017 as the result of a collaboration between Marquesan sculptors, Teve Teatiu and Touatini Matiki, the Tuhiva *tiki* was imagined and designed by Benoît Kautai, mayor of Nuku Hiva and Grégorio Grand-Midi, sculptor. Located in Taioha'e the visible and impressive giant is 12 meters high.



### CULTURAL ACTIVITIES



### MUSEUM

#### ROSE CORSER'S HEE TAI INN MUSEUM

✉ B.P. 21 - 98742 Taiohae  
📍 Nuku Hiva  
☎ (689) 40.92.03.82  
@ marquesasrose@gmail.com



© Comité du Tourisme de Nuku Hiva

### NUKU HIVA ISLAND'S SACRED SITES

Temehea *tohua*, a ceremonial gathering place in Taioha'e, seems to emerge from an ancient dream with the sea as a backdrop. Taipivai valley, the inspiration of Melville's novel *Taiipi* extends a mystical welcome. Near Hatiheu Bay, several *tohua* have been restored according to the tradition. In Hatiheu, the Church of the Sacred Hearts is a tribute to the different faiths that shape Nuku Hiva's history.



### LANDING ACTIVITIES



### LANDING TOURS

#### JOCELYNE HENUA ENANA TOURS

📍 Jocelyne Henua Enana Tours,  
Nuku Hiva  
✉ B.P. 283 - 98742 Taiohae - Nuku Hiva  
☎ (689) 87.74.42.23  
@ jocelyne@mail.pf  
🌐 www.marquisesvoyages.com.pf  
📘 Jocelyne Henua Enana Tours



© Travel2unlimited

### VAIPO WATERFALL

The vertiginous waterfall flows into the green wilderness. A rock emerges, rising towards the sky. Trees cover the horizon with elegance. At the foot of Vaipo waterfall, water splashes in the shape of a ponytail. After a five km hike in the heart of the Hakau valley, this natural goddess imposes herself majestically and delicately. The walk to the highest waterfall in Polynesia must not be missed.

### KOKU'U EXCURSIONS

✉ B.P. 409 - 98742 Taiohae - Nuku Hiva  
☎ (689) 87.37.22.40  
@ pensionkokuu@gmail.com  
🌐 www.pensionkokuu.marquises.sitew.com

### LE VELYLodge

☎ (689) 87.73.71.18  
@ pension-mavemai@mail.pf  
🌐 www.destinationmarquises.com/fiche/vely-lodge  
📘 Vely Car  
VISA

### MATE EXCURSIONS

☎ (689) 87.24.74.44 / (689) 87.31.38.39  
@ mate.excursion@gmail.com  
🌐 www.destinationmarquises.com/fiche/mate-excursions/  
📘 Mate Excursions  
📷 Mate Tata  
VISA

**MAVE MAI**

📍 Taiohae, Nuku Hiva,  
 ✉ B.P. 378 - 98742 Taiohae - Nuku Hiva  
 ☎ (689) 40.92.08.10  
 @ pension-mavemai@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.pension-mavemai.pf  
 📘 Pension Mave-Mai  
 📱 📧

**NUKU HIVA AVENTURES**

✉ B.P. 23 - 98742 - Taiohae - Nuku Hiva  
 ☎ (689) 87.26.83.30 / (689) 87.20.12.61  
 @ nukuhiva.aventures@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.nukuhiva-aventures.sitew.com  
 📱 📧

**HORSEBACK RIDING****MRS. SABINE TEIKITEETINI DELOGE**

✉ B.P. 171 - 98742 Taiohae - Nuku Hiva  
 📍 Taiohae - Nuku Hiva  
 ☎ (689) 87.25.35.13

**NUKU HIVA A CHEVAL**

✉ B.P. 274 - 98742 Taiohae - Nuku Hiva  
 📍 Nuku Hiva  
 ☎ (689) 89.35.92.88  
 @ nukuhivaacheval@gmail.com  
 📘 Nuku-Hiva à cheval  
 📱 📧

**HIKING****TE AMOKA**

📍 Taiohae  
 ☎ (689) 87.26.75.43  
 @ tehia.maria.mai@gmail.com



© Tahiti Tourisme

**WHERE TO GET LUNCH?****Restaurants****LE RESTAURANT KENAE -  
LE NUKU HIVA BY PEARL  
RESORTS**

☎ (689) 40.92.07.10  
 @ welcome@lenukuhiva.com  
 🌐 www.nukuhivapearlodge.com/fr/  
 lodge/restaurant-et-bar  
 📘 Le Nuku Hiva by Pearl Resorts  
 📷 Le Nuku Hiva by Pearl Resorts

**RESTAURANT KANIHO**

✉ B.P. 202 Taiohae  
 ☎ (689) 40.92.07.16  
 @ restokaniho@gmail.com  
 📘 Restaurant Kaniho  
 📱 📧

**WHERE TO GET  
INFORMATION?****NUKU HIVA TOURISM  
COMMITTEE**

✉ BP 32 - 98742 Nuku Hiva  
 ☎ (689) 40.92.08.25  
 @ comitedutourisme.nukuhiva@  
 gmail.com  
 📘 Comité du Tourisme de Nuku-hiva





## NAUTICAL ACTIVITIES



### PADDLE

#### PACIFIC WATER SPORTS

✉ B.P 503 98 742  
📍 Taiohae - Nuku Hiva  
☎ (689) 87.28.82.47  
@ gm98742@outlook.fr



## TRANSPORTATION



### CAR RENTAL

#### ELLIS KEVIN

✉ B.P. 301 - 98742 Taiohae  
☎ (689) 40.92.07.50  
@ ysnukuhiva@hotmail.com  
🌐 www.YachtServicesNukuHiva.com

#### KOHUHUNUI LOCATION

✉ B.P. 230 - 98742 Taiohae - Nuku Hiva  
☎ (689) 40.92.00.16  
@ julianahkp@hotmail.fr

#### VELY CAR - PENSION MAVE MAI

📍 Taiohae, Nuku Hiva  
✉ B.P. 378 - 98742 Taiohae - Nuku Hiva  
☎ (689) 87.71.95.60 / (689) 87.31.38.39  
@ pension-mavemai@mail.pf  
🌐 www.pension-mavemai.pf  
f Vely Car  
📱 📧



## TRANSPORTEURS TOURISTIQUES

#### ENTREPRISE TAIOHIVA

☎ (689) 87.21.78.26  
@ takipahu.koika@gmail.com  
f Entreprise Taiohiva  
📱

#### JOCELYNE HENUA ENANA TOURS

📍 Jocelyne Henua Enana Tours,  
Nuku Hiva  
✉ B.P. 283 - 98742 Taiohae - Nuku Hiva  
☎ (689) 87.74.42.23  
@ jocelyne@mail.pf  
🌐 www.marquisesvoyages.com.pf  
f Jocelyne Henua Enana Tours



## TAXI BOAT

#### PATRICIA KEUVAHANA

📍 Nuku Hiva  
☎ (689) 87.25.85.11  
@ keuvahana.patricia@gmail.com

#### LÉO

📍 Îles Marquises  
☎ (689) 87.70.71.97  
@ rohi.leo@mail.pf

#### LÉONARD

📍 Îles Marquises  
☎ (689) 87.78.74.88  
@ tamaeka@mail.pf

#### CYRIL ONRAET

📍 Nuku Hiva  
☎ (689) 87.76.66.71  
@ cyril.onraet@mail.pf





© Karl Shakur





- 1 HANAKEE LODGE
- 1 PENSION JOSEPHINE
- 1 PENSION KANAHAU
- 1 TEMETIU VILLAGE
- 1 MAISON D'HÔTES TAHAUKU
- 1 VILLA ENATA
- 2 RELAIS MOEHAU

KEY TO ISLAND MAPS:

- Major Hotels and Resorts
- Guesthouses
- Villages
- ▲ Points of Interest
- ★ Historical Sites
- 🏊 Dive Sites

Distance from Tahiti to Hiva Oa :  
1433 km - 890 mi

**Flight time from Hiva Oa to:**  
Tahiti : 3 h 50 min  
Nuku Hiva : 50 min

# HIVA OA

## 3 REASONS TO VISIT HIVA OA

### FEEL NATURE'S PULSE

The bay views convey a majestic feeling that permeates the landscape. The legendary breath of the gods seems to remain here. Surrounded by the scent of abundant flowers, a path leads to the heart of the generous land and people of Hiva Oa. On a boat ride to the open sea a special energy can be felt. The coastline seems to emerge from the depths of the ocean. Tahuata holds mysteries beyond its translucent waters: accessible on a day excursion, this island only four kilometers away from Hiva Oa features astonishing landscapes more similar to atolls than to the raw beauty of the Marquesas Islands. In the distance, the island's bays are hypnotic and make a strong impression. Underwater, archaeological trails have stories to tell diving enthusiasts. Above the water, a manta ray jumps and celebrates the spirits that live in Hiva Oa. Atuona bay, a small inlet on the north shore of The Bay of Traitors opens onto the main town's alleyways. The atmosphere is calm, hills capture the clouds. A dialogue between earth and sky seems to set a delicate balance on the island.



© Tahiti Tourisme



© Tahiti Tourisme

### DISCOVER ISOLATED VALLEYS

Impressive cliffs, steep roads, majestic forests, tropical vegetation... Hiva Oa is a palace with sumptuous bays. A face seems to appear, Fatutue Rock in Hainaiapa bay. The beach is flanked by perfumed frangipani trees, a passing sailboat, and Vaieetevai waterfall accessible from the ocean.

Further on, Moeone tiki stands on a platform of Tapuho me'ae overlooking Hanapaoa Bay. This marae (me'ae in Marquesan) with three platforms seems to whisper ancient murmurs. Further ahead, a rustic road opens onto Motuua and Nahoe valleys, before the village of Puama'u. The feeling of being at the edge of the world lingers in this land of honey and history. In the distance, Cape Matafenua, a long point of jagged brown rock guides boats. At the bottom of the valley, the site of Te I'ipona delivers ancient Marquesans' innermost secrets. Nestled in the greenery, figures seem to laugh or observe visitors who come to meet them. Several tikis, including Taka'i'i, the largest in Polynesia, watch over and protect this sacred space that symbolizes the Land of Men.

### FOLLOW GREAT MEN'S FOOTSTEPS

Walking in Atuona, the main village of Hiva Oa, traces of past visitors remain. Jacques Brel, who lived in the Marquesas between 1975 and 1978 and fell in love with Hiva Oa is honored in a dedicated space where it is possible to listen to his most iconic songs. Nearby, the Gauguin Museum recalls the days when the painter indulged in the pleasures the Marquesas could offer. Their tombs are regularly embellished with flowers in the local cemetery.

On the way down to the craft center, other encounters transcend time. Sculptors and artists share their passion. At the snack bar, locals strike up conversations in the lingering tropical heat. In Ta'aoa valley a few kilometers from Atuona, you might catch a performance with dancers proudly celebrating their culture. The pleasure of experiencing Hiva Oa is enhanced by the surprising generosity of the islanders.



© Tahiti Tourisme

#### Name given by discoverers:

La Dominica.

**Location :** approximately 1,500 km (932 mi.) to the northeast Tahiti.

**Surface :** 319 sq. km - 123 sq. mi.

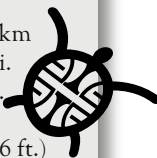
#### Highest peak:

Mount Temetiu (1,276 m. - 4,186 ft.)

**Population:** + 2447.

**Resources:** fruits, tourism, handcrafts.

**Hotel capacity:** 33 units.





# HIVA OA - HOTEL



## HANAKEE LODGE ★★★ ①

📍 Atuona - Hiva Oa  
 ☎ (689) 40.92.75.87  
 @ direction@hotelhanakee.com  
 🌐 www.hotelhanakee.com



### RESORT INFORMATIONS

Overwater bungalows	
Garden bungalows/Fare	5
Beach Bungalows	9
Number of suites/rooms	
Other room types	

### MEETING ROOMS

Number of conference rooms	
Maximum capacity	

### RESTAURANTS

Number of restaurants	1
Maximum capacity	80
Can restaurants be converted into meeting spaces ?	

### OTHERS SERVICES & AMENITIES

Business center	
Dive center	●
Fitness center	
Spa	
Babysitting services	
WIFI in Lobby	●
WIFI in room	●





# LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

## MAISON D'HOTES TAHAUKU ✨

📍 Tahauku Harbor  
 ✉️ Atuona - Hiva Oa  
 ☎️ (689) 40.92.70.66  
 @ francoisdominique@mail.pf  
 📘 Maison d'hôte Tahauku  
 📞 📧

## PENSION JOSÉPHINE

☎️ (689) 87.24.08.89  
 @ pensionjosephine@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.pensionjosephine.com

## PENSION KANAHAU

✉️ Atuona - Hiva Oa  
 ☎️ (689) 40.91.71.31  
 @ kanahau-resa@mail.pf  
 📘 Pension Kanahau Tania Amaru

## PENSION VILLA ENATA

🏠🏠🏠🏠  
 ✉️ Tahauki, Atuona-Hiva Oa  
 ☎️ (689) 40.92.71.41 / (689) 87.70.20.55  
 @ villaenata@sejour-hivaoa.fr  
 🌐 www.sejour-hivaoa.fr  
 📘 Villa Enata  
 📷 villa.enata  
 📞 📧



## RELAIS MOEHAU

🏠🏠🏠🏠  
 ✉️ Atuona - Hiva Oa  
 ☎️ (689) 40.92.72.69  
 @ moehaurelais@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.relaismoehau.pf  
 📘 Relais Moehau  
 📞 📧



## TEMETIU VILLAGE ✨✨

✉️ Atuona - Hiva Oa  
 ☎️ (689) 40.92.70.60  
 @ heitaagabyfeli@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.temetiuville.com



© Tahiti Tourisme



© Tahiti Tourisme

	MAISON D'HÔTES TAHAUKU	PENSION KANAHAU	RELAIS MOEHAU	TEMETIU VILLAGE	VILLA ENATA	LES CHALETS HANAKEE
<b>LOCATION</b>						
Sea access			●			
Beach access			●			
Seaside			●			
Coté montagne	●	●		●	●	●
Located on an islet						
<b>CAPACITY</b>						
Apartments						
Beach bungalows						
Garden bungalows		4		10	2	3
Number of rooms	5	1	8		2	
Number of dormitory beds						
Villas						
<b>SERVICES</b>						
Internet access	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning			●	●		●
Breakfast	●	●	●	●	●	●
Restaurant/snacking	●	●	●	●	●	●



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## MUST DO



© Tahiti Tourisme

### TAAOA TI'I OF AND THE UPEKE COMPLEX

Anchored on a hillside, Upeke's ceremonial complex consists of a large *tohua*, a platform for dances and traditional celebrations. Once inside the valley, the ascent leads to several plateaus where stones and trees converse in silence. The *ti'i* of Ta'a'oa must be sought and found in the wilderness of this place full of wisdom.



© Tahiti Tourisme

### THE SMILING TIKI OF UTUKUA

In Punaei valley, the archaeological site of Utukua retraces daily life of an ancestral community that must have been very important in its time. In the middle of nature, a welcoming face emerges. With a height of 93 cm, the smiling tiki is incredibly well preserved. With his hands on his belly like the Easter Island *moai*, he welcomes visitors with a benevolent expression. His sculpted tattoos are of astonishing precision. A beautiful encounter!

### IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF GAUGUIN AND BREL

«Moaning does not please us, in the Marquesas.» A proud resident and lover of Hiva Oa, the spirit of Jacques Brel lingers in Atuona, the island's main village. A space dedicated to him plays his most famous songs. Nearby, the Paul Gauguin museum honors the artist, who resided many years in Polynesia. The two men are buried in the communal cemetery perched on a hill. The pilgrimage is a must.



© Tahiti Tourisme



© Tahiti Tourisme

### LIPONA ME'AE

Nestled in the valley of the village of Puamau, the archaeological complex of Lipona rests in the midst of lush vegetation. The *ti'i*, protective statues or *tiki*, are the rare witnesses of the ancestral Polynesian religion. In this *me'ae* (*marae* in Marquesan), the sculptures are among the most beautiful and impressive in French Polynesia. Each representation seems to whisper the secrets of centuries past.



## LANDING ACTIVITIES



### LANDING TOURS

#### TEMETIU VILLAGE

📍 Pension Temetiu Village, Hiva Oa  
✉ B.P. 52 - 98741 Atuona  
☎ (689) 40.92.70.60  
@ heitaagabyfeli@mail.pf  
🌐 www.temetiuvillage.com



## CULTURAL ACTIVITIES



### MUSEUM

#### CENTRE CULTUREL PAUL GAUGUIN

✉ B.P. 18 - 98741 Atuona - Hiva Oa  
☎ (689) 40.92.78.97  
@ commune@commune-hivaoa.pf  
📘 Commune de Hiva-Oa - Officiel

#### ESPACE CULTUREL JACQUES BREL

📍 Hiva Oa, Polynésie française  
☎ (689) 40.92.78.97  
@ commune@commune-hivaoa.pf  
📘 Commune de Hiva-Oa - Officiel



## WHERE TO GET LUNCH?



### Restaurants

#### SNACK CHEZ

#### MARIE-ANTOINETTE

✉ B.P. 186-98741 Atuona-Hiva Oa

📍 Atuona - Hiva Oa

☎ (689) 40.92.72.27

@ robyanh@mail.pf



#### RESTAURANT HOA NUI

☎ (689) 40.92.73.63

@ marjolaine.tinirau@gmail.com

📌 Restaurant Hoa-Nui



## WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

#### HIVA OA TOURISM COMMITTEE

✉ B.P. 273 - 98741 Atuona - Hiva Oa

☎ (689) 40.92.78.93

@ comitetourismehivaoa@marquises.pf

📌 Comite Du Tourisme De Hiva Oa



## NAUTICAL ACTIVITIES



### SCUBA DIVING

#### MARQUESIS DIVING

📍 Atuona - Hiva Oa

☎ (689) 87.24.19.95

@ marquisesdiving@gmail.com

🌐 www.marquisesdiving.com

📌 Marquises Diving



## TRANSPORTS



### CAR RENTAL

#### ATUONA RENT-A-CAR

✉ B.P. 209 - 98741 Atuona - Hiva Oa

☎ (689) 40.92.79.07

@ manolak@live.fr

🌐 www.atuonarentacar.com/  
prestations.php

#### HIVA OA LOCATION

📍 Pension Temetiu Village, Atuona,  
Hiva Oa

☎ (689) 40.91.70.60

@ contact@hivaoalocation.com

🌐 www.hivaoalocation.com

📌 Hiva Oa Location

#### KAUANA LOCATION VOITURE

✉ B.P. 52 - 98741 Atuona

☎ (689) 40.92.77.17

@ kauana.location@hotmail.com

#### MAKE MAKE RENTAL

📍 Atuona, Hiva Oa

✉ B.P. 347 - 98741 Atuona

☎ (689) 87.79.77.18

@ makemake.rental@outlook.com

🌐 www.destinationmarquises.com/  
fiche/make-make-rental/

📌 Make Make Rental



#### M2R RENTAL & SAFARI

✉ B.P. 301 - 98741 Atuona Hiva-Oa

☎ (689) 87.70.68.70

@ marquises2roues@gmail.com

🌐 www.marquises-discovery.com

📌 M2R Rental & Safari



#### MARQUESIS CYCLES & CAR

📍 Atuona, Hiva Oa

☎ (689) 87.31.11.06

@ marquisescycles@gmail.com

🌐 www.marquises-cycles.com

📌 Marquises Cycles & Cars



#### TEMETIU LOCATION

📍 Pension Temetiu Village, Hiva Oa

✉ B.P. 52 - 98741 Atuona - Hiva Oa

☎ (689) 40.92.70.60

@ heitaagabyfeli@mail.pf

🌐 www.temetiuvillage.com



### TAXI BOAT

#### ANDRÉ BROWN

📍 Hiva Oa

☎ (689) 40.92.61.17

#### TE ATA O HIVA

📍 Hiva Oa

☎ (689) 40.92.73.07

@ transport@codim.pf

🌐 www.codim.pf/category/info-  
pratique/se-deplacer/





# THE OTHER MARQUESAS ISLANDS

## FATU HIVA

The dizzying reefs of Fatu Hiva welcome and taunt visitors. Set on the ocean like a jewel case, the island of Fatu Hiva reveals breathtaking landscapes. Whether it is the superb Bay of Virgins, the astonishing giant petroglyph or the colossal peak with the profile of a protector, the fierce island surrenders to those who come to it.

### USEFUL INFORMATION

- Located 1,600 km (994 mi.) from Papeete
- 85 sq. km (32 sq. mi)
- Population: 630
- Highest peak: Mount Touaouoho (960 m. - 3150 ft.)
- Access only by sea from Hiva Oa

## MUST DO

Discover the traditional tapa making with the local islanders. Cross the island between Omoa and Hanavave (17 km - 11 mi.) to see the impressive panoramas of waterfalls and the striking landscape. Explore numerous archeological sites found throughout the island.

## LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

### **CHEZ LEONIE**

- 📍 Omoa - Fatu Hiva
- ☎ (689) 40.92.80.07
- @ leorogerkamia57@gmail.com
- 📍 Pension Chez Léonie - Fatu Hiva
- 📞 📧



## WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

### **FATU HIVA TOURISM COMMITTEE**

- ✉ B.P. 01 - 98740 Omoa - Fatu Hiva
- ☎ (689) 40.92.80.07
- @ comitetourismefatuhiva@marquises.pf
- 📍 Comité du tourisme de Fatu Hiva

## TAHUATA

A triangle in the distance. Tahuata seems wild and isolated. A boat ride away from Hiva Oa, Tahuata is a jewel that must be deserved, accessible only when the sea allows safe travel. Its valleys separate it from the world, its coral formations confine it to silence and its turquoise beaches connect it to paradise. Staying in Tahuata is a moment of connection with the magnificent island.

### USEFUL INFORMATION

- Located 1,500 km (932 mi.) from Papeete
- 62 sq. km (24 sq. mi)
- An infirmary
- Population: 720
- Highest peak: mount Tumu-mea-ufa (1,050 m - 3,445 ft.)
- Access by sea only from Hiva Oa

## MUST DO

The small historic harbor of Vaitahu, with its valley and archeological sites. Hapatoni, the main village on the island, and its "royal road" (paved road from the 19th Century) and its me'ae. White sand beaches along turquoise waters at Hana Moena and the twin bays of Ivaiva Nui and Ivaiva Iti. Craft centers throughout the island.

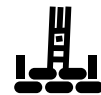
## LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

### **PENSION AMATEA ✨**

- ✉ B.P. 6 - 98743
- 📍 Vaitahu Village - Tahuata
- ☎ (689) 87.76.24.90
- @ pensionamatea@gmail.com

### **PENSION TANIAVA**

- 📍 Vaitahu Village - Tahuata
- ☎ (689) 87.26.56.19
- @ tahiatahuahi@gmail.com
- 📞 📧



## CULTURAL ACTIVITIES



### **MUSEUM**

### **VAITAHU MUSEUM**

- 📍 Vaitahu - Tahuata
- ☎ (689) 40.92.92.19
- @ tahia.tahuata@mail.pf



## LANDING ACTIVITIES



### **LANDING TOURS**

### **PENSION AMATEA (EXCURSIONS)**

- 📍 Vaitahu Village - Tahuata
- ☎ (689) 87.75.00.59
- @ pensionamatea@gmail.com



## WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

### TAHUATA - TE ATA UA TOURISM COMMITTEE

📍 Vaitahu  
 ☎ (689) 40.92.92.20  
 @ solange.tahuata@mail.pf  
 f Comite Tourisme Tahuata

## UA HUKA

The deep valleys of Hane and Vaipae reveal wild and unspoiled botanical delights. On the horizon, two flamboyant peaks lead to the two volcanoes of Ua Huka. Vaikivi plateau petroglyphs are worth a visit, as is the stone collection of Hokatu village museum. The overall atmosphere on the island is joyous.

### USEFUL INFORMATION

- Located 1,400 km (870 mi.) North-East of Papeete
- 200 sq. km (30 sq. mi.)
- Highest mountain: Mount Hitikau (855 m. - 2,800 ft.)
- Population: 630
- 4 weekly flights
- An infirmary

## MUST DO

The handicrafts (carvings, *mono'i*, *tapa*) in the villages of Vaipae, Hane and Hokatu. Don't miss Meiaute, the most important and ancient archeological area of the Marquesas with its underground me'ae and beautiful tiki carved in red volcanic stone. You'll also find petroglyphs, tiki and other age-old treasures hidden in the mountains. Be sure to take the opportunity to explore horseback with the locals. There is an Arboretum, which features several hundred species of fruits and citrus trees originating from all over the world, planted over 60 acres. And the archeological (Vaipae), maritime (Hane) and petroglyph (Hokatu) museums include some unique and interesting pieces.

## LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

### CHEZ ALEXIS

📍 Vaipae - Ua Huka  
 ☎ (689) 40.92.60.19  
 @ keiau@hotmail.fr  
 📱 📧

### CHEZ MAURICE & DELPHINE

📍 Vaipae - Ua Huka  
 ☎ (689) 40.92.60.55  
 @ chezmauriceetdelphine@gmail.com

### LE RÊVE MARQUISIEN

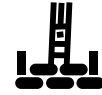
\*\*\*🏠🏠🏠🏠📍📍  
 📍 Vaipae - Ua Huka  
 ☎ (689) 87.74.93.17  
 @ revemarquisien@mail.pf  
 f Pension Le Rêve Marquisien  
 📱 📧

### LE UA HUKA HORSE HOUSE

📍 Vaipae - Ua Huka  
 ☎ (689) 89.38.00.66  
 @ uahukahorsehouse@gmail.com  
 f Le Ua Huka Horse House  
 📷 uahukahorsehouse  
 🌐  
 tripadvisor

### PENSION MANA TUPUNA VILLAGE

\*\*\*🏠🏠🏠🏠📍📍  
 📍 Vaipae - Ua Huka  
 ☎ (689) 40.92.60.08  
 @ manatupuna@mail.pf  
 f Pension Mana Tupuna Village - Ua Huka  
 📱 📧



## CULTURAL ACTIVITIES



### MUSEUM

#### MUSÉE DE TETUMU

📍 Vaipae, Ua Huka  
 ☎ (689) 40.91.60.26  
 @ dgs@communedeuahuka.pf

#### MUSÉE DE LA MER DE HANE

📍 Hane, Ua Huka  
 ☎ (689) 40.91.60.26  
 @ dgs@communedeuahuka.pf

#### MUSÉE DU BOIS DE VAIPAEE

📍 Arboretum de Papuakeikaa, Ua Huka  
 ☎ (689) 40.91.60.26  
 @ dgs@communedeuahuka.pf

#### MUSÉE DES PÉTROGLYPHES DE HOKATU

📍 Hokatu, Ua Huka  
 ☎ (689) 40.91.60.26  
 @ dgs@communedeuahuka.pf



## LANDING ACTIVITIES



### PARKS

#### ARBORETUM PAPUA KEIKAHA

📍 Ua Huka, Polynésie française  
 ☎ (689) 40.91.60.26  
 @ dgs@communedeuahuka.pf





## WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

### UA HUKA - TUPEHE NUI TOURISM COMMITTEE

✉ B.P. 273 - 98744 Vaipae - Ua Huka  
☎ (689) 40.92.61.16  
@ comitetourismeuahuka@marquises.pf  
f Comite Tourisme Ua Huka - Tupehe nui



## TRANSPORTATION



### TOURIST LAND CARRIERS

#### KALICY TRANSPORT

📍 Ua Huka  
☎ (689) 87.73.32.21  
@ barsinas.pierrette@gmail.com  
f Kalicy Transport Ua-huka  
📱

## UA POU

Elusive behind its chain of peaks defying the sky, Ua Pou is the third island of the Marquesas Islands and the charming sanctuary of unforgettable fragrances. Time stops at each bay where the landscape captures the imagination with its bewitching beauty. The white sand, blue waters and the «flower stones», these rare stones with delicate pigments, are an invitation to breathe and relax. This vibrant island is authentic.

### USEFUL INFORMATION

- Located 1,300 km (808 mi) North-East of Papeete
- 105 sq. km (41 sq. mi.)
- Highest peak: mount Oave (1,232 m. - 4,042 ft.)
- Population: 2,300
- 6 weekly flights
- 2 infirmaries et 1 medical center
- 1 bank agency of “Banque Socredo”

## MUST DO

The village of Hakahau with its stone church and beach. Take a hike to the white cross for a breathtaking view over the bay and Anaho Beach. At Hakamoui, the Chief's Valley, you'll find archeological sites and an amazing beach. In Hohoi, discover rugged landscapes and a deserted beach. The colorful and pastoral village of Hakahetau, looks over the white sand beach of Hakanai. Throughout the island look for local handicrafts.

## LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

#### CHEZ DORA

📍 Hakahau - Ua Pou  
☎ (689) 87.72.90.57  
@ dora.teikiehuupoko@mail.pf  
📱

#### HAKAMOUI PLAGE 🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠

📍 Hakahau - Ua Pou  
☎ (689) 87.70.67.94  
@ danyhakamoui@gmail.com  
f Ua Pou Hakamoui Plage



#### PENSION RESTAURANT PUKUE'E

📍 B.P. 31 vallée de Hakahau 98745 - Ua Pou  
☎ (689) 40.92.50.83 / (689) 87.34.95.58 (689) 87.72.90.08  
@ pukuee@mail.pf  
🌐 www.pensionpukuee.com  
f Elisa Jérôme Pension Pukuee  
📱



#### PENSION VEHINE HOU

📍 Hakahau - Ua Pou  
☎ (689) 87.70.84.32  
@ heato@gmail.pf  
📱



## LANDING ACTIVITIES



### WALKING PATHS

#### UA POU RANDO

📍 Vallée de HAKAHAU  
☎ (689) 87.34.95.58  
@ pukuee@mail.pf  
🌐 www.pensionpukuee.com  
📱



## WHERE TO GET LUNCH?



### Restaurant

#### PENSION RESTAURANT PUKUE'E

✉ B.P. 31 vallée de Hakahau 98745 - Ua Pou  
☎ (689) 40.92.50.83 / (689) 87.34.95.58 (689) 87.72.90.08  
@ pukuee@mail.pf  
🌐 www.pensionpukuee.com  
f Elisa Jérôme Pension Pukuee  
📱





WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

UA POU TOURISM COMMITTEE  
 ✉ B.P. 54 - 98745 Hakahau - Ua Pou  
 ☎ (689) 40.91.51.05  
 @ heato@mail.pf



TRANSPORTATION



CAR RENTAL

UA POU LOCATION  
 📍 Ua Pou, Northern Group  
 ✉ BP 225  
 ☎ (689) 87.23.79.39  
 @ uapoulocation@gmail.com  
 f UA POU Location



© G. Le Bacon

	UA POU	CHEZ DORA	HAKAMOUI PLAGE	PENSION PUKUE'E	PENSION VEHINE HOU	UA HUKA	CHEZ MAURICE & DELPHINE	LE REVE MARQUISIEN	PENSION CHEZ ALEXIS	PENSION MANA TUPUNA VILLAGE	LE UA HUKA HORSE HOUSE	TAHUATA	PENSION AMATEA	PENSION TANIAVA	FATU HIVA	CHEZ LEONIE
<b>LOCATION</b>																
Sea access			●	●	●		●		●		●		●	●		●
Beach access			●	●	●		●		●		●		●	●		●
Seaside			●	●			●						●	●		●
Mountainside		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●					
Located on an islet													●			
<b>CAPACITY</b>																
Apartments													1			
Beach bungalows			4													
Garden bungalows		2			2		5	4		4	2					
Number of rooms		3		3			2		3		2		4	3		3
Number of dormitory beds				4									4			
Villas																
<b>SERVICES</b>																
Internet access		●		●	●		●		●	●	●		●	●		●
Air conditioning									●	●	●					●
Breakfast		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●
Restaurant/snacking		●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●			●







# AUSTRAL ISLANDS







© Tahiti Tourisme

MARIA

RIMATARA

RURUTU

# AUSTRAL ISLANDS

TUBUAI

RAIVAVAE



■ Only Tahitian Guesthouses

RAPA

MAROTIRI  
(ÎLES DE BASS)



---

# AUSTRAL ISLANDS

---

## Silence and Song

Listen to the singing tone of the local language, the rites of the elders, the sounds of the earth... The Austral Islands are a place of tradition and renewal. With cooler temperatures, the ocean stretches as far as the eye can see and enhances the serene atmosphere of these islands. Majestic whales may appear behind a generous wave. True to their roots, inhabitants recite their ancestral lineage at each wedding. The seven islands of the Austral Archipelago are a gentle, quiet haven.

Hard-working farmers toil in the taro fields, surrounded by green vegetation. Turquoise lagoons and white sandy beaches' colorful tones have a heavenly feel. Caves pulse with the sacred energy of these lands rich in culture and crops. Coffee, lychees, raspberries, carrots... The Austral Islands offers a variety of local products to savor in a friendly atmosphere.

The famous Mutineers disembarked in Tubuai. Traditional wooden canoes are still stored in Raivavae gardens. Woven pandanus, *ni'au* (coconut leaf) and *ofe* (local bamboo) reveal the crafting talents of Austral women. This archipelago offers something to write about with each discovery.

---



### REGULARLY SCHEDULED FLIGHTS

#### AIR TAHITI

✉ B.P. 314 - 98713 Papeete  
Tahiti

📍 Aéroport de Tahiti - Faa'a  
☎ (689) 40.86.42.42

@ reservation@airtahiti.pf

🌐 www.airtahiti.pf

📘 Air Tahiti

📷 air\_tahiti



#### AIR ARCHIPELS

✉ BP 6019 – 98702

📍 Aéroport de Tahiti - Faa'a

☎ (689) 40.86.42.63

@ reservation@airarchipels.pf

🌐 www.air-archipels.com

📷 Air Archipels

### CHARTER FLIGHTS

#### AIR TAHITI

✉ B.P. 314 - 98713 Papeete  
Tahiti

📍 Aéroport de Tahiti - Faa'a  
☎ (689) 40.86.42.42

@ reservation@airtahiti.pf

🌐 www.airtahiti.pf

📘 Air Tahiti

📷 air\_tahiti



#### AIR MOANA

✉ BP 40773 Fare Tony  
98713 Papeete

📍 Aéroport de Tahiti - Faa'a

☎ (689) 87.79.68.46

@ direction.commerciale@natireva.pf

🌐 www.airmoana.pf

📘 Air Moana

📷 air\_moana





- 1 VAITUMU VILLAGE
- 2 CHAMBRES D'HÔTES CHEZ HEIATA
- 3 LE MANOTEL
- 4 PENSION TEAUTAMATEA

KEY TO ISLAND MAPS:

- Guesthouses
- Villages
- ★ Historical Sites
- ▢ Dive Sites
- ▼ Whale Watching Site

Distance from  
Tahiti to Rurutu :  
572 km - 355 mi

Flight time from Rurutu to:

Tahiti : 1 h 30 min  
Tubuai : 40 min  
Raivavae : 50 min

# RURUTU

## 3 REASONS TO VISIT RURUTU

### SOAKING UP THE PLACE

Deep blue, vibrant turquoise, a welcoming smile. Lulled by distant waves, the island of Rurutu seems isolated. The main island of the Austral archipelago offers a peaceful atmosphere shrouded in mystery. The winding road flanked by rocks leads to the island's villages. On the erosion battered coast at the exit of Moera'i village, off Matotea the great basalt cliff, the views are captivating. Manureva reaches 385 meters above sea level and reveals an astonishing landscape. Nature seems to live on the slow rhythm of ancient legends. Caves and grottoes are scattered all around this volcanic island. Among them, in Mitterrand cave or *Ana A'eo* you'll find an impressive display of stalagmites and stalactites. If you linger there, it seems like mystical characters sing forgotten songs of the past. Sunrays filter through the cave, shaping its outlines and silence carries meaning. *Ana Tane'ua'poto* cave offers a memorable panorama of the lagoon. The limestone folds reveal their beauty to connoisseurs. Guided excursions reveal the geological history of the island.



© Tahiti Tourisme



© Tahiti Tourisme

### WEAVING LINKS

The sky is still asleep. The sun slowly breaks through the clouds. A schooner is anchored off the village port. Barges go back and forth. This ballet between land and sea starting with the first light of day, is the supply chain in the island. Locals sit down for a coffee at the snack while children push their bikes to school. At the local grocery store, the delivery of hot breakfast dishes always comes with a cheerful mood. The market awakens and the *mamas* arrive. Their fingers skillfully twist the *pae'ore*: pandanus weaving is the traditional craft of the island. Baskets, hats, mats, fans... Creativity has no limits and women of Rurutu proudly live up to their reputation of skilled artisans. The white road serpents past colorful and charming houses. In the evening, the laughter of teenagers playing volleyball fills the street. Already, the day has passed in this supportive and welcoming community. At sunset, facing the sea, watching whales spout is one of the authentic moments that legendary Rurutu has in store.

### CULTIVATING THE LAND

The aroma of coffee beans creates a lingering scent. Blessed with a temperate climate, coffee cultivation is specific to Rurutu. In high grounds, the plants' red bunches will become unique gold brown flavors. Ground coffee cups served in the village give a taste of the richness of the island's soil. Deep into the valleys, men and women are active in the fields. Water gullies water roots with pink branches. The *taro*, this tuber with nourishing flesh, is Rurutu's staple food and is very appreciated by the locals. They practice intercropping of taro with potatoes, carrots, salads, vanilla... A true granary of flavors, Rurutu is an authentic adventure off the beaten track.



© Tahiti Tourisme

**Other Polynesian names:** Eteroa.  
**Location:** 574 km (357 mi.) south of Tahiti.  
**Surface:** 32,75 sq. km (13 sq. mi.).  
**Highest peak:** Mount Manureva (385 m. - 1,263 ft.).  
**Population:** + 2404.  
**Resources:** *Taro*, handicraft, tourism.  
**Hotel capacity:** 29 units.





# LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES



©\_Frédéric Cristol-

## CHAMBRES D'HOTES

### CHEZ HEIATA ❄️❄️

✉ B.P. 2 - 98753 Moerai - Rurutu

☎ (689) 40.94.05.82

@ cdheiata@gmail.com

### LE MANOTEL

✉ B.P. 11 - 98753 Moerai - Rurutu

☎ (689) 40.93.02.25

@ manotel@mail.pf

🌐 www.le-manotel.com

📘 Rurutu Le Manotel



### PENSION TEAUTAMATEA



✉ B.P. 35 - 98753 Moerai - Rurutu

☎ (689) 40.93.02.93

@ pension.teautamatea@mail.pf

🌐 www.teautamatea.blogspot.com

📘 Pension Teautamatea



## VAITUMU VILLAGE



📍 Moerai

☎ (689) 87.26.62 .19

@ reservation@vaitumuvillage.com

🌐 www.vaitumuvillage.com

📘 Vaitumu village



	CHAMBRE D'HÔTES CHEZ HEIATA	LE MANOTEL	PENSION TEAUTAMATEA	VAITUMU VILLAGE
<b>LOCATION</b>				
Sea access		●	●	●
Beach access		●	●	●
Seaside				●
Mountainside	●	●	●	●
Located on an islet				●
<b>CAPACITY</b>				
Apartments				
Beach bungalows				4
Garden bungalows		6		4
Number of rooms	4		3	
Number of dormitory beds		2		
Villas				
<b>SERVICES</b>				
Internet access	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning				
Breakfast	●	●	●	●
Restaurant/snacking		●	●	●

# GENERAL INFORMATION



## WHERE TO GET LUNCH?



### Restaurant

#### SNACK TETUA

📍 Moerai  
 ☎ (689) 40.94.07.82  
 📧 📱



## WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

#### RURUTU - TORE ANUANUA TOURISM COMMITTEE

✉ B.P. 56 - 98753  
 ☎ (689) 40.94.02.42  
 @ reservation@vaitumuvillage.com



## TRANSPORTATION



### CAR RENTAL

#### RURUTU LOCATION

✉ B.P. 56 - 98753 Moerai - Rurutu  
 ☎ (689) 40.94.02.42  
 @ reservation@vaitumuvillage.com

#### STATION DE SERVICES TAUAMAO

✉ B.P. 46 - 98753 Moerai - Rurutu  
 ☎ (689) 40.94.07.04  
 @ cantatore@mail.pf

## MUST DO

### MITTERRAND CAVE AND THE MOUTH OF THE MONSTER

On land, Ana A'eo cave is also known as Grotte Mitterrand. This impressive grotto alternates stalactites and stalagmites in an otherworldly setting.

On the sea side, Toarutu cliff looks like a set of dinosaur jaws that provokes the ocean, its smashing waves echo within the cave. The climb to reach the Mouth of the Monster guarantees thrills and chills. On this volcanic island of Rurutu, unique caves lead to the way to adventure.



© Tahiti Tourisme



© Tahiti Tourisme





# TUBUAI

- 1 PENSION SAM ET YOLANDE
- 1 WIPA LODGE
- 2 PENSION TAITAA
- 3 PENSION TOENA

### KEY TO ISLAND MAPS:

- Guesthouses
- Villages
- ★ Historical Sites
- ▢ Dive Sites

**Distance from  
Tahiti to Tubuai :**  
646 km - 401 mi

#### Flight time from Tubuai to:

Tahiti : 1 h 40 min  
Rurutu : 40 min  
Raivavae : 40 min

# TUBUAI

## 3 REASONS TO VISIT TUBUAI



© Nellazaki

### FOLLOWING ANCIENT FOOTSTEPS

An explosion. Ancient struggles. Voices that tell stories of the sacred sites. Tubuai has a grand past and a delicate present. A historical island where Christian Fletcher and the Bounty rebels disembarked, it was home to the site of Fort George, a square building of a hundred meters the famous mutineers built before leaving the island to sail back to Tahiti. The *marae* are another ancient landmark. More than twenty of these sacred open-air temples have been recorded in Tubuai. Although only a few stones remain in Tonoha'e *marae*, the dwelling from another era lives on. The most important site of the island, it used to span nearly 600m2. The power of Hiro, a Polynesian god, still seems to linger in this mysterious site. James Morrison, boatswain's mate of the Bounty and one of the mutineers' last survivors wrote about the rituals followed by chief Tamatoa's subjects on Mataura *marae*. The island whispers the history of a time that changed its destiny.

### DIVING

Reaching further than 5 kilometers wide, Tubuai lagoon is impressive by the depth of its colors. Multiple shades and subtle variations are captivating. Framed by eight *motu*, the landscape is a majestic dance of the elements. Beaches spread out on the horizon offering unequalled serenity. With an abundance of fish, when exploring underwater, exceptional visibility confirms the magnificent fragility of the colorful coral ecosystem. Marine life is a visual treat: flamboyant corals, playful striped fish, predators in the distance, singing whales visiting Tubuai waters every year. Fine-grained sand lays on the shores of this magical aquarium. Locals debate about the number of its colors and say there are between eight to thirteen variations. What matters is that visitors are welcome to indulge in the delights of the island that offer discovery and surprises.



© Tubuai Plongée



© Frédéric Cristol

### TAKING ADVANTAGE OF THE ISLAND'S WEALTH

Tubuai is the perfect haven to revel in island flavors. With a temperate climate, it offers a wide range of fertile plains where melons, papayas, watermelons, cabbages or carrots grow. Lychees are the pride of the island, very fragrant and boasting a smooth white flesh. The lily flower with her subtle scent is the queen of Tubuai. The pensions of the island are the ambassadors of the lagoon's abundance. Foodies here may enjoy Polynesian recipes with touches of French and Chinese cuisine. Under the coconut trees, time seems to have stopped. With a glorious and painful past, the island's preserved and authentic nature reveals its beauty. Whatever the moment, it is a place to enjoy the present.

**Polynesian name:** Tupu'ai.  
**Location:** 640 km (398 mi.) South of Tahiti.  
**Surface:** 45 sq. km (17 sq. mi.).  
**Highest peak:** Mount Taitaa (422 m. - 1,385 ft.)  
**Population:** + 2294.  
**Resources:** potato, lily, litchee.  
**Hotel capacity:** 19 units.





# LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES



© Mellovestravel

## PENSION SAM ET YOLANDE

✉ Mataura - Tubuai  
 ☎ (689) 40.95.05.52  
 @ tahuhuterani.yolande@gmail.com

## PENSION TAITAA \*♂♂♂♂

✉ Mataura - Tubuai  
 ☎ (689) 87.22.22.32  
 @ nathdoom@gmail.com  
 www.pension-taitaa.com  
 f Tubuai Pension Taitaa



## PENSION TOENA \*\*

📍 Tubuai - Mataura Airport  
 ✉ Taahuaia - Tubuai  
 ☎ (689) 40.95.04.12  
 @ toena@mail.pf  
 www.toena.pf  
 f pensiontoenatubuai



## TUBUAI WIPA LODGE

📍 Tubuai Wipa Lodge  
 ✉ Mataura - Tubuai  
 ☎ (689) 87.76.22.80  
 @ maletdoom@mail.pf  
 www.tubuaiwipalodge.com  
 f Tubuai Wipa Lodge



	PENSION TOENA	PENSION SAM ET YOLANDE	WIPA LODGE	PENSION TAITAA
<b>LOCATION</b>				
Sea access		●	●	●
Beach access		●	●	
Seaside				
Mountainside	●	●	●	●
Located on an islet				
<b>CAPACITY</b>				
Apartments				
Beach bungalows				
Garden bungalows	2		5	5
Number of rooms	3	7		
Number of dormitory beds				
Villas				
<b>SERVICES</b>				
Internet access	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning				
Breackfast	●		●	●
Restaurant/snacking		●	●	●

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## MUST DO



© Bounseproduction

### MOUNT TAITA'A

A grassy path runs beneath fragrant pines. Fruit trees greet the casual hiker on the walk towards the hill. The scent of guava fruit lingers. During the climb, the lagoon comes in view, clear and sparkling. After a labyrinth of stones, 422 meters above sea level, Mount Taita'a offers a commanding view of the island. For the locals, to miss this easy and accessible ascent is to miss one of the highlights of Tubuai: the expansive views of its lagoon of many colors.

### HISTORIC SITES OF TUBUAI

History shaped Tubuai island's identity. A sign commemorates the site of Fort George, built by the Bounty Mutineers. It still echoes with stories of past conflicts. St. Helen Hermitage pays tribute to Noël Illari, former president of the Assembly of French Polynesia. The many *marae* and churches all around the island celebrate the diversity of faiths and the richness of the encounters that shaped the legendary island's past and its present.



## WHERE TO GET LUNCH?



### Restaurants

#### CHEZ NANI

✉ B.P. 310 - 98754 Mataura - Tubuai

☎ (689) 40.95.04.17

@ nani@mail.pf



## WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

### TUBUAI TOURISM COMMITTEE

✉ B.P. 27 - 98754

📍 Mataura - Tubuai

☎ (689) 40.93.22.40

@ comitedutourismedetubuai@gmail.com

📘 Tubuai Comité du Tourisme



## NAUTICAL ACTIVITIES



### SCUBA DIVING

#### TUBUAI PLONGÉE

✉ B.P. 69

☎ (689) 87.75.55.78

@ tubuaiplongee@outlook.com

🌐 www.tubuaiplongee.pf

📘 Tubuai Plongée





# THE OTHER AUSTRAL ISLANDS

## RAIVAVAE







Serene and delightful, the island of Raivavae brings warmth. It is the beauty of its coral reef that hypnotizes. Its rich culture and history are captivating. Its preserved atmosphere is authentic. Raivavae's friendly inhabitants, the abundant catch on fishing trips and the pure air invite one to live at a different pace.

### USEFUL INFORMATION






- Located 630 km (391 mi.) South of Tahiti
- Area: 2.15 sq. km (6 sq. mi.)
- Highest peak: Mount Hiro (438 m. - 1,437 ft.)
- Population: + 905
- Flights on Air Tahiti
- Weekly rotations aboard the Tuhaa pae
- 1 infirmary

## LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES




### PENSION ATAHA

-  Pension ATAHA, Raivavae
-  Village de Vaiuru - Raivavae
-  (689) 87.28.92.35
-  pension.ataha@live.fr
-  www.pensionataha.com
-  Pension Ataha Odile





### PENSION CHEZ LINDA \*

-  Rairu - Raivavae
-  (689) 40.95.44.25
-  raivavae2013@gmail.com
-  www.pensionlindaraivavae.pf
-  Pension Chez Linda

### PENSION MOANA





-  Rairua - Raivavae
-  (689) 40.95.42.66
-  moanapension@mail.pf

### PENSION NURUATA

-  Rairua - Raivavae
-  (689) 40.95.45.66
-  pensionnuruata.raivavae@yahoo.com
-  Pension Nuruata





## PENSION VAIMANO



-  B.P. 13 Rairua - 98750 Raivavae
-  (689) 87.20.42.33
-  vaimano@outlook.fr
-  Pension Vaimano - Raivavae



## RAIVAVAE TAMA RESORT \*\*

-  Rairua - Raivavae
-  (689) 40.95.42.52
-  raivavae.tama@hotmail.com
-  www.raivavaetama.com







## LANDING ACTIVITIES






### LANDING TOURS

## RAIVAVAE TAMA RESORT GUIDED TOURS

-  Rairua
-  (689) 40.95.42.52
-  raivavae.tama@hotmail.com
-  www.raivavaetama.com






## VAIAMANU EXCURSION

-  Anatonu
-  (689) 87.2.02.22
-  pensionvaiamanu@gmail.com



## WHERE TO GET INFORMATION?

## RAIVAVAE TOURISM COMMITTEE

-  B.P. 17 - 98750
-  Rairua - Raivavae
-  (689) 40.95.42.74
-  raivavae.tama@hotmail.com
-  www.raivavaetama.com

## RIMATARA

The westernmost island of the Austral archipelago, Rimatara is also the smallest in size. In the distance, the 'Ura, a rare bird and endemic species with lively colors may appear. The inhabitants' smiles share the discreet wealth of Rimatara. Temples, royal burial sites, shell necklaces and protected coves, there is something for everyone on this island of beauty.

### USEFUL INFORMATION






- Located 550 km (342 mi.) South of Tahiti
- Area: 9 sq. km (3.5 sq. mi.)
- Highest peak: mount 'Oromana (83 m. - 272 ft.)
- Population: + 786
- 3 weekly flights on Air Tahiti
- 4 weekly rotations aboard the Tuhaa pae
- 1 infirmary

## MUST DO

Both the Mutuaura Temple, built in 1857 with rocket shaped windows, and the natural bay of Mutuaura, in which you'll find an islet belonging to the descendants of the ancient chiefs of the island. The Bath of the Virgins, a natural pool close to Motu Rare-apo, where, according to the legend, the love of a brother and a sister was hidden. And birders will want to spy the vini 'ura bird, qualified as endangered on the IUCN red list of threatened species, and which can only be seen on Rimatara island.

## LODGING WITH LOCALS OR IN TAHITIAN GUESTHOUSES

### LA PERRUCHE ROUGE

-  Amaru - Rimatara
-  (689) 87.30.58.23
-  laperrucherouge@mail.pf
-  www.laperrucherouge.com
-  Pension La Perruche Rouge

PENSION UEUE 🏠🏠🏠🏠

📍 Amaru - Rimatara  
 ☎ (689) 87.74.66.13  
 @ ueue.rimatara@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.pensionueue-rimatara.com  
 📘 Pension Ueue Rimatara

	RAIVAVAE							RIMATARA		
	PENSION ATAHA	PENSION CHEZ LINDA	PENSION MOANA	PENSION NURUATA	PENSION VAIMANO	PENSION ANGÉLIQUE	RAIVAVAE TAMA RESORT	LA PERRUCHE ROUGE	PENSION UEUE	
<b>LOCATION</b>										
Sea access	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Beach access	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Seaside	●		●	●			●			
Mountainside		●				●	●	●	●	
Located on an islet										
<b>CAPACITY</b>										
Apartments	4									
Beach bungalows	1						3			
Garden bungalows		4			4	4	3	4	4	
Number of rooms	3		3	4		4			1	
Number of dormitory beds										
Villas										
<b>SERVICES</b>										
Internet access	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
Air conditioning			●							
Breakfast	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Restaurant/snacking		●		●	●	●		●	●	







# CRUISES, YACHTS







© Lionel Gouverneur

# S AND CHARTERS



© Tahiti Fly Shoot

# CRUISES



## ARANUI CRUISES



📍 Aranui cruises, Papeete,  
Polynésie française  
✉ B.P 220 - 98713 Papeete  
Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.42.62.42  
@ reservation@aranui.pf  
🌐 www.aranui.com  
f Aranui Cruises  
i Aranui Cruises



Contact USA

## ARANUI CRUISES



📍 CA 94403 2028  
El Camino Real So.,  
Suite Ban Mateo  
☎ (650) 574 2575  
📠 (650) 574 6881  
@ cptm@aranui.com  
🌐 www.aranui.com



	ARANUI 5	M/S PAUL GAUGUIN
<b>INFORMATIONS</b>		
Room categories	9	8
Number of suites/rooms	104	164
<b>MEETING ROOMS</b>		
Number of conference rooms	1	1
Maximum capacity	140	20
<b>RESTAURANTS</b>		
Number of restaurants	1	3
Maximum capacity	215	208-70-95
Can restaurants be converted into meeting spaces ?		●
<b>OTHERS SERVICES &amp; AMENITIES</b>		
Business Center		
Dive center		●
Fitness center	●	●
Spa	●	●
Babysitting services		
WIFI	●	●
WIFI in room	●	●





**M/S PAUL GAUGUIN**

- ✉ B.P 116 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.54.89.56
- 📠 (689) 40.42.29.09
- @ customerservice@pgcruises.com
- 📘 Paul Gauguin Cruises
- 📷 paulgauguincruises



**WINDSTAR CRUISES**

- Papeete 📍
- 1-844-549-8677 ☎
- ResReq@windstarcruises.com @
- www.windstarcruises.com 🌐
- Windstar Cruises 📘
- windstarcruises 📷



# YACHTS



## YACHT AGENTS



### TAHITI OCEAN

✉ B.P. 4570 - 98713  
Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.42.80.31  
@ info@tahiti-ocean.com  
www.tahiti-ocean.com  
f Tahiti Ocean  
Etienne BOUTIN  
MasterCard VISA



### TAHITI SUPER YACHT SUPPORT

📍 Punaauia, Polynésie française  
✉ B.P. 20703 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 87.70.48.75  
@ laurent@tahitisys.pf  
www.tahiti-super-yacht-support.com  
f Tahiti SuperYacht Support

### TAHITI YACHT AGENTS

☎ (689) 40.42.55.61  
✉ bgilroy@amfu.pf  
www.tahiti-yacht-agents.com



### TAHITI CREW TEHANI MACDONALDS

📍 Marina Taina, Punaauia  
☎ (689) 87.21.59.80  
@ tehani@tahiticrew.com  
www.tahiticrew.com  
f Tahiti Crew



### SEAL TAHITI

✉ BP 13741 Moana Nui Punaauia -  
98717 Tahiti  
📍 Servitude Turia - Punaauia - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 87.77.44.47  
@ paco@seal-superyachts.com  
www.seal-superyachts.com  
f SEAL Superyachts Tahiti





# CHARTERS



## AQUA POLYNESIE

📍 Fakarava  
 ✉ B.P. 59 - 98763 Rotoava  
 Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 87.73.47.31  
 @ aquatiki@aquapolynesie.com  
 🌐 www.aquapolynesie.com



## BORA BORA SPORT FISHING

📍 Bora Bora  
 ✉ B.P. 459 - 98730 Vaitape Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 87.72.95.85  
 @ boraborasportfishing@hotmail.com  
 🌐 www.boraborasportfishing.com  
 f Bora Bora Sport Fishing



## CATAHITI

📍 Quai des croisières, Moorea,  
 ✉ B.P. 3573 - 98728 Temae - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.71.11.35  
 @ felix.patrick@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.catamaran-polynesie.com



## CHARTER POLYNESIE DREAM

✉ B.P. 680 - 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 📍 Fare, Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 87.76.19.76  
 @ contact@charter-polynesie.com  
 🌐 www.croisiere-catamaran-polynesie.com  
 f Charter Polynésie Dream



## CROISIERE - OCEAN

📍 Croisiere-ocean, Fakarava,  
 ☎ (689) 87.27.13.79  
 @ contact@croisiere-ocean.com  
 🌐 www.croisiere-ocean.com  
 f Croisière océan



## DESTINAZIONE POLINESIA

📍 Raiatea  
 ✉ B.P. 1129 - 98735 Uturoa  
 Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 87.24.88.37  
 @ michele.gulliver@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.gullivercrociere.it  
 f Destinazione Polinesia



## ARCHIPELS CROISIERES

📍 Dream Yacht Charter, Uturoa,  
 ✉ B.P. 1160 - 98729 Papetoai - Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 87.28.42.64  
 @ polynesie@dreamyachtcharter.com  
 🌐 www.dreamyachtcharter.com



## AZULINE CHARTER

📍 Rue Super Marché Liaut - Raiatea  
 ✉ B.P. 781 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 87.20.65.24  
 @ azuline.charter@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.azulinecharter.com  
 f Azuline sail charter



## DREAM YACHT CHARTER TAHITI

📍 Apooiti Marina, Uturoa,  
 ☎ (689) 87.28.42.64  
 @ polynesie@dreamyachtcharter.com  
 🌐 www.dreamyachtcharter.fr







### EXCELLENCE YACHT TAHITI

📍 Marina Taina, Puna'auia  
 ☎ (689) 89.68.71.59  
 @ cruise@excellencyachttahiti.com  
 🌐 www.excellencyachttahiti.com  
 📘 Excellence Yacht Tahiti  
 📷 Excellence Yacht Tahiti



### FAFAPITI CHARTER

✉ B.P. 781 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 📍 Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 87.29.01.06  
 @ fafapiti.charter@gmail.com  
 📘 Fafapiti Charter



### FETIA CRUISES

📍 Apooiti Marina, Uturoa  
 ☎ (+689) 87.21.7.88  
 @ fetiacruises.polynesia@gmail.com



### HEREVAI CHARTER - YACHT CHARTER

📍 Yacht Club de Tahiti, Arue, Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 89.52.42.32  
 @ herevaicharter@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.herevaicharter.com  
 📘 Herevai Charter  
 📷 VISA



### IHITAI CHARTER TAHITI

📍 Tahiti  
 ✉ B.P. 14982 - 98701 Arue - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 87.77.55.29  
 @ ihitai@mail.pf  
 📷



### KAVEKA SAILING EXPEDITIONS

📍 Taiohae, Hiva Oa  
 ☎ (689) 87.25.50.71  
 @ bateaukaveka@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.kavekasailing.com  
 📘 Kaveka Sailing location de bateau aux îles Marquises  
 📷 Kaveka Sailing expeditions



### L'ESCAPADE CHARTER

✉ B.P. 41750 - 98713 Fare Tony  
 📍 Boulevard de la Reine Pōmare IV Papeete, Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 87.72.85.31  
 @ escapade@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.tahiti-charter-catamaran.com  
 📘 Escapade Charter Tahiti



### MITI CHARTER

📍 Bora Bora  
 ✉ B.P. 2199 - 98735 Uturoa Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.10.54  
 @ valhouchard@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.miticharterpolynesia.com  
 📘 Miti Charter



### MOTOR YACHT CHARTER / ATARA ROYAL

📍 Uturoa  
 ✉ B.P. 909 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 87.78.38.16  
 @ info@atararoyal.com  
 🌐 www.atararoyal.com  
 📘 Atara Royal  
 📷 Atara Royal - Motor Yacht



### POE CHARTER TAHITI

📍 34 Rue du 5 Mars 1797, Papeete,  
 ✉ B.P. 40843 - 98713 Fare Tony Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 87.71.55.55  
 @ contact@poecharter.pf  
 🌐 www.poecharter.pf  
 📘 Poe Charter  
 📷 Poe Charter Tahiti





**POLYNESIE CROISIERE**

📍 Tahaa  
 ✉ B.P. 13409 Moana Nui Punaauia  
 ☎ (689) 87.28.60.06  
 @ info@polynesie-croisiere.com  
 🌐 www.polynesie-croisiere.com  
 📘 Polynésie Croisière



**SAILING HUAHINE VOILE**

📍 Fare, Huahine  
 ✉ B.P. 661 - 98731 Fare - Huahine  
 ☎ (689) 40.68.72.49  
 @ postmaster@tahitisailingcharter.com  
 🌐 www.tahitisailingcharter.com  
 📘 Sailing Huahine Voile



**SUNSAIL**

📍 Uturoa, Raiatea  
 ✉ B.P. 331 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.60.04.85  
 @ sunsail.tahiti@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.sunsail.com  
 📘 Sunsail



**TAHITI LIBERTY CRUISE - UNE AUTRE IDÉE DE LA CROISIÈRE !**

📍 Tahiti  
 ✉ B.P. 44554 fare Tony - 98713 Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 89.40.20.90  
 @ contact@tahiti-liberty-cruise.com  
 🌐 www.tahiti-liberty-cruise.com  
 📘 Richard Salmeron



**TAHITI TRIP CHARTER**

📍 Marina Taina, Punaauia,  
 ☎ (689) 87.32.16.31  
 @ sebastien.yves.boulay@mail.pf  
 📘 Tahiti Trip Charter



**TAHITI VOILE & LAGON**

📍 Papeete Tahiti  
 ✉ B.P. 4746 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 87.71.53.15  
 @ tahitivoileetlagon@mail.pf  
 🌐 www.tahitivoileetlagon.com  
 📘 Tahiti Voile & Lagon



**TAHITI YACHT CHARTER**



📍 Apooiti Marina, Uturoa - Raiatea,  
 ✉ B.P. 860 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.28.80  
 @ tahiti@tahitiyachtcharter.com  
 🌐 www.tahitiyachtcharter.com  
 📘 Tahiti Yacht Charter  
 📷 Tahiti Yacht Charter



**THE MOORINGS**

📍 Apooiti marina, Uturoa - Raiatea,  
 ✉ B.P. 165 - 98735 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.60.04.85  
 @ customerservice@moorings.pf  
 🌐 www.moorings.com  
 📘 The Moorings



**VOILIER KANAGA**

📍 Fakarava  
 ☎ (689) 87.23.04.13  
 @ contact@kanaga.fr  
 🌐 www.kanaga.fr  
 📘 Voilier Kanaga



# MARINAS

## TAHITI

### AGENCE MARITIME DE FARE UTE

📍 Motu Uta Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.42.55.61  
@ general@amfu.pf  
🌐 www.tahiti-shipping.com

### AGENCE MARITIME DE POLYNESIE FRANCAISE

📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.45.40.30  
@ ampf@mail.pf

### AGENCE MARITIME INTERNATIONALE DE TAHITI

📍 1 Boulevard Pomare, Papeete  
Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.42.89.72  
@ amitahiti@amitahiti.pf  
🌐 www.amitahiti.com

### CMA - CGM

📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.54.52.52  
@ ppt.genmbbox@cma-cgm.com  
🌐 www.cma-cgm.com

### COMPAGNIE D'ACCONAGE TAHITIEN

📍 Motu Uta Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.54.87.25  
@ sotama@mail.pf

### MARINA DE PAPEETE

📍 Motu Uta Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.47.48.54  
@ marinadepapeete@portppt.pf  
🌐 www.portdepapeete.pf

### NAUTISPORT (TAHITI SPORTS)

✉ BP 62 - 98713 Papeete  
📍 Fare Ute Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.50.59.59  
@ vendeur@nautisport.pf  
🌐 www.nautisport.pf  
f Nautisport Showroom

### PACIFIC MARITIME AGENCY

📍 Hotel Intercontinental Resort  
Tahiti, Faa'a - Bureau PMA-TBSA  
☎ (689) 40.86.51.32  
@ heiata@pma.pf



### PACIFIQUE AQUACULTURE SERVICES

📍 Taravao - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.50.10.95  
@ pacaquaservices@mail.pf

### POLYNESIA YACHT SERVICES

📍 Punaauia  
☎ (689) 87.77.12.30  
@ polynesia.yacht.services@gmail.com  
🌐 www.polynesiayachtservices.com

### PORT AUTONOME DE PAPEETE

📍 Motu Uta Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.47.48.00  
@ direction@portppt.pf  
🌐 www.portdepapeete.pf

### SOCIETE TAHITIENNE MARITIME

📍 Motu Uta Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.54.87.25  
@ sotamar@mail.pf

### TAHITI NAUTIC CENTER MARINA

📍 Taravao - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.54.76.16  
@ tnc@mail.pf  
🌐 www.nautisport.pf/index.php/  
marinas/marina-taravao



### TAHITI SAILS

📍 Vallée de Nuutania Faa'a  
☎ (689) 87.33.74.33  
@ contact@tahitisails.com  
🌐 www.tahitisails.com  
f Tahiti Sails - La voilerie de Tahiti



### TAHITI SERVICES MARITIME AGENCY

📍 Pirae - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.82.45.70  
@ tahitiserivices@mail.pf

### TAINA MARINA EXTENSION DE PAPEETE PORT AUTHORITY

📍 Moana Nui Punaauia - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.41.02.25  
@ marinataina@mail.pf

### TRANSAM - PACIFIC DIRECT LINE (P.D.L.)

📍 Papeete - Tahiti FARE UTE  
Immeuble PUEA PAHONU  
2ème étage  
☎ (689) 40.54.51.00  
@ standard@transam.pf



## MOOREA

### MARINA DE VAIARE EXTENSION OF PAPEETE PORT AUTHORITY

📍 Vaiare - Moorea  
☎ (689) 89 40 40 40  
☎ (689) 40.56.26.97  
@ marinadevaiare@portppt.pf  
@ rporoi@portppt.pf

BORA BORA**BORA BORA YACHT CLUB**

✉ BP 123 98730 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora  
 ☎ (689) 40.67.60.47  
 @ contact.bbyc@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.boraborayachtclub.net  
 📘 Bora Bora Yacht Club

RAIATEA**CAPITAINEURIE DU  
PORT D'UTUROA**

✉ BP 43 - 98735 Uturoa  
 📍 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.38.00  
 @ jdeguigne@portppt.pf

**MARINA DE APOOITI**

📍 Uturoa - Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 40.66.12.20  
 @ marinaapooiti@gmail.com

**VOILERIE ARTIMON**

✉ BP 346  
 📍 Chantier Naval Raiatea  
 ☎ (689) 87.34.93.98  
 @ pierre.artimon@gmail.com  
 🌐 artimon-raiatea.com  
 📘 Artimon Voilerie

MARQUESAS ISLANDS**NUKU-HIVA YACHT SERVICES**

📍 Taiohae - Nuku Hiva  
 ☎ (689) 40.92.07.50  
 @ ysnukuhiva@hotmail.com  
 🌐 yachtservicesnukuhiva.com

**STATION DE CARÉNAGE DE  
HIVA OA**

✉ BP 230 Atuona - Hiva Oa  
 ☎ (689) 87.73.90.45  
 @ direction@maintenancemarquises.com  
 🌐 www.maintenancemarquises.com









# DIRECTORY





# INBOUND AGENCIES

## ACADEMY OF ENGLISH VOYAGES

✉ BP 1962 - 98713 Papeete  
☎ (689) 87.78.86.02  
@ acad.english@mail.pf  
🌐 www.academyofenglish.pf  
f Academy of English



## E-TAHITI TRAVEL

☎ (689) 40.83.51.60  
@ info@etahititravel.com  
🌐 www.etahititravel.com  
f e-TAHITI travel  
📷 e\_tahiti\_travel



## EASYTAHITI

☎ Rue Yves Martin, Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.46.68.00  
@ easycare@easytahiti.com  
🌐 www.easytahiti.com  
f EASYTahiti.com  
📷 easytahiti



## GONDRAND TRANSIT VOYAGES

☎ Avenue du Général de Gaulle  
✉ B.P. 475 - 98713 Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.54.31.54  
@ info.voyages@gondrand.pf  
f Gondrand Voyages Tahiti  
📷



## LEGENDS TRAVEL GROUP

☎ Legends Travel Group, Puna'auia  
☎ (689) 40.50.00.40  
@ marketing@legendstravelgroup.com  
🌐 www.tahiti.com  
f Legends Travel Group



## LOTUS TOURS & SERVICES

☎ Immeuble Puputefa,  
Rue des Remparts, Papeete,  
✉ B.P. 110 049 - 98709 Mahina  
☎ (689) 87.78.47.88  
@ infos@lotustoursservice.pf  
🌐 www.lotustoursservice.com  
f Lotus Tours & Services  
📷 Lotus Tours & Services



## MANUREVA TOURS

☎ Boulevard de la Reine Pomare IV  
✉ B.P. 17 45 - 98713 Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.50.91.00  
@ shel.manurevatours@gmail.com  
f Manureva Tours - Les Experts



## MARAMA TOURS

☎ Faa'a - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 87.72.38.30 / (689) 40.50.74.74  
@ info@maramatours.pf  
🌐 www.maramatours.com  
f Marama tours



## MOANA VOYAGES

☎ Moana Voyages, Papeete  
✉ B.P. 9031 - 98713 Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.50.57.94  
@ contact@moanavoyages.com  
🌐 www.moanavoyages.com  
f Moana Voyages Tahiti  
📷 Moana Voyages

## NANI TRAVELS

☎ 17a Rue Albert Leboucher,  
Papeete 98714  
✉ B.P. 850 - 98713 Papeete  
☎ (689) 87.73.49.18  
@ iaorana@nani-travels.com  
🌐 www.nanitravels.com  
f Nani Travels  
📷 nani.travels

## PACIFIC AVENUES

✉ B.P. 4570 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.42.80.31  
@ etienne@pacificavenues.com  
🌐 www.pacificavenues.com  
📷

## PARADISE TOURS

☎ Avenue de Tipaeru'i  
☎ (689) 40.42.49.36  
@ richard@paradisetours.pf  
🌐 www.paradisetours.pf



## POLYNÉSIE VOYAGES

☎ Rue Clappier  
✉ B.P. 116 - 98713 Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.54.89.54  
@ receptif@polynesievoyages.pf  
🌐 www.polynesievoyages.pf  
f Polynésie Voyages



## REVA DREAMS TRAVEL

☎ Reva Dreams Travel, Papeete,  
☎ (689) 40.41.97.77  
@ travels@revadreams.com  
🌐 www.revadreams.travel/fr/  
f Reva Dreams Travel Agency  
📷 Reva Dreams Travel Agency



## SOUTH PACIFIC TOURS

✉ B.P. 60132 - 98704 Faa'a  
☎ (689) 40.80.35.00  
@ info@spt-tahiti.pf  
🌐 www.southpacific-tours.com



## TAHITI CRUISE AND VACATION - RATERE

☎ Centre Paea Pohonu, Rue des  
Remparts, Papeete  
✉ B.P. 9031 - 98 715 Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.50.57.92  
@ contact@ratere.com  
🌐 www.ratere.com  
f Ratere  
📷 Ratere



## TAHITI EXPERIENCES

☎ Tahiti Experiences, Papeete  
☎ (689) 40.50.00.77  
@ contact@tahiti-experiences.net  
🌐 www.tahiti-experiences.net  
f Tahiti Experiences  
📷 Tahiti Experiences  
📷

**TAHITI ISLANDS TRAVEL** 

✉ B.P. 457 - 98713 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 40.50.88.10  
 @ contact@tahitiislandstravel.com  
 🌐 www.tahitiislandstravel.com  
 📘 Tahiti Islands Travel  
 📷 Tahiti Islands Travel

**TAHITI NUI TRAVEL** 

📍 Tahiti Nui Travel,  
 Papeete 

☎ (689) 40.46.41.80  
 @ marketing@tahitinuitravel.pf  
 🌐 www.tahitinuitravel.com  
 📘 Tahiti Nui Travel

**TAHITI TOURS** 

✉ B.P. 627 - 98713 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 40.46.40.46 /  
 (689) 87.73.37.78  
 @ sales@tahititours.pf  
 🌐 www.tahiti-tours.com  
 📘 Tahiti Tours 

**TAHITI TRAVEL EXPERTS** 

☎ (689) 40.83.50.10  
 @ marieke@tahititravelexperts.com  
 🌐 www.tahititravelexperts.com  
 📘 Tahiti Travel Experts

**TAHITI TRAVEL SERVICES** 

📍 Rue Wallis, Papeete, 

✉ B.P. 9975 - 98715 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 40.50.15.25  
 @ contact@tahititravelservices.pf  
 🌐 www.tahititravelservices.com  
 📘 Tahiti Travel Services  
 📷 Tahiti Travel Services  


**TEKURA TAHITI TRAVEL** 

📍 Rue Monseigneur  
 Jaussen, Papeete 

✉ B.P. 41292 Fare Tony - 98713 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 40.46.44.00  
 @ reservations@tekuratahititravel.pf  
 🌐 www.tekuratahititravel.com  
 📘 Tekura Tahiti Travel  


**VOYAGENCE TAHITI**

✉ B.P. 274 - 98713 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 40.42.72.13  
 @ voyagence@voyagence.pf  
 📘 Voyageance Tahiti





# USEFUL ADDRESSES AND CONTACTS

## ORGANISATIONS IN CHARGE OF TOURISM

### MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND LABOR

- 📍 Quartier Broche  
avenue Pouvanaa a oopa
- ✉ B.P. 2551 - 98713 Papeete- Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.47.20.00
- @ capr@presidence.pf
- 🌐 presidence.pf

### TOURISM SERVICE

- 📍 Papeete Immeuble Paofai 1<sup>er</sup> et 2<sup>ème</sup>  
étage du bâtiment D Boulevard  
Pomare, Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 4527 - 98713 Papeete- Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.47.62.00
- 📠 (689) 40.47.62.02
- @ sdt@tourisme.gov.pf
- 🌐 www.servicedutourisme.gov.pf

### TAHITI TOURISME

- 📍 Gare maritime, 2<sup>ème</sup> étage,  
Papeete -Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 65 - 98713 Papeete- Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.50.40.30
- 📠 (689) 40.43.66.19
- @ info@tahititourisme.org
- 🌐 www.tahititourisme.pf
- 📘 Tahiti Tourisme
- 📷 tahititourisme

## TOURIST GROUPS

### ASSOCIATION «FRENCH POLYNESIA SPA PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION (FPSPA)

- 📍 Papeete -Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 40355 - 98713 Papeete- Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 87.29.67.81
- @ fpspa@mail.pf

### ASSOCIATION DU TOURISME AUTHENTIQUE DE POLYNÉSIE FRANÇAISE (ATAPF)

- 📍 Immeuble Fare Tony Bureau 211 -  
2<sup>ème</sup> étage Papeete
- ☎ (689) 40.45.05.55 / (689) 89.33.34.35
- @ secretariat@ia-ora.com
- 🌐 www.ia-ora.com
- 📘 Association du Tourisme  
Authentique de la Polynésie Française

### ASSOCIATION «TAHITI CRUISE CLUB»

- 📍 Fare Ute - Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 9908 - 98715 Motu Uta -  
Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.82.19.00 / (689) 87.73.34.28
- 📠 (689) 40.41.21.76
- @ tahiticruiseclub@mail.pf
- 🌐 www.tahiticruiseclub.com
- 📘 Tahiti Cruise Club

### HIKING GUIDE'S ASSOCIATION

- ✉ B.P. 1691 - 98735 Uturoa -Raiatea
- 📍 Uturoa - Raiatea
- ☎ (689) 40.66.20.32 / (689) 87.77.91.24
- @ raiatearando@mail.pf

### ASSOCIATION DES HÔTELS DE FAMILLE DE TAHITI ET SES ILES

- ✉ B.P. 14667 - 98701 Arue - Tahiti
- 📍 Arue - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.45.05.55 / (689) 87.33.34.36
- @ info@ia-ora.com
- 🌐 www.ia-ora.com

### ASSOCIATION FOR TOURISM AND HOTEL CAREER TRAINING (AFOMETH)

- ✉ B.P. 4517 - 98713 Papeete- Tahiti
- 📍 Papeete -Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.41.21.77 / (689) 87.73.34.28
- 📠 (689) 40.41.21.76
- @ contactafometh@mail.pf

### THE TAHITIAN ASSOCIATION OF AUDIOVISUAL PROFESSIONALS (ATPA)

- ✉ B.P. 972 - 98713 Papeete- Tahiti
- 📍 Papeete -Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.54.10.40
- 📠 (689) 40.42.32.37
- ☎ (689) 87. 79.69.06
- @ info@atpa.tv
- 🌐 www.atpa.tv

### BORA BORA ACTIVITIES

- 📍 Vaitape - Bora Bora
- ✉ B.P. 144 - 98730 Vaitape - Bora Bora
- ☎ (689) 40.67.76.36
- ☎ (689) 87.79.11.62 (Président)
- @ boraboraactivities@mail.pf

### CONFÉDÉRATION DES PETITES ET MOYENNES ENTREPRISES DE POLYNÉSIE FRANÇAISE (CPME)

- 📍 Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 1733 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.42.63.33
- 📠 (689) 40.83.56.08
- @ courrier@cpmepf.com
- contact@cpmepf.com

### HOTEL PROFESSIONALS COUNCIL (CPH)

- 📍 Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 972 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.54.10.43
- 📠 (689) 40.42.32.37
- @ cph@medef.pf

### TRAVEL AGENCIES UNION

- ✉ B.P. 627 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- 📍 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.46.40.51
- 📠 (689) 40.42.50.50
- @ diana.chinchoi@tahititours.pf

### SYNDICAT POLYNESIEN DES CENTRES DE PLONGÉES

- ☎ (689) 87.75.57.44
- @ info@spcp.pf
- tgachon@gmail.com

**HIKING GUIDE'S UNION  
OF FRENCH POLYNESIA**

📍 Pirae - Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 51152 - 98716 Pirae - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 87.70.60.45  
@ tamislands.discovery@mail.pf

**ASSOCIATION OF FRENCH  
POLYNESIA SNACKS, BARS  
AND RESTAURANTS**

📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 302 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.54.87.70  
📠 (689) 40.54.87.71  
@ maxime.antoine-michard@mcd.pf

**TOURIST LAND CARRIERS  
UNION**

📍 Faa'a - Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 6266 - 98702 Faa'a - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.50.74.74 / (689) 87.74.51.18  
📠 (689) 40.82.16.75  
@ rene.guenec@maramatours.pf

**UNION PATRONALE DE LA  
POLYNÉSIE FRANÇAISE**

📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 317 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.54.10.43 / (689) 87.74.51.18  
📠 (689) 40.42.32.37  
@ uppf@medef.pf

**POLYNESIAN HOTEL  
INDUSTRY UNION (UPHO)**

📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 302 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.46.38.99  
📠 (689) 40.85.12.99  
@ chris.beaumont@mail.pf

**BANKS**

**BANQUE DE POLYNÉSIE**

📍 355, boulevard Pomaré - 98713  
Papeete - Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 530 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.46.66.66  
@ contact@sg-bdp.pf  
🌐 www.sg-bdp.pf  
📘 Banque de Polynésie

**BANQUE DE TAHITI**

📍 38 Rue François Cardella - Papeete  
✉ B.P. 1602 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.41.70.00  
📠 (689) 40.42.33.76  
@ contact@bt.pf  
🌐 www.banque-tahiti.pf  
📘 Banque de Tahiti

**BANQUE SOCREDO**

📍 115, Rue Dumont D'Urville,  
Papeete - Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 130 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.47.00.00  
📠 (689) 40.41.52.83  
@ dirgen@socredo.pf  
🌐 www.websoc.pf  
📘 Banque Socredo

**HONORARY  
CONSULATES**

**GERMANY, SWITZERLAND,  
AUSTRIA**

📍 Avenue des Poilus Tahitiens  
Papeete - Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 20255 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.42.00.30 / (689) 87.76.81.21  
📠 (689) 40.42.00.30  
@ papeete@honrep.ch

**AUSTRALIA, CANADA  
REPRESENTATIVE**

📍 2<sup>e</sup> étage, bâtiment CCISM,  
41 rue du Docteur Cassiau, Papeete  
✉ B.P. 9068 - 98715 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.57.69.00 / (689) 89.44.11.44  
@ consular.papeete@dfat.gov.au  
🌐 www.papeete.consulate.gov.au

**BELGIUM**

✉ B.P. 20169 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
📍 Rue Dumont d'Urville Papeete -  
Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.50.65.65 / (689) 87.73.74.75  
@ consulbelge@mail.pf

**CHILE**

✉ B.P. 381 704 - 98718 Punaauia  
Tahiti  
📍 Punaauia - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.43.89.19 / (689) 87.78.07.71  
@ c.chilepapeete@mail.pf

**CHINA**

📍 Lotissement Lotus, Punaauia - Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 4495 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.45.61.79  
📠 (689) 40.45.62.01  
@ consulatderpc@hotmail.com  
🌐 http://papeete.chineseconsulate.org

**SOUTH KOREA**

📍 Lotissement Tetavake Punaauia -  
Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 1814 - 98703 Punaauia - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 87.77.15.40  
@ consulatdekorea@gmail.com

**USA**

📍 Servitude Loussan Moana Nui  
Punaauia  
✉ B.P. 381616 - 98717 Punaauia - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.42.65.35  
☎ (689) 89.70.01.60  
(en cas d'urgence uniquement)  
📠 (689) 40.50.80.96  
@ usconsul@mail.pf  
🌐 https://fj.usembassy.gov/u-s-citizen-  
services/u-s-consular-agency-  
french-polynesia

**DENMARK**

📍 Kiihapaa Elisabeth Papeete - Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 200 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.82.04.77 / (689) 87.77.08.16  
📠 (689) 40.83.62.85  
@ jeanfrançoisleou@gmail.com

**SPAIN**

📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 186 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 87.71.74.56 / (689) 87.22.09.17  
@ diego.lao@gmail.com

**FINLAND**

📍 Place Notre-Dame, Papeete - Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 1650 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.46.76.58 / (689) 87.77.29.77  
📠 (689) 40.41.92.67  
@ jp.fourcade@hinano.pf

**GREAT BRITAIN**

📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 115 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.46.85.25  
📠 (689) 40.46.85.09  
@ maxime.gutzwiller@polynesie-  
française.pref.gouv.fr

**ITALY**

📍 Avenue Pierre Loti, Pirae - Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 53003 - 98716 Pirae  
☎ (689) 87.73.46.04 / (689) 87.73.46.04  
@ stefano.grolli@mail.pf

**JAPAN**

📍 Avenue Georges Clemenceau,  
Papeete - Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 342 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.45.45.45 / (689) 87.77.03.88  
📠 (689) 40.43.12.60  
@ leiana.faugerat@nam.pf

**NORWAY**

📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
✉ B.P. 274 - 98700 Papeete - Tahiti  
☎ (689) 40.42.89.72 / (689) 87.77.05.43  
📠 (689) 40.43.21.84  
@ maeva@amitahiti.pf



## NEW ZEALAND

- 📍 Rue Georges Lagarde, Papeete - Tahiti Centre Vaima Bureau 88 au 3ème étage
- ✉ B.P. 618 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.50.02.95 / (689) 87.77.10.50
- @ nzconsulatetahiti@gmail.com

## SWEDEN

- 📍 Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 1617 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.47.54.75
- 📠 (689) 40.47.54.00
- @ jacques.solari@sopadep.pf

## OTHER USEFUL ADDRESSES

### CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, INDUSTRY, SERVICES AND TRADE

- 📍 Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 118 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.47.27.00
- 📠 (689) 40.54.07.01
- @ info@ccism.pf
- 🌐 www.ccism.pf

### MARQUESAS ISLANDS COMMUNITY OF COMMUNES (C.O.D.I.M.)

- 📍 Atuona - Hiva Oa
- ✉ B.P. 71 - 98741
- ☎ (689) 40.92.73.07
- 📠 (689) 40.41.92.42
- ☎ (689) 87.24.15.11
- @ contact@codim.pf
- 🌐 www.codim.pf

### ECONOMICAL, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL COUNCIL

- 📍 Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 1657 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.41.65.00
- 📠 (689) 40.41.92.42
- @ cesc@cesc.pf
- 🌐 www.cesc.pf

### CUSTOMS REGIONAL MANAGEMENT

- 📍 Motu Uta - Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 9006 - 98715 Motu Uta
- ☎ (689) 40.50.55.50
- 📠 (689) 40.43.55.45
- @ ce-polynesie@douane.finances.gouv.fr

## GENERAL FEDERATION OF COMMERCE

- 📍 Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 1607 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.54.10.42
- 📠 (689) 40.42.23.59
- @ fgc@medef.pf
- 🌐 www.fgc.pf

## FRENCH HIGH COMMISSION

- 📍 Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 115 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.46.86.86
- 📠 (689) 40.46.87.69 / (689) 40.46.83.11
- @ standard@polynesie-française.pref.gouv.fr
- 🌐 www.polynesie-française.pref.gouv.fr

## STATISTICS INSTITUTE OF FRENCH POLYNESIA

- 📍 Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 395 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.47.34.34 / (689) 40.47.34.74
- 📠 (689) 40.42.72.52
- @ ispf@ispf.pf
- 🌐 www.ispf.pf

## UNIT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION, IMPORT CONTROL

- 📍 Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 82 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.50.97.97
- 📠 (689) 40.43.44.77
- @ dgae@economie.gov.pf
- 🌐 www.dgae.gov.pf

## MÉTÉO FRANCE

- 📍 Faa'a - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 6005 - 98702 Faa'a - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.80.33.00
- @ dirpf\_com@meteo.fr
- 🌐 www.meteo.pf

## PEARL PRODUCERS' UNION

- 📍 Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 850 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.54.85.65
- 📠 (689) 40.43.43.20
- @ blo@robertwan.com

## CULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS

### TAHITIAN ACADEMY "FARE VANA'A"

- 📍 Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 2609 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.50.15.50
- 📠 (689) 40.41.29.85
- @ farevanaa@mail.pf
- 🌐 www.farevanaa.pf

### MUSIC AND ART SCHOOL OF TAHITI AND HER ISLANDS "TE FARE 'UPA RAU"

- 📍 Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 463 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.50.14.14
- 📠 (689) 40.43.71.29
- @ communication@conservatoire.pf

### "TE FARE TAUHITI NUI" CULTURAL CENTER

- 📍 Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 1709 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.54.45.44
- 📠 (689) 40.42.85.69
- @ tauhiti@mail.pf

### TAHITI AND HER ISLANDS "TE FARE MANAHA" MUSEUM

- 📍 Punaauia PK 15, Pointe des pêcheurs, Nu'uroa
- ✉ B.P. 380354 - 98718 Punaauia - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.54.84.35
- 📠 (689) 40.58.43.00
- ☎ (689) 87.79.07.97
- @ secretdirect@museetahiti.pf
- 🌐 www.museetahiti.pf

### DEPARTMENT OF TRADITIONAL ARTS AND CRAFTS

- 📍 Papeete - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 4451 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.54.54.00
- 📠 (689) 40.53.23.21
- @ secretariat@artisanat.gov.pf
- 🌐 www.artisanat.pf

### CULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SERVICES DEPARTMENT OF CULTURE AND PATRIMONY

- 📍 Tamanu - Punaauia - Tahiti
- ✉ B.P. 380586 - 98718 Punaauia - Tahiti
- ☎ (689) 40.50.71.77
- 📠 (689) 40.42.01.28
- @ direction@culture.gov.pf
- 🌐 www.culture-patrimoine.pf

**OCEANIAN STUDIES SOCIETY**

📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
 ✉ B.P. 110 - 98713 Papeete- Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.41.96.03  
 📠 (689) 40.41.96.04  
 @ seo@archives.gov.pf  
 📘 Société des Etudes Océaniques

**THE MEDIA**

**FENUA COMMUNICATION**

📍 Rue Francis Puara Cowan  
 Papeete - Tahiti  
 ✉ B.P. 40160 - 98713  
 ☎ (689) 40.43.49.49  
 📠 (689) 40.43.49.44  
 @ contact@tahiti-infos.com  
 contact@fenuacommunication.com  
 🌐 www.tahiti-infos.com  
 📘 Tahiti Infos

**POLYNÉSIE LA 1ÈRE**

📍 Faa'a - Tahiti  
 ✉ B.P. 60125 - 98702 Faa'a - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.86.16.16  
 📠 (689) 40.86.16.51  
 @ servicecommunication.polynesie@francetv.fr  
 🌐 www.la1ere.francetvinfo.fr  
 📘 Polynésie 1ère

**TNTV -TAHITI NUI TÉLÉVISION**

📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
 ✉ B.P. 348 - 98713 Papeete- Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 40.47.36.36  
 📠 (689) 40.53.27.21  
 @ communication@tntv.pf  
 🌐 www.tntv.pf  
 📘 TNTV Tahiti Nui Télévision

**WEDDING PLANNER**

**LEGAL TAHITIAN WEDDING CEREMONY COMPANY L.T.W.**

📍 Haapiti, Moorea-Maiao,  
 Polynésie française  
 ☎ (689) 87.31.62.65  
 @ legaltahitianwedding@ymail.com  
 🌐 www.legaltahitianwedding.com

**STUDIO 87**

☎ (689) 40.57.22.57 / (689) 89.26.74.89  
 @ florian@studio87-tahiti.Com  
 📘 Studio 87



© Leti.Tao

**TAHITI EXPERT EVENTS**

📍 Boulevard - Pomare Papeete  
 ✉ B.P. 41 633 - 98713 Papeete  
 ☎ (689) 87.79.21.71  
 @ contact@tee.pf  
 🌐 www.tahiti-expert-events.com  
 📘 Tahiti Expert Events  
 📷 tahitiexpertevents

**TAMANUI SERVICES EVENT & WEDDING PLANNER**

📍 Papeete - Tahiti  
 ☎ (689) 89.75.40.21  
 @ tamanui.services@gmail.com  
 🌐 www.tamanuiservice.yolasite.com  
 📘 Tamanui Services  
 📷 tamanuiservices

**WEDDING SECRET TAHITI**

📍 Mahina  
 ☎ (689) 87.71.71.54  
 @ weddingsecret@outlook.fr  
 📘 Wedding secret Tahiti

**WEDOTAHITI**

📍 Papetoai,  
 Moorea-Maiao  
 ✉ B.P. 1724 - Papetoai  
 Moorea  
 ☎ (689) 40.56.54.18 / (689) 87.74.64.75  
 @ planner@wedotahiti.com  
 🌐 www.wedotahiti.com  
 📘 Tahiti Wedding Planner wedOtahiti  
 📷 nelly.wedotahiti  
**VISA**





# TAHITI TOURISME CONTACTS

## TAHITI TOURISME

✉ B.P. 65 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
📍 Gare maritime, 2<sup>ème</sup> étage,  
Boulevard Pomare  
☎ (689) 40.50.40.30  
📠 (689) 40.43.66.19  
@ info@tahititourisme.org  
🌐 www.tahititourisme.pf

## FARE MANIHINI

✉ B.P. 65 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
📍 Fare Manihini  
Quartier du commerce,  
Boulevard Pomare  
☎ (689) 40.50.40.30  
📠 (689) 40.43.66.19  
@ info@tahititourisme.org  
🌐 www.tahititourisme.pf

## EUROPE

### TAHITI TOURISME FRANCE

c/o Aviareps in charge of the following countries : Belgium & Luxembourg  
📍 122 avenue des Champs-Élysées  
75008 Paris - France  
☎ +33 (0) 1.53.43.53.95  
📠 +33 (0) 1.53 43 33 96  
@ info@tahititourisme.fr  
🌐 www.tahititourisme.fr

### TAHITI TOURISME SPAIN

✉ B.P. 65 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
📍 Gare maritime, 2<sup>ème</sup> étage,  
Boulevard Pomare  
☎ (689) 40 50 40 30  
📠 (689) 40 43 66 19  
@ info@tahititourisme.es  
🌐 www.tahititourisme.es

### TAHITI TOURISME ITALIA

c/o Aviareps  
📍 Piazza della Repubblica, 32  
20124 Milan - Italia  
☎ +39 02.43.45.83.85  
📠 +39 02.43.45.83.40  
@ info@tahititourisme.it  
🌐 www.tahititourisme.it

## TAHITI TOURISME

UNITED KINGDOM  
c/o Black Diamond  
📍 15 Bedford Street, Covent Garden,  
London, WC2E 9HE  
☎ +44 (0)20.3890.4400  
@ info@tahititourisme.uk  
🌐 www.tahititourisme.uk

## TAHITI TOURISME GERMANY

In charge of the following countries  
Switzerland  
📍 Fasanenstr. 2 25462 Rellingen -  
Deutschland  
☎ +49 4101.696.88.02  
📠 +49 4101.370.733  
@ info@TahitiTourisme.de  
🌐 www.TahitiTourisme.de

## THE AMERICAS

### TAHITI TOURISME

SOUTH AMERICA  
In charge of the following countries :  
Brasil, Chili, Colombia & Argentina  
✉ B.P. 65 - 98713 Papeete - Tahiti  
📍 Gare maritime, 2<sup>ème</sup> étage,  
Boulevard Pomare  
☎ (689) 40 50 40 30  
📠 (689) 40 43 66 19  
@ info@tahititourisme.cl  
🌐 www.tahititourisme.cl/  
www.tahititourisme.br

### TAHITI TOURISME

NORTH AMERICA  
In charge of the following countries :  
Canada & Mexico  
📍 5901 W. Century Blvd., Suite 1120,  
Los Angeles, CA 90045  
☎ 1 (310) 414.8484  
📠 1 (310) 414.8490  
@ info@tahititourisme.com  
🌐 www.tahititourisme.com

## ASIA-PACIFIC

### TAHITI TOURISME AUSTRALIA

c/o Nouvelle Vague Marketing  
📍 Suite 206, level 2 / 65-71 Belmore  
Randwick NSW 2031  
☎ 13 00 655 563  
@ info@tahititourisme.com.au  
🌐 www.tahititourisme.com.au

### TAHITI TOURISME

NEW ZEALAND  
c/o Nouvelle Vague Marketing  
📍 PO Box 230145 - Botany  
Auckland 2163  
☎ 09302 2455  
@ info@tahititourisme.nz  
🌐 www.tahititourisme.nz

### TAHITI TOURISME CHINA

c/o Aviareps  
📍 19 Floor, JingAn New Century Plaza,  
188 Wujiang Road Shanghai  
200041 China  
☎ +86 21.63.59.15.23  
@ info@tahititourisme.cn  
🌐 www.tahititourisme.cn

### TAHITI TOURISME

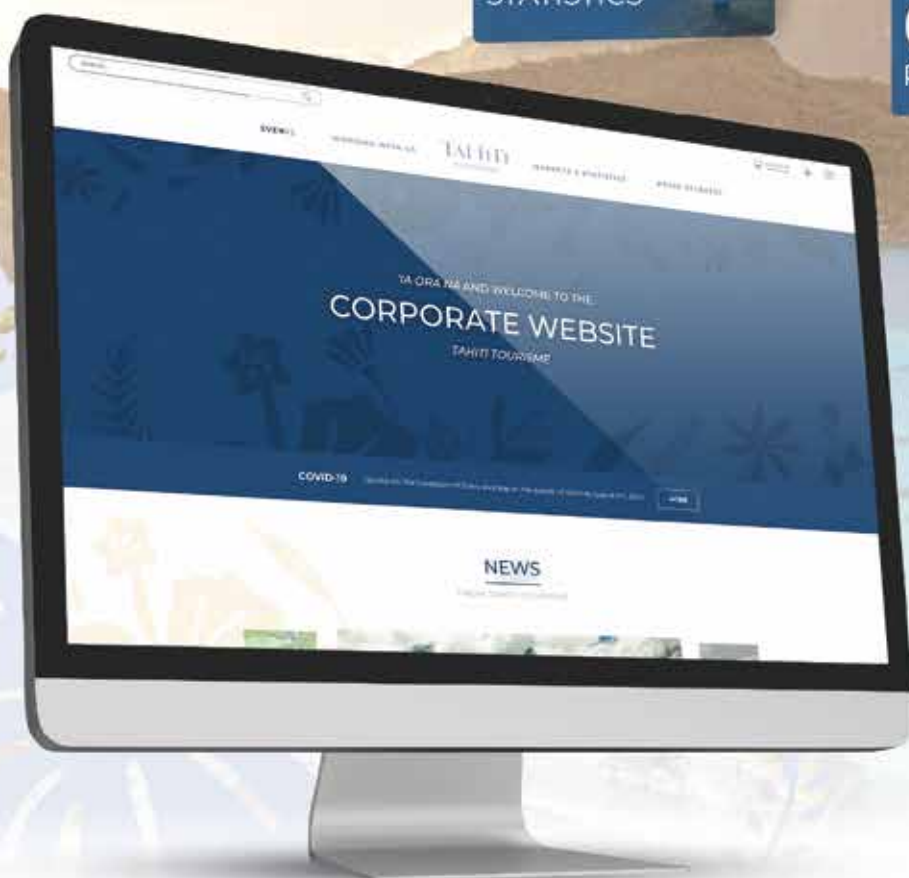
SOUTH KOREA  
c/o AVIAREPS Korea  
📍 (1042, 10F Signiture Tower) 100,  
Cheonggyecheon-ro  
Joong-gu, Seoul, 04542, Korea  
☎ +82 (2) 777 8178  
@ info@tahititourisme.kr  
🌐 www.tahititourisme.kr

### TAHITI TOURISME JAPAN

c/o Aviareps Japan, Ltd.  
📍 Kudan building 3F,  
Kudan Minami 3-8-11,  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102-0074,  
Japan  
☎ +81 3 6261 5733  
@ nonoue@tahititourisme.jp  
@ info@tahititourisme.jp  
🌐 www.tahititourisme.jp

Are you tourism industry partners ? Discover the  
**TAHITI TOURISME's CORPORATE WEBSITE**

 [WWW.TAHITITOURISME.ORG](http://WWW.TAHITITOURISME.ORG)



Available in French and English, *Tahiti Tourisme's* corporate website is intended for tourism industry partners, media and local and international sellers of *The Islands of Tahiti*.

Discover the key statistics of *The Islands of Tahiti*, and benefit from a personalized support according to your profile.

Learn more about our tools, our actions, and much more !





